



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

183

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 183

Mori - Mort



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington, 1981

Morisey S. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

N.C.

S. B. Morisy
Surgeon

Appears on A

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.
To whom report 51 N.C. Regt.
Date of appointment July 11, 1862.
Date of confirmation July 11, 1862.
To take rank May 1, 1862.
Date of acceptance May 1, 1862.
Delivered Wilmington N.C.
Secretary of War E. A. R.
Remarks: Sept 15 - 64 - 51
N.C. Regt. A. N. Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 271

R. B. Dorman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. B. Garrison
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in District of the Cape Fear,

during the month of

Jan

186 *3*

Date of commission

May 1

186 *2*

Post or Station

Camp Whiting, N.C.

With what troops serving

51st, N.C.

Regt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

and

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

M |

51

S. B. Morrissey
Surgeon 51 Regt 51 C Inf

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 134

M. L. Ray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

51

N. C.

S. B. Morisey
Surgeon 51 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 1

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page

147

J. E. Murphy

(835)

503

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

51

U. C.

S. B. Morisey
Surg. 51 Regt U. C. Clingman's Brig.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 8

J. Brown
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

716

51

Mc

S. D. T. ...
Sergeant, 51 Regt. N. C.
Clingman's Brig.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page X

(585)

J. S. Brown

1750

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5-1

M.C.

L. K. Morisey
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

5 - A.C.

Troops

Station

Near Petersburg,

Va.

Report received

Apr. 12, 1864
July 12, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 644 page

59

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

S. B. ...

S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1862.

Post *57th Regt*

Remarks: *Cond 1st. Vcht Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(635)

1756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

S. B. Morris

Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1. 1863.

Post

Troops stationed with

Remarks

James Island
5. at M.C. V.

M.C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

in

Department of North Carolina.

List dated

, 1862

Regiment or hospital

Post Office

Remarks:

Book mark

(652)

327

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

L. B. Morrissey
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Brig Gen. N. H. C.
Whiting's Co. 51st Regt
N. C. Vols

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Felt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *7*
S. B. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina,

during the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Post or Station *Explain's Depot, N.C.*

With what troops serving *51st N.C. Inf.*

Blount's Brigade, Hoke's Division

Remarks

Book mark:

W. H. H.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. A.

S. B. Moseley
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Clingman's Brigade,

for the month of

Dec., 1862.

With what troops serving

51 Regt N. C. T.

Date of commission

May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

2702
Union. P. Co.
Active Reg
General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and P. & A. Co.
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Norcross Thomas

Moritz, Louis

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of persons papers taken

Book Mark

See Also

M

Louis Moritz

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate S. Army.

State *La*

To whom report *20 La Regt.*

Date of appointment *Jan 3*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr 2*, 1863.

To take rank *Oct 12*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Jan 17*, 1863.

Delivered *Henry C. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks *With rank of
1 Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 401.

Morris, Jas. M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comey

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 *Battn* & *Tex*

Jas M Morphis
Capt Comsg Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Texas

To whom report

1 Tex Battn

Date of appointment

July 19, 1861

Date of confirmation

Dec 13, 1861

To take rank

, 1861

Date of acceptance

July 31, 1861

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

L.P.W.

Remarks:

Resigned Dec 18

1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 88, page 226

(200)

577

Copyist:

Morrall, Geo. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont Sup.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Geo. W. Morrell
Actg. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *Detachments*
of S. C. Vols.
Station *Camp Gibbs &*
Seewees Inlet.

Report received

July 25 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 77

(626)

160

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20

S.C.

Geo. W. Morrell
Act Med. Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

20th Regt.

S.C. Vols.

Station

Camp Allston &

Sew's Inlet.

Report received

Apr. 27, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *175*

J. C. ...

Copyist.

(685)

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. Moore
Contract

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in

South Carolina.

Return dated

March 5, 1862

Post or Station

Sevier Co.

With what troops serving

Watch

Regiment

Remarks:

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the
Southern Historical Society.
A. P. TARKER, C. S. A. Archive Office"

Book mark:

M. J. Moore
Copyist.

Morrall, G. W.
Asst. Surgeon
Camp Allston

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 127/2
Dept. S. C. & A. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: May 7, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Morrall, Geo. W.
Contract Physician

S. C.

See Vouchers of
J. J. Chiselm

808
Camp, N. H. 1864

11/11



A. A. Surg

Office Capt. Surg. Dir.
Chickadee, May 1864

Approved Respectfully

Refers to Surg. R. L. Brooke
Med. Director

John Chas. Surg. Dir.

Med. Director, Office

May 1864

Approved & respectfully
commanded

R. L. Brooke

Med. Director

90127.

Camp, Mobile, Ala., Oct 1864

Dr J. H. U. S.

Wm. H. U. S.

Dear Sir

I am, please, make
a recommendation to the Gen. Comd. for the purpose of
being (25) days or more, I am, however,
residing my home in the southern part of Georgia,
and my family in the northern part of this State.
I have been in Confederate Service for three years
and have never had a furlough, and now it is
only the urgency of my business that compels me
to make this request.

During my absence Surgeon, Talbot
has assumed to take charge.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. U. S.
George H. Morris,
Asst. Surgeon, 1st

N. 22.

N.

ABSTRACT B.

Qr 186

Dollars 3200

100

Paid

8

of

1867

186

3

Geo. W. Merrill

No. 22.-(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Geo. W. Morrall, M.D. Dr.

1863

Dollars Cts

For Services as Medical Officer
at Fort Gaines, Indt. & Camp Union
as per Contract at Eighty dollars
Per Month. January, Feb., March
April 4 months =

\$320 00

App. 10 1863
J. J. Choate
Director

\$

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received of J. J. Choate, Quartermaster
The Treasurer's Office
1863 of \$320 00
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Geo. W. Morrall

NOTE.-This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C. according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No.

ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 186

Geo. H. Morrell

Dollars, *821*

100

Paid

att.

of

Sept

1863

Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

1863

DATE

To Geo. W. Marshall, M.D. Dr.

May
June
July
August-

For Service as Medical Officer
at Fort-Duane, Indt. as Per
Contract, four months May
June July & August: at Eighty
dollars Per month \$80.

DOLLARS CENTS

\$320 00

320 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

filed 1st. 1863. of

Aug. J. J. Curran

Attest
Quartermaster

Three Hundred and

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo. W. Marshall

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. _____ ABSTRACT B. _____ Qr. 186

Geo. W. Almont

Dollars, *820* ^{xx}
100

Paid *8th* of *Sept.* 1863.

To rent of room.
and of ...
...

The Confederate States of America,

To *Geo. W. Morrall M.D.*

Dr.

1863

DATE

*May
June
July
August*

*For Service as Medical Officer
at Port Davis Ind. as per
Contract: Four Months & May
June July & August at Eighty
dollars per month. \$80.*

DOLLARS

CENTS

\$ 320 00

*Approved
The Surgeon
General
of the Confederate States
Army*

\$ 320 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED.

20th Sept.

1864 of

Geo. J. J. Chisolm

Three Hundred & Twenty

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo. W. Morrall

NOTE—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C. according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 3 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

J. W. Marshall

Dollars, 320 $\frac{+}{100}$

Paid 18 of July 1864

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Geo. W. Morrall, M.D. Dr.

DAIRY

DOLLARS

CONTRA

1863. For Medical Service rendered as
Sept. Medical Officer, as per contract
Oct. at \$80. Per month for four
November months,
December

8320 00

320	112
-----	-----

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

N^o 13, 2nd ed.

Med Lincoln
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, January 18th 1864 of Saml E. Lincoln Med. Dir. Three hundred &
twenty dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo. W. Merrill

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 3. ABSTRACT B.

QR. 186

E. W. Morrall

Dollars, *320* +
100

Paid *18* of *May* 186*4*

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

1863

DATE

To *Geo. W. Morrall* *per*

Dr.

Sept
Oct
Nov
Dec

For medical Services Rendered
as Medical Officer as Per Contract
at \$80 Per month

DOLLARS

CENTS

\$320 00

320 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

N. L. Brooke

Med. Director

RECEIVED, *January 18th* 1864 of *Surgeon J. L. Christman* *Med. Dir.* *Three*
hundred twenty dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo. W. Morrall

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

✓
Marrel J S
P. A. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44392837
2	187887
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M
J. Morrell
Surgeon P. A. C.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled May 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 113

(652)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, S. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

Number of roll.

9

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

m
James Moore
Quartermaster
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Georgia*

To whom report *James Moore*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *March 4*, 1863.

To take rank *1st Lt*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Aug 5*, 1861.

Delivered *James Moore*

Secretary of War *J. P. M.*

Remarks: *Sept 30 64 Mon*
Acute, Fla.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 257

(836)

677

James Moore
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

n.

J. S. Morel
Maj. Med. Corps.

appears on a

Return

companies at Advanced Batteries, Savannah
River, Ga., commanded by Lieut. Col. Edward
C. Anderson, C. S. Artillery.

for the month of

May

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No 70

J. E. Murphy

Copyist

(641)

463

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Artillery

Station

Monticello, Fla.

Report received

Feb. 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Conted. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 131.

Daniel W. Chan.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

771

45

Ala

J. S. Morel
Surg 45 Ala Regt.

Appears on

List

of officers, absent from Graves

List dated

Apr 18

1864

Absent without leave since Feb 11, 1864

Remarks

Surg Morel was
granted a leave by
Lt. Genl Longstreet (name
forwarded & recommended
to be dropped)

Inspection Report A. No. 1; enclosure 4

L. E. Felt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
J. S. P. [unclear]
Medical Officer
Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *1st [unclear]*

Station *Lake City, Fla.*

Report received *2, 1865.*

Remarks:

Conted. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 31.

Daniel H. Chase

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

J. S. Marvel.
Surgeon Med Co
Appears on a

Return

companies at A. V. B. B. B. Seventh
River, Ga, commanded by Lieut. Col. Edward
C. Anderson, C. S. Army.

for the month of

June 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks *Transferred by order*
to Charleston June 17/62

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous Line No.

J. E. Murphy Copyist.

Worship & a
Christmas Day

[illegible]

Cards filed with

London. a.

Morrell, Robert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & Dr. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

4

Number of persons papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Robert Norrell

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

To whom report

Lt Col E. D. Blake

Date of appointment

Feb 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Dec 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Knoxville Tenn

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Drill Master

with rank of 2 Lt.

Error. Cancelled.

** (A.C.O.) { 2814 O. 62
2876 m 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 430

H. B. Duncan

Copyist

(638)

Merrill, Wm. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Combs

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

27

N.C.

Wm H Marshall
Capt 1st Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

27 N.C. Regt

Date of appointment

Nov 2, 1861

Date of confirmation

Dec 13, 1861

To take rank

186

Date of acceptance

Nov 16, 1861

Delivered

Genl P. G. Balthus

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Cooks Big 10
N. Va. measured
1000, 1000

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 23

(686)

577

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Gen. L. H. Harris
Capt } *Co. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.*
a.c.s. }

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Pneumonia

Primary

Secondary

Admitted *Feb. 2.*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed *Feb. 13.*, 1864

Died, 186

Remarks:

Resumed Furlough
In Transit.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 250

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

M

Co.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted 186

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page

(635)

4374

Copyist.

Morril, W. H.

Capt.

Per Voucher of

S. B. Brewer

Morril, Wm. H.,
Capt. & A.C.S.

27th N.C. Regt.
Cooke's (J.R.) Comd
5th N.C. Cav.

27th N.C. Regt

Nov. 2, 1861. Appntd. from N.C. as Capt. & A.C.S., to report to 27th N.C. Regt
(Report, A.O.)

Memo.- Formerly Capt. Co. E, 27th Regt. N.C. Inf.

Nov. 2, 1861--Feb. 11, 1862. Nothing found.

Feb. 11, 1862. At Camp Gatlin near Newberne signs as Capt. 27th Regt. & A.C.S., C.S.A.
& enquires whether his appmt. as A.C.S. will expire with the discharge of the 27th
N.C. Regt. to which he is attached & if he will be discharged. (11313, W.D.)

Feb. 11, 1862--April 5, 1863. Nothing found. *General Cooke*

April 5, 1863. At Coosawhatchie, S.C., Camp Corbin's Brig., signs as Capt. & A.C.S.,
27th N.C. Regt. (M-426, W.D.)

July 9, 1863. Gen. J.R. Cooke recommends for assignment to duty with his Brigade Capt
W.H. Morrill, A.C.S., 27th N.C. Regt. (P.P.)

July 16, 1863. Capt. A.C.S., to report to the brigade Comd of the 27th N.C. Vols. for
assignment to duty. (S.O. 168(18), A.G.O.)

Cooke's (J.R.) Comd

July-1863. Roster 27th N.C. reports him A.C.S., transferred to Cooke's Brig. (Report, A.O.)

July, 1863--Jan. 26, 1864. Nothing found.

Jan. 26, 1864. At Subst. Dept. Cooke's Brig., signs as Capt. & A.C.S., Cooke's Brig.
(P.P.)

Mar. 17, 1864. Reported registered in Richmond as Capt. C.S., Cooke's Brigade, by au-
thority of Gen. Lee. (W-602, A.G.O.)

Sept. 9, 1864. Capt. & A.C.S., reports under G.O. 71 (1-66-2558, M.)

Sept. 9, 1864. --Jan. 17, 1865. Nothing found.

5th N.C. Cav.

Jan. 17, 1865. Capt. & A.C.S., 5th N.C. Cav., asks transfer to Post on account of dis-
ability from field service. (1-73-178, M.)

Memo.- Nothing further found as to staff duty.

Paroled---1865 at---

Prepared by---Examined by---

W/1435.

Wm. G. Cooke's Brigade
Taylorsville July 9: 63

Jno. R. Cooke
Brigadier Genl.

Recommending Capt. W. H.
Morill A.C.S. for
assignment to duty
with his 13th Regt.

C. S. REGEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received July 12/63

General B. H. L.

SIG.

No 247 Aug 4

Jul 9th 1863.
For further info see 158. & 1
Brig Genl Jno R. Cooke

Taylorsville Va.

Recommends Capt W. H. Morill
as 2nd Lt as asst to his
Brigade Commander.

O. B. G. S.

2nd July 11. 1863

Recy: referred to A. A. J. Genl
that the assignment of Capt
W. H. Morill A.C.S. 27th N. C.
Regt: may be made in acc-
ordance with regulations
(2) of Genl: Order No 70 May
21. 63

A. A. J. Genl

Head Quarters Brigade
Taylorville
July 9th 1863

Col & B Northrop Capt
Richmond Va
Sir

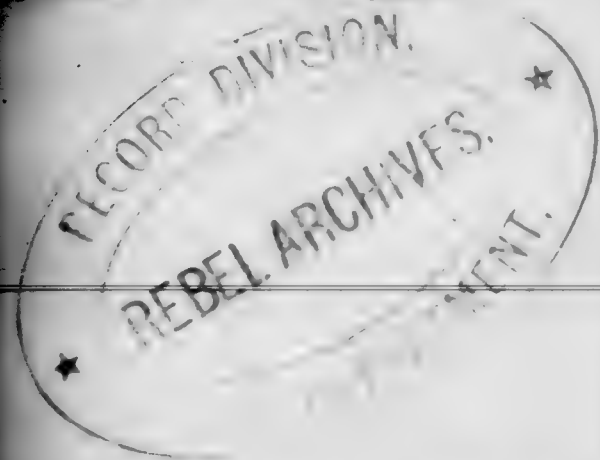
I have the honor to recom-
-mend for assignment to duty with my
Brigade Commissary (as authorized by act
lately passed relieving Regimental Com'ssarys)
Capt W H Morill A.C.S. 27th & C Regt.

Yours Respectfully
Jno R Cooke
Brig. Genl

No 239 Reg 5

Wm. J. Morrill Capt
Cookes Brig
Jan 25, 1864

Sends Reto for 1st Der 61
which he deems subst
ated for former emp
let us re ve & c



Jan 29 1863

17

Subject: *Handwritten title*

Handwritten subtitle

Handwritten paragraph 1

Handwritten marginal note 1

Handwritten marginal note 2

Handwritten paragraph 2

Handwritten marginal note 3

Handwritten paragraph 3

Handwritten paragraph 4

Handwritten paragraph 5

Handwritten paragraph 6

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

.....

..... C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay. 8

Forage,

Amount, \$

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 15 Dollars,
 at the same time acknowledge that I have received of the sum of Dollars,
 this day of 15 being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond,

186

I certify that I have this day paid

Co.

Regiment

, from

to

Pay - - -

Forage - -

Amount - -

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Morris, A. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

Maria. H. W.

Captain G. C.

June 63

SEE LIST No. 3

COMMISSARIES

DIST OF CALIF. MEX. & ARIZONA

IN RET. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A. W. Morris

Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissioners in the District of Texas, New
Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.*

Post or Station

Corps

Remarks

*List indorsed "Rec'd June 24. '61. at Hdqrs Tex. N. M. & A."

(652)

632

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A.W. Morris

Capt & AQM

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not listed.*

Regiment or Station

Remarks

• Indorsement on roll shows Rec'd Nov 9. '63 A.G.O.

SEArnststein

(852)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. ...
...
...
Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Depart-
ment.

Report dated

...
186*3*

Regiment or station

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

(254)

...
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. Moore

A. J. Moore

Capt. G. C. Moore

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated

Dec 1, 186*3*

Regiment or station

By whom appointed

Remarks:

7

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

(554)

Copyist.

Morris C. N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comsg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *(15 also h.f.)*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Ma

E. J. Morris
Asst. Surg.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ma*
to whom report *15 Ma Regt.*
Date of appointment *Apr 11*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Apr 11*, 1863.
To take rank *1st Lt*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *May 18*, 1863.
Delivered *Genl. R. B. Lee*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Wounded under*
the 7th. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *244*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

15

Ala.

C. V. Morris
Adj. Gen. 15 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

6

(625)

5784

M. C. ...
Copy

Morris, Chas

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt-Q.M. Major asst Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

M

Va

Chas Morris
Capt 2nd Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *Genl Magruder*
Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861
To take rank _____, 1861
Date of acceptance *July 26*, 1861
Delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *L. P. St*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 183

W. B. R. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

61a

Chas. Morris
Major + D M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report *D. M. Gaul*

Date of appointment *March 9*, 1865.

Date of confirmation *March 9*, 1865.

To take rank *Feb 15*, 1865.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered *D M Gaul*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J L Breckenridge*

Remarks:

SS. Mrs. Sarah Nelson

1009 N. Front St. NY

Pickensville Va 5/14/26

Call upon the ... S. M. C. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *224*

F. Ham

(588)

5880

Copyist.

As, Charles

. & C.M.

A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 176/44

Jul 27 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. Morris

Major

C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty at Richmond,
Va., made in compliance with para-
graph 15, S. O. 290, A. & I. G. O.,
Dec. 7, 1863.

Report dated Richmond
Dec 19, 1863.

Remarks: Paying claims for fencing
wood growing crops etc con-
sumed by the army. At order of Q.M.
Genl.

Box 59

No. 12

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chs. Morris

Capt A. C. Mr

Appears on a

LIST

of officers, of the Quartermasters
Department of the Army of the
Peninsula.

List not dated.

, 186

Brigade, Reg't. or Post
Williamsburg

Remarks: Post Quarter Master

Box 56

No. 4

herd

Copyist.

Morris, Charles
Maj. G.M. Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Major Quartermaster
U.S.A.

4th New York Regt.
Headquarters ~~Department of Virginia,~~

~~Richmond, Va.,~~ May 1st 1865.

I, ~~John H. ...~~ ~~Quartermaster~~ Prisoner
of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in
hostilities against the Government of the United States until
properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or
indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the
United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

~~R. ...~~

~~Major ...~~

I Certify, That ~~...~~
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

~~Col. and Provost Marshal.~~

~~Richmond, Va.,~~ May 1st 1865.

The Bearer, ~~...~~
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home
in ~~...~~

~~Provost Marshal.~~

Hort

Nov 11/ Abstract in

3rd Quarter 1863

Ch Morris Maj & grm

Aug 27th 1863

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Richmond Va
agru

this day, of Capt J. M. Langdon
the following property viz:

6 Six oz Wafers
200 Two hundred Official Envelopes
100 One hundred Letter Envelopes
1/2 Half Ream Letter Paper
1 one gross Steel Pens
1 one bottle Ink

Challenor
Maj. J. M.

Aug 27th 1863.

M...

Ch

June 3rd
1882
Up...
...
... at ...

App^d
C. ...
I ...

Lead Painter - Right wing
in the Field June 2nd '82

at 7 A.M. at 2 P.M. on the morning of Aug 2nd 1862
 one of their men will turn over as soon as possi-
 ble to Mr. J. H. Ferris Ordnance Officer, ten baggies
 containing ^{ten} tin snips, ~~tin snips~~ buckets & fire arms, etc.
 weapons to be covered & sent to HQ for ordnance
 purposes -

The U. S. N. will gladden to see himself as
to ~~do~~ ^{be} this ~~more~~ to-morrow morning if possi-
ble, the exigencies of the public service admitting, if
no delay -

By command of Maj Gen Magruder -
J L Brewster

Mayon x i. i. x. e.

There are no weapons, belonging to the Chief of Marine of
Gen Macgregor's command in any way suitable for
the purpose of ordnance train.
June 3. 1862

Ch. Lewis

Capst & acc. Chf L. m. K. w.,

[No. 21.]

No. *2173* Abstract B, *3* Qr. 186*3*

Chas. Morris Caff

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *54*

100

Paid *31* of *July* 186*3*

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *the*

Major *Capt. S. A. M.* *Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at

the *1st* of *July* 186*2*, to the *31* of *July* 186*2*, inclusive, *5* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period --

Cords Yds. Tons

3/4

For myself.

Brought

3/4

at *52* 100 per cord

24

84

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *the* *Major* *Capt.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. B. Brown
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *the* *Quartermaster* by *the* *General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. B. Brown
Capt. S. A. M.

Received at *the* *Quartermaster* the *31* of *July* 186*2* of *Capt. S. A. M.* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,* *16* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DELEGATE.]

R. B. Brown
Capt. S. A. M.

[No 21]

No 155 Abet 4 1 Qr 1864

Ch Morris Cap

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 210 -

Paid 121 of 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr. H. M. ...

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Rohd. Va.* from the *1st* of *Feb* 18*64*, to the *29* of *Feb* 18*64*, inclusive, *30* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period --

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, --

Being --

at \$ *1.00* per cord

120

210

I certify, in honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Dr. H. M. ...* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. D. Storer
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Rohd. Va.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. D. Storer
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Received at
of
the sum of
and

the *14th* day of *March* 18*64*

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. D. Storer
capt. ...

[No. 21.]

No. *1577* Abstract B, Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid

of

100

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

0001 1 1034 0 1 1

the of is, to the of

For commutation of fuel for the same period —

Control 100% 1000000

For my part,

at \$ 160 per cord

Wm. H. B. Brown,
Capt. & Quartermaster.

Received at _____ the _____ of _____ 186____
of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of _____ dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. Morris

Capt. & A Q M

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Dec. 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2538

Tillman

Copyist.

Morris, Charles.

Major, Q. V.

Subject: Settlement of claims

Special Order Number 245/8

Oct. 15 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

5097
VOUCHER No. ~~5097~~

Paid the 30 day of May 1862

to the Chas. Smith

H. Q. No. C. S.

From the 14 day of Aug. 1862

To the 31st day of Aug. 1862

Pay, - - \$ 140 -

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 140 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. Harris, Capt. & A. G. M.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>as Capt & A. G. M.</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself,	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 140</i>	<i>"</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Harris & A. G. M.*

and to the *1st* day of *Aug* 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May. John Ambler 2. M. C. & A.* this *30* day of *Aug* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & 40 cts.* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 140*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. Harris

Capt & A. G. M.

Voucher No. 587

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

to the order of the

United States

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the order of the 1st day of March 1863

Pay. \$ 140

Forage.

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn says on oath that he is the identical person who was a

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Charles Morris Capt sa g m* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Captain</i>									
<i>sa g m</i>									
For myself,	<i>Nov 1st</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Stated at Rich- mond by order of the 2. M. Genl Chadbourne, Capt sa g m</i>
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>8 140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I am not legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo A. Barksdale sa g m*

and to the *31st* day of *October* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo. A. Barksdale sa g m* this *30* day of *November* 1864, the sum of *one hundred & forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *140 00*

Forage, *00*

Amount, *140 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Ch. Morris
Capt sa g m

VOUCHER No 1049

Paid the 31 day of August 1863
to C. H. Mott's Capt
Assistant to Muster.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay. \$ 1400

Forage.

Amount. \$ 1400

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *the Hon. Secy of War* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY— <i>Capt & Co.</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Stationed at ... and under ... of 200</i>
For myself									
For ...									
Forage ...									
							<i>\$ 140 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major ...*

and to the *Pay of Capt ...*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major ...*
this *27th* day of *August* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and forty dollars*
being the amount of the said account.

Pay. *...*
Forage. *...*
(Signed Duplicate)

Amount. *\$ 140 00*

E. H. M. M. M.

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Chas Morris May 2 1861* Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>1861</i>	<i>For commutation of quarters at [unclear] from the [unclear] of [unclear] 1861, to the [unclear] of [unclear] 1861, inclusive, [unclear] rooms, at [unclear] dollars each per month.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>13</i>
	<i>For commutation of fuel for the same period—</i>		

Cords Feet Inches

For myself.

Being at \$ *1/2* 100 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT the *1* day of *April* 186*3*,
of *Chas Morris* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars .

10

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Chas. Morris McCoy* 2/11

Dr.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION.	DOLLARS.	CTS.
1st 4	As difference between commutation as Captain and that of Major as follows:		
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va from the 1st of July 1863, to the 28 of July 1864, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 60 dollars each per month,	3	33
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, %

Being at 800 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chas. Morris McCoy* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Chas. Morris McCoy* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *1st* day of *July* 186*4*,
of *Chas. Morris McCoy* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *333* Dollars
and *33* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 1 day of July 1865

Charles Martin

Capt. I. B. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1865

To the 6 day of Aug 1865

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Chas. Morris Capt 045m*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Captain</i> <i>045m</i>	<i>18 68</i>	<i>Jan 1 1868</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Stationed in Richmond by order of the Confederate Army</i>
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt S. A. Burkhead 045m*

and to the *1st* day of *Jan.* 18 *68*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt S. A. Burkhead 045m*
this *1st* day of *Feb* 18 *68*, the sum of *one hundred and forty* Dollars.
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *140 00*

Forage.

Amount, *140 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. Morris
Capt 045m

VOUCHER No. 853

Paid the 28 day of July 1863

Chas. Morris

Capt. & A. D. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 28 day of " 1863

Pay, \$ 140

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and not indebted to or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1863

[No. 21.]

No. 107 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 186 4

Chas. Morris

Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 135

Paid 3rd of June 186 4

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

No. 21.
To *Dr Morris Capt Regt*

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>June</i> 18 <i>64</i> to the <i>31</i> of <i>June</i> 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>30</i> dollars each per month,	<i>90</i>	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, <i>3/4</i>		
	Being <i>60</i> at <i>2</i> <i>1/2</i> per cord, <i>45</i>	<i>135</i>	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Dr Morris Capt Regt* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Storey
Captain Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Dr Morris* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* the *30* day of *June* 186*4*
of *Capt J. B. Storey* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *One Hundred & Thirty Five* Dollars
and *Cents*, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Dr Morris
Capt Regt

NW 2

Invoice of Produce
Stores turned over
by Capt Ch. Morris

Third Jan 1862

11 July 62

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *W. S. Downer*

M. S. R.

3900/ Thirty nine hundred & no. fine

Ch. Harris
Capt &c. S. M.

Richmond Va
July 11th 1862

Morris, Charles

Capt & a m

Major & a m

S.S. [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

([unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear])

(6/1)

m. 673.

Respectfully submitted
to the President with
whose approval, the
nomination for the
position of Captain
will be submitted
Captain Morris is
familiarly known to me
and I can commend
his intelligence, inde-
pendence and capacity
21 Nov 64 J. H. Keane

Honorable C.

15 Feb. 65

Wm. H. Keane
Feb 17. 65

C. G.

Please to the Pres
ident's room

137 Wm. H. Keane
J. H. Keane

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, 19th Nov. 1864

Hon: J. J. Seddon
Secy of war

Sir

I have the honor
to submit the claim of
Captain Charles Morris
for promotion to the
rank of Major - He
was appointed Captain
in the Quartermaster De-
partment July 19th 1861,
and his commission is
therefore one of the
oldest in the service -
Captain Morris's duties
were so satisfactorily per-
formed that he was highly
recommended for, and
received the appointment

of Major. April 10th 1863.

He acted under that appointment for some time when he discovered that he had not been confirmed by the Senate and probably that his name had not been sent to that body.

Captain Morris is an officer of unusual intelligence & industry; and for several months past has been on special duty in the office of the Quarter Master General.

I respectfully submit that the date of his commission, his faithful services, and the present important and responsible

duties he is discharging,
entitle him to promotion;
and that his ~~value~~ ^{value} & ef-
ficacy would be in-
creased by it -

Very respect-
fully
Yrs &c ~~Edward~~
J R Lawton
Dr. Mr. Genl

Respectfully to the
The amount to be paid for
horse killed in action is very
great a great many men with
the Department of the
money can be paid
I am whether the case
more for this special
purpose can not be
cleaned out for them
out of any money in
my possession

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. Col. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...
The Auditor has decided
that this can not be
An estimate has been
made for this purpose
for Congress

Sgt. J. B. ...

(Sgt. J. B. ...)

Sgt. J. B. ...

Official

Sgt. J. B. ...
at 11/1/47

Official

Sgt. J. B. ...

Official

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Official

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

Sgt. J. B. ...

1861

no longer valid for
Michigan & California

Wm. C. Kears

Petersburg.

Sir.

Our estimate for
\$150,000 for the payment of horses killed in
action in Gen. H. H. Lee's War has been
received. It is left to you to determine what
claims for horses killed in action must be presented
to the Treasury. Not so much money
as you now require was appropriated to, to pay
for this purpose.

Respectfully,
Wm. C. Kears

Gen. John M. Schofield
To R. M. General



Chas Morris

injuries to the building whilst so used, should
be paid for such appraisement, approved by
the Surgeon in charge. In case the approval
of a Commanding Officer or other authorized
Officer is obtained, such claim should
be presented to the Comptroller.

★

Respectfully,
Lewis C. Rogers
Comptroller.

Write in this space

Morris, Charles

9 a.m. + 9 p.m.
Williamsburg

SEE LIST No. 1.

ENTER LIST

CO. ISSUES

OF THE P

WITH LIST RETURNS.

(A G. 14)

Morris. Charles

Sept 4 9 M.

Richmond Va

Paying claims for fencing, wood,
sawing aspe & consumed by the
Army.

Dec. 19. 1883.

SEE L. No. 8.

THE ACTING

RECEIVED

NOV 11 1883

Write nothing below this line

Morris. Chas

RECOM'D FOR May 29m.

172
M

3
1-156

27

Morris, Charles
Capt. & U. S. M.
Williamsburg, Va.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 31, Page 336,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(623e)

115 H 26

over

REBEL ARMOIRIES
WASH. DEPT. TOL.

Inst. Rept

Confidential. State of America

Dr. Maria F. G. G. G.

Richmond Aug. 31 1862

Dear Sir,

I have the honor

to acknowledge

the receipt of your

letter of the 29th inst.

in relation to the

subject of the

proposed bill

and in reply to inform you

that the same

has been

forwarded to the

proper authorities

for their consideration

I am, Sir, very

respectfully,

Yours,

Very truly,

Yours,

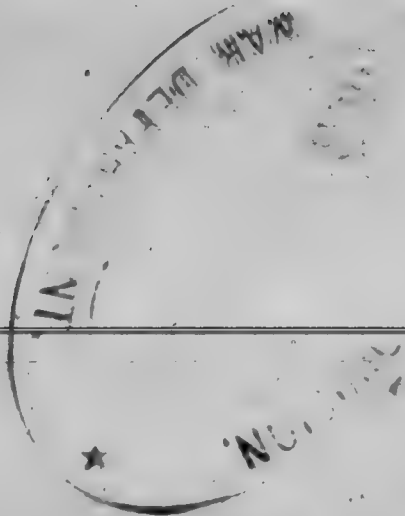
Very truly,

Yours,

Very truly,

Yours,

114. H. 26



Inst. Rept

Confederate States of America
Dr. March 1862
Richmond Va

Dear Sir
I have the pleasure to inform you
that the same has been received
and is now in the hands of the
proper authorities for their consideration
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

143 H. 26

WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL ACTIVITY

DIVISION

Inst. Rept

Sept 18 1861

Richmond Oct 18 1861

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the claims of the United States for the use of the telegraph. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to furnish the necessary evidence to sustain your claims. I have, however, forwarded your letter to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. M. Smith

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. M. Smith

Chas. Moore

Aug. 27

WAR DEPARTMENT

Genl. Pett

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Aug 23 1864

Capt. Charles Morris a.g.m.

Sir,

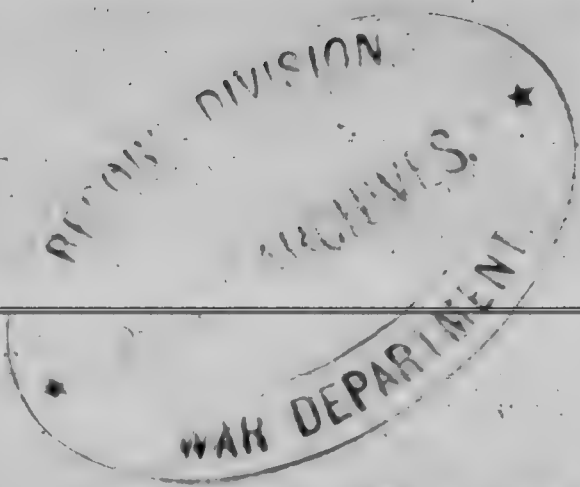
You are
hereby assigned to duty in
the office of the Quartermaster
General.

Signed

Very Respectfully
A. R. Lawton
A. M. Eust.

112.H.261

630



Arch. Ref.

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or document, with several lines of cursive script. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. A horizontal line is visible across the middle of the page.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, continuing the cursive script. The text is also mostly illegible. A horizontal line is visible above this section.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

To Mr. Gault's Office
Richmond Sep 20 1864

Major,
I have this morning acknowledged the receipt of your communication of the 15th ult. enclosing a letter from Genl Brass & Genl Gordon reporting me as having an able bodied conscript in my employment.
I beg leave to state in explanation that my report to Col Hays, Inspector of Genl Brass, was made June 14 1864. The man, I the Spindle, was detailed to me by Maj Peyton, Chief of Inspection, in (60) sixty days from Apr 16th 1864; no detail was not on the 16th of June 1864 two days after my report was made. I promptly reported the man to the Bureau of Conscription when the detail expired, & he has not been in my employment from that day. He was in fact detailed for the Inspector Genl. Field Transportation, but not in my rolls for payment, his turnup being to hunt up & recapture abandoned public stock & other abandoned public property.
I have seen no one in my employment, either civilian or detailed man, & have not heard since ~~April~~ June 16 1864. The original order detailing Spindle to me was returned by me to the Bureau of Conscription as expired, & services no longer required, so that I can only refer to the copy filed with my report.

to Col. Hays, near your office in
I have been with copy of the orders under which
I am now acting.

If this explanation be satisfactory, I am con-
fident of a true & faithful effort, if the
contrary, I think I can satisfy you in every
particular which may require proof or further
explanation upon suggestion of the same

Very respectfully

your obedient servant

Chas. Sumner

Capt. 22d Regt.

Major Garrison Andrews

U. S. Army

Rockford, Ill.

va }



Confederate States of America.

QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE.

Richmond, Va. July 29th 1862.

Mr. W. B. Lawrence
Military Store Keeper.

Please turn over to this
department (8) Eight hundred mercury, in part
to fill an order on me, for fitting up a
telegraphic station in N.C. and whatever
accounts and necessary will be executed by
me to you -

Very respectfully,

Ch. Morris

Capt & Surgeon.

G. M. Smith

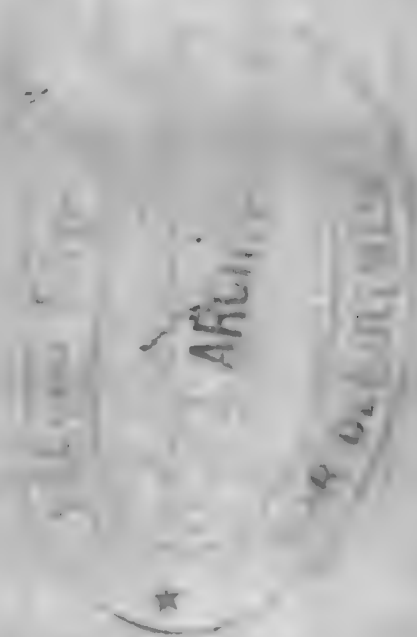
39, 40, 41
Confidential Status

102

Ch. Morris Capt & A.G.M

Charge & Specification
violation of 4th Section
Genl Order No 26 A.G. G.
Office, current series.

Inspr Rept.



Charge and Specification preferred against
~~Confidential States~~

Capt Chas. Morris Capt & A.G.M.

Charge — Violation of Section Eight, Genl Order No 26
A.G. Office, current series.

Specification — In this that the said Chas. Morris Capt
& A.G.M. did employ at his office in the City of
Richmond, on and after the publication of Genl Order
No 26 A.G. Office, dated Richmond, March 1st, 1864
one able conscript, S. M. Spindle by name, as clerk in
his said office, in violation of the Eighth Section of
the General Order aforesaid.

W. W. Sanderson
King Pen

Mistakes } at Col Hays A.G.

[No. 22.]

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 138

Dollars

Paid 23 of July

State of Virginia

City of Richmond

This day, the 23rd of July, 1861,
before me, the undersigned, for
the purpose of the said State,
made and signed the within and
subscribed paper, to the effect
that the said

Given under my hand and seal of
office, this 23rd day of July, 1861.

Alexander R. R. R.

Notary Public

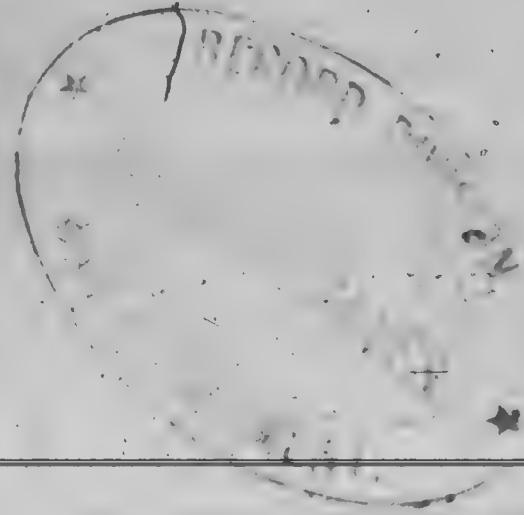
[No. 22.]

No. 29 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1863

Dollars 40 $\frac{7}{10}$

Paid 23 of July 1863

Tax of the
City of Richmond
This day being personally ap-
peared before me a Notary
Public for the City of Richmond
Chas. H. Jones who made oath that he paid
the sum of forty dollars
on the within bill & that the
same is justly due to
him. The forage was paid
by the City of Richmond for
the use of Col. Sigsbee's
regiment of volunteers for the
immediate defense of Rich-
mond.



Given under my hand this 23rd day
of July 1863

Alexander D. Holtzclaw
Notary Public.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DOLLARS CTS.

For the Army, &c.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list of items or a receipt description.]

8

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED
of
the sum of
and

the day of

Quartermaster

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Approved.

Edw. Lay

Oct. 10. 1899

1899

20. 12
 0 States 1-10 Jud an. 0
 1882
 The 1
 10 yrs. 1882-1883-1884
 1000
 1000

Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired at

No. 2.

during the month of

1865. by *Chas. Morris Maffig. Pr.*

Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired at <u>Richmond</u>													
Running number.	No. of each class.	NAMES OF PERSONS & ARTICLES.	DESIGNATION AND OCCUPATION.	PERIOD FOR WHICH EMPLOYED.			DATE OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT, OR ENTRY INTO SERVICE.	BY WHOM OWNED.	Amount of rent or pay in the month.	Remarks showing by whom the buildings were occupied, and for what purpose, and how travels and men were employed during the month. (Transfers at discharge will be noted under this heading.)	AMOUNT PAID AND REMAINING UNPAID.		
				From	To	Days					From	To	Amount.
1	1	Mrs Julia A Mullett	Cooking	1	31	31	225 00	Monthly	1 Dec - 64		Click of the	1 Dec - 31 day	450.00

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of

January

1865, and that the observations under the head of remarks, and the statement

EXAMINED.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

N^o 2

Report of Persons R^d

Cha^s Morris

Maj^r & Co^{rs} M^r

Richmond V^a

January 65

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of

January

1865, and that the observations under the head of remarks, and the statement

EXAMINED.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Morris, Geo. W.

Genera' & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major & A.D.C.
CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

6-1-1865
Morris, Geo. W.,
Maj. & A.D.C.

Weightman's (Col.F.H.) Comd

Weightman's (Col.R.H.) Comd

July 5, 1861. Mentioned by Col. R.H. Weightman, comdg. 1st Brig., 2d Div., Mo. State
Guard, as Maj. & A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 3, p. 25)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 0---

Prepared by [signature] Examined by [signature]

✓
Morris, H. Co.

Medical Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500374	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M. Medical Dept

H. C. Madison

Medical Dept

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath May 17, 1865.

Residence

Grace bet. Jefferson &
Madison sts

Occupation

Surgeon

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. 239, page 76.

(539)

J. P. Bennett

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

H. L. Morris
H. Stua P. A. B. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Dec 1
Dec 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 1863.

Dec 31

J. Amble
21.00

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *321*

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

m

H. C. Morris
Std. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 1, 1864.

Apr 1, 1864.

Apr 5, 1864.

J. Amblers
E. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *340*

L. E. Fehle

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

H. C. Morris
Co. Stvd. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From

Jan 1

, 186 4.

To

Jan 31

, 186 4.

When paid

Jan 31

, 186 4.

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

21

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 327

L. E. Felt

(000)

5610

Copy 111.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Morris

Wasp Stud

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at S O O Richmond Va
during month of December , 186 3.

By whose order employed
Secretary of War

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1 , 186 3.
To Dec 31 , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll No.

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M C Morris

Hosp Stwd

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Surg Gen Office Richmond Va

during month of January, 1864.

By whose order employed
Secretary of War

Nature of service Hosp Stwd *Club*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1

1864

To Jan 31

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkin's

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H C Morris

Hosp Std

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Office of Surgeon General

during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Surg Gen

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Morris

Hosp. Std.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Surg Gen Off Richmond Va
during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed
Secretary of War

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From March 1, 1864

To March 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Morris

Wasp. Std.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Sur. Gen. Office Richmond Va

during month of October, 1863.

By whose order employed
Secretary of War

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1

To Oct 31

1863

1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Morris, H. C.
Hosp. Steward *e. S.*
Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

(1st Div., 23d A. C.)

CHARLOTTE, N. C., May 11th

1865. }

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. Sherman, commanding the United States Army in North Carolina, *H. C. Morris, Hospital Steward, C. G.* has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this *11th* day of *May* 1865.

H. C. Morris

A. H. Hall
Captain & Provost Marshal 1st Div., 23d A. C.

Morris, H. C.

Pvt Co H, 15th - A.C. Hunter

Hospital Steward, P.H.C.B.

Sent Co H, 3rd - back defense troops - Richmond - Va

H. C. Morris
 DIVISION
 H. C. Richmond
 July 8th 1864
 DEPARTMENT
 Making application for discharge
 Hosp. Stew. upon the
 ground of being 1st Lieut. A.
 Co. Batt. F. L. G.

A. G.
 It is impossible to escape
 the conclusion that the
 acceptance of the Commission
 as 1st Lieut. vacates the
 Commission as Hospital
 Steward. It might be
 proved; but as the party
 makes it, the question must
 be decided by the
 War Department.

I think, to be answered.
 Another question arises:
 Can a 1st Lieut. be employed
 as a clerk, even when not
 on duty. His being off duty,
 does not affect, the or, for
 a moment, vacate his com-
 mission - it continues in force
 till the revocation of the law
 he cannot draw pay on
 it except when called out.

Again: if an able-bodied
 man, can his name, as a
 Hospital Steward, be placed on
 the roll of employees?

Respy return to the view
 of the
 Surgeon M. M. M. M.
 at 850
 July 9th 64
 Discharge as Hospital Stew-
 ard.

The other questions
 suspended for the present
 By order
 of a General
 9th July 64

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. July 8th 1864.

Hon. Jas. A. Seddon
Secretary of War.

I have the honor to make application for my discharge as Hospital Steward P. A. C. S. stating as my reasons for so doing, that on the 29th of June 1863 I received a Commission as S. I. in Co. A. 8th Va. P. S. I. I am on duty in the Surgeon General's Office, and since the date referred to have performed all the duties of S. I. in said Company. It is proper for me to state, that it is my intention, upon reception of the discharge referred to, to apply for a clerkship in this Bureau.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
H. C. Morris

1454

[No. 22.]

No

Abstract B

Qr. 156

H. C. Morris
Hospital Steward
Dollars *21* ¹⁰⁰

Paid *29* of *October* 186 *3*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

T. *H. C. Morris*
Hospt. Stewards Dr.

1-6 3

DOLLARS. CTS.

*Oct 31.**For one months services
rendered in Surg. Genl's
Office as Clerk,*

\$ 21.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.*Imacone*
*Asst. Surg. Genl.*At *Richmond Va* the *31st* day of *October* 1-6 13
the sum of *Twenty One* Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED & DELIVERED

H. C. Morris
Hospital Steward
P. A. Lee

1298

[No. 22.]

No

Abstract B

Qr. 186

H. C. Wallis
& Stewart

Dollars

212 100

Paid

31 of *Aug* 1863

The Confederate States,

To

Dr. *S. C. Morris*

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Aug. 31

*One month's services
 rendered in Surgeon
 General's Office from
 August 1st to Aug. 31st
 at \$21.00 per month*

\$ *21.00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *24th* day of *August* 1863
 of *May. Geo. Double* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Twenty One* Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

S. C. Morris
Keap Steward Pa. C.S.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

113

[No. 99.]

No. Abstract B. Qr. 186

H. C. Morris

Wm. Steward

Dollars *21.00* 100

Paid *1st* of *July* 1863

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To H. C. Morris Hosp. Steward Dr.

1863

June 1st to

June 30th

For one months pay as Hospital Steward from 1st June 1863 to 30th June 1863, while on duty in the office of the Surgeon Genl at \$21.00 per month

DOLLARS

CTS

\$ 21 00

Approved

Sgt Office

July 1st 1863

Thomson

Surgeon General

@ Army

\$ 21 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 1st day of July 1863

of Major Geo Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Twenty-one - (21 00)

Dollars

and

Cents in full of the above account.

H. C. Morris

Hospital Steward

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

11

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

H. C. Morris *Hopkinton*

Dollars *11* *00*

Paid *21* of *Jan* 186
Jan '64 to 31 Jan '64

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. C. Morris

Dr.

Hospital Steward P. A. C. S.

DOLLARS

Cts.

10 1/2

Jan'y 31. J. Morris received as Clerk in
Surgeon General's Office Richmond Va
from Jan'y 1/64 to Jan'y 31/64 inclusive

8

21 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

[Signature]
Surgeon General
Richmond Va.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 31st day of January 1864.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

of
the sum of
and

Twenty One

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

H. C. Morris
Hosp. Steward P. A. C. S.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

370

[No. 22.]

No. _____ Abstract B _____ Qr. 186

H. C. Morris
Harp Stewart P.A.C.S.
Dollars *21* — 100

Paid *11* of *July* 1863

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To

H. C. Morris

Dr.

Hospital Steward P. A. C. S.

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*for one month's services as Sts.
Hospital Steward from 31st December
1862 to 31st January 1863*

21 00

Approved by me

Quartermaster

Sub.

Sts. Hospital

H. C. Morris

Hospital Steward

8

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on the *10* day of *February* 186*3*,
of *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *Twenty one dollars* *21.00* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. C. Morris

Hospital Steward

1570

[No. 22.] 9

No. Abstract B. Qr. 186

W. C. Underhill
Hospital Steward
Dollars 21. ¹⁰⁰

Paid 30 of Dec. 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *H. C. Morris* *Corp. Steuart* *P.A. & I.* ^{Dr.}

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863.

Nov 30 *To One Month's services rendered*
in Surg. Genl's Office as
clerk

\$ *21 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. S. Sargent ^{Quartermaster.}

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *30*th day of *November* 1863,
of *Major Genl. C. S. Army* ^{Quartermaster C. S. Army,}
the sum of *Twenty One* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

H. C. Morris
Corp. Steuart U.C.S.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

310

[No. 22]

No. _____ Abstract B _____ Qr. 186

A. C. Morris H.S.

Dollars 84 P.A. Co. S.

Paid 5 of April 1864

Feb 1st 1864

to
April 1st 1864

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. C. Morris
H. S. J. & Co. S.

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS

Cts.

April 1st *Three Months*
Services rendered as
Surgeon General's Office *84*

8

84

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Stewart
Surgeon General's Office
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond

the

5th

day of

April

1864

of

the sum of

and

Eighty four

Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. C. Morris
Heap Stewart M.C.S.

[No. 22.]

Abstract B

Qr. 186

No

Fr: May 1, 1863 to May 31, 1863

Dollars 21

100

Paid 1

of June

1863

A. C. Morris
Hosp Ster

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. W. Morris

Dr.

Quartermaster General U. S. Army

DOLLARS

Cts

Received of H. W. Morris the sum of \$21.00 for the purchase of 100 lbs of flour for the use of the Quartermaster General U. S. Army

8

21 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster General U. S. Army

RECEIVED BY *H. W. Morris* on the *12th* day of *March* 186 *3*,
of *Major John C. Blair* Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of *Twenty One* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. W. Morris
Quartermaster General U. S. Army

No. 61.

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

Ad. E. Mumie.
Hospital Howard P. A. & S.
(21) Dollars *Twenty-one* ₁₀₀

Paid ^{1st} of *April* 1863.

The Confederate States,

[No. 22.]

To *H. C. Morris*

1863.

Dr.

Hospital Steward H. C. S.

*April 1st To one month's services from the
1st to the 31st of March 1863 inclusive
on duty in the Surgeon General's Office.*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

21 00

Surgeon General's Office

April 1st 1863

Approved

Simmons

Surgeon General

C.S.A.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *1st* day of *April* 1863,
of *John Ambler*
the sum of *Twenty One*
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. C. Morris
Hosp. Steward

1775

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 156

A. C. Morris Harper Steward

Dollars 21

Paid 30 of Sept 1843

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

J. C. Morris
Hospital Steward Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS. CTS.

Sept 30th To One month Services
rendered in Surgeon
General's Office as Chk.

\$ *21.00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. Moore

Surg. Gen'l
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *30th* day of *Sept* 1863
of *J. C. Morris* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty One* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. C. Morris

Hospital Steward
P. C. V.

h 1371

[No. 22.]

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 186

H. C. Morris
Hospital St. New York
Dollars

Paid 10 of April 1863
20.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *H. C. Morris*
Hospital Steward P. A. C. S.

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS

April 30th

*I am indebted to the services from the 1st
to the 30th of April 1863 (inclusive) in
the office of the Surgeon General C. S. A. \$ 21 00*

S. C. A. April 30th 1863.

Approved

*Surgeon General
U. S. Army.*

\$

21 00

I hereby certify that the account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and
that they were rendered for the public service

Quartermaster

RECEIVED *of the 30 day of April 1863*
Quartermaster C. S. Army

of *Major John A. ...* Dollars
the sum of *Twenty One*

and

is full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

*H. C. Morris
Hosp. Steward
P. A. C. S.*

[No. 22.]

No. 4 Abst. B Qr. 186

Dollars 100

Paid 100 of 100 186 %

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *F. C. Morris*

Dr.

1862

March 21

*Service rendered (detached service)
from January 1st 1862 to March 21st 1862
as nurse in 2nd U. S. Hospital at
Petersburg Va. *for 20**

DOLLARS.

CTS

20 00

M. W. P.

*I certify that the above account
is correct and just*

J. E. Hines Surgeon

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. S. Army
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

1862

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

gem H & Warren

In ch 5703 Hospital

burg. for 24th Oct 1862

Maria

that 246. Maria is

lived from Peter

burg - So taking

long of 1862

M.D.O. Oct 16 1862

Schenectady Oct. 14th 1862

Dr. Thomas H. Williams

Dr. S. Brewster &c

for

Dr. Hines says
he has no objection to the transfer of H. C.
Morris to Schenectady, and I hope you will order
him to the 1st Hospital in that place. I wish
to talk him with me when I go. I got
here this morning, and as I would get to the
Hospital I sat about talking an inventory -

With much respect

Yours Obedt. St. ✓
J. C. Haines

Durango

Surgeon J. C. Hines
Chief of Hospital

Sturgis, Mo. Oct. 21st 1862

Enclosed is receipt of orders
from letter states that private
B. Morris has received a fur-
ther for treatment, and will
be sent to Surgeon General's office
St. Louis. Enclosed statement of
Surgeon Hines is also enclosed.

Wm. H. Hines

Morris, Isaac E.
G. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

James C. Morris
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss. C.

To whom report

Genl J. Pettigrew

Date of appointment

Apr 19, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 19, 1862.

To take rank

Apr 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance

May 17, 1862.

Delivered

Genl C. H. Field

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Resigned June 19,

1862.

Quarter Master Dept

*He is reported as being in the
20th Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 173

W. H. Mearns

Copyist.

M. W. Department
4th Brigade 1st Div 1st Corp
June 11th 1862

Major J. E. Morris
Brigade 2. Ch

Resigns his resignation
to the serious the for

2nd Brigade Cavalry
June 13th 1862

Approved & recommended
accepted. & major state no
action is to within

Major Morris and thirty four
Major Morris
Brigade 2. Ch

to a 2nd Brigade
June 19th 1862
Respectfully

W. H. G. O. Co. 1st Div
June 17th 1862



Accepted
June 14th 1862
W. H. G. O.

Rec'd June 14th 1862

I have at 4th, New York, been
from 11th to 12th
last.

I have the honor to receive from
Messrs. [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]
of 4th, New York, [?] [?] [?]
for the [?] [?]

I have a mother that cannot mother
as she has not since the first of
March last and as sister with
seven little children who are now
to provide for them and as there
is the entirely [?] [?] [?]
support. I have no father or brother
or any one to see to them or provide
for them in any way what [?]
I also have a wife & four children at
my own and no one to provide for them
I think it my duty to go on and
make some arrangements for them
when you will be able to [?]
that I did not wait the [?]
[?] [?] [?] [?] [?]
it. I am [?] for the [?] but I did
not wait to at the time I have not
filled any bond as [?] [?] [?]
Confederate notes and I am [?]
any way I am lost master of one
of the most important [?] in my country
which is [?] [?] [?] [?]
I have no one to attend to it as my clerk
is now in the [?] [?] [?]
and grant this request I intend

Before I leave to mind up all my
Business with the B. M. Supt
perhaps by & society I hope the
request will be granted that I ask
Sir I am Respectfully your
obedient servant
any one who wants
J. E. Housie
May 4 B. M. 4 1891

Pettigrew's 1st Brigade discharged in June 1862
Prepared by *[initials]* - Examined by *[initials]*

MORRIS, ISAAC E., Major, Q.M.

Pettigrew's Brigade.

CARDED.

✓ April 3, 1862. Gen. Pettigrew's requests that Lt. I.E. Morris, Co. K, 22nd N.C. T. & Actg. Brigade Q.M., be appointed Major or Capt. in Q.M. Dept. and says he has served in both the Q.M. & Commissary Dept. of the Regt. (A.G.O.-320-P.)

✓ April 19, 1862. Appointed Major & Q.M.; to rank April 17, 1862; to report to Gen. J.J. Pettigrew. (Report, A.O.)

✓ June 19, 1862.. Resignation accepted as Major & Brigade Q.M. Pettigrew's Brigade. (S.O. 141, (1) A.G.O. I G.O.)

Oct. 20 1861. Under resignation as 1st Lt. 12th N.C. (Reported)

Morris Isaac L

Wright's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44337743	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

GR

Isaac L. Morris
Capt. of Staff of Gen. Light
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who reported at Memphis and received paroles,
for 5 days ending May 20, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20

(6246)

W. G. Smith

Copied

Morris, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. M. Morris
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *Geo*

To whom report *2^d Georgia Battery*

Date of appointment *Sept 11*, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance *Sept 13*, 1861.

Delivered *Genl Hunter*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *L. P. W.*
Resigned Dec. 14, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 311

(286)

287

M. S. Ballou

Copyist

Morris, Jesse J.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Jesse ... is
David Richardson's It acts

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 29 . 1864
7 1864 . 1864

July 8 . 1864

E. P. Williams

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No. 53, page *312*

J. M. Williams Copy to
(635) 607

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Richardson's ^{City} Batt^y

J. J. Morris
Hos. Steu Richardson's Batt^y Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1
Aug 1

, 1864.

, 1864.

To

, 1864.

When paid

Sept 30

By whom paid

C. L. Hopson

Amount \$

61.13

Remarks

Confed. Arch Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 337

J. Funk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Capt. Grandy's Co.,

Norfolk Light Artillery Blues.

Va.

M. J. C.
Hep. 41, { Norfolk Light Artillery Blues of
Norfolk, Va.—Co. C, Richardson's
Batt'n Light Artillery.

Appears on a

List*

without caption, date or certificate, signed by R.
Prosper Landry, Capt. Comdg. Donaldsonville
Artillery.

Remarks:

*This list was an inclosure in a letter from the A. G. O.,
Washington, D. C., to Brvt Brig Gen Wm Hoffman, Comdy.
Gen'l of Prisoners, dated June 19, 1865, of which the follow-
ing is an extract: "I transmit herewith the rolls of prisoners
of war of the men of Lee's & Johnson's armies."—1224 W.
(O. C. G. P.) June 20, 1865.

Number of

41

Virginia

(689b)

M. J. C.
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

m

J. J. Tipton
Wm Stewart Barnett's Latin.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

March 1, 1863.
Apr 30, 1863.

When paid

By whom

Amount

May 22, 1863.
J. M. Hewitt
\$ 42 00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No. 53, page 237

(624)

J. M. Williams

Copy

Morris, Jesse M.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A.C.S. |

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morris, Jesse M.

16 Texas Cav.

Put. Comsy.

Morris, John

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col. & Vol. A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
20	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Morris, John ,
Col. & Vol. A.D.C.

Williams¹⁰ (J.S.) Comd

Williams' (J.S.) Comd

✓ Sept. 6-16, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Jno. S. Williams, comdg. 2d Brig., Dept. W.Va., as
Col. & Vol. Aide on his staff. (Vol. 19-1, p. 1084)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by *hmb* Examined by *hmb*

Morris, John D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

CSA

J. D. Morris
Colonel

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Kentucky*

To whom report

Date of appointment *Sept 13*, 186*4*

Date of confirmation *Sept 13*, 186*4*

To take rank . 186 .

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Subsequent disposition *To continue until Nov 1/64*

Secretary of War

Remarks *Excluded by limitation*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *920*

Hann Copied.

Confed
M. 28 Va.

John L. Morris (C.S.)

Rank, *Col.*; Co. *28* Reg't *Va. I.*

Admitted *June 23*, 18*65*,

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Lexington, KY.

From *No 4. Jail*

Diagnosis, *Varicella*

Missile,

W'd at *June 23*, 18*65*

Treatm't, *June 23*, 18*65*

Ret'd to duty *June 23*, 18*65*

Transf'd to I. C. *June 23*, 18*65*

Transf'd to *June 27*, 18*65*

Furloughed *June 27*, 18*65*

Deserted *June 27*, 18*65*

Disch'd from service *June 27*, 18*65*

Died *June 27*, 18*65*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *June 27*, 18*65*

Remarks: *Returned to No 4. Jail.*

Page 111.

Hy Reg. No. *771*; Hos. No. *111*; Page *111*.

Yours

Copyist.

at in Book.

not in Table.

Rolls

Morris

Morris held in fine, Ky

APR. - 6

878775

★1888★

Morris, John Jr.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Q. Q.

CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Write nothing above this line

John Morris

March 1/13. Assigned to duty as Acting
1st Lieut & ordered to report to Colonel
Cabell for duty as Ord Officer of 1st
Battalion

2-88-125

March 5/13. Above reached - & Acting 1st Lieut
John Morris Jr. is assigned to duty as
Ord Officer of Walker's Battalion 2nd Corps

2-88-135

Warris, Jr., John

1st Lt. - 41

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 34/9

Feb. 10, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Prepared by *W. M.*, Examined by *W. M.*

*with
sent a note
p. 1 (Cah)*

MORRIS, JOHN, JR., Lieut. Ord. Off.

Feb. 19, 1863. Assigned to duty as Actg. Ord. Off., rank of 1st Lt., and ordered to report to Capt. S. Schooler, Richmond, Va. (S. O. 34 (9) A. & I. G. O.)

Feb. 26, 1863. Actg. 1st Lt., Arty., P. A. C. S., ordered to report to Col. B. G. Baldwin, Chief Ord. A. N. Va. for assignment to Ord. duty in the field. (S. O. 48 (9) A. & I. G. O.)

WALKER'S- PEGRAM'S ARTY. BATTLN.

March 1, 1863. Actg. 1st Lt., ordered to report to Col. Cabell, comdg. Arty. Battln., 1st Corps, for duty as Ord. Off. (S. O. 60 (1) A. N. Va.)

This order was revoked March 5, 1863, by S. O. 64 (10) and he was ordered to report to Walker's Arty. Battln, 2d Corps, for duty as Ord. Off.

March 20, 1863. Aiptd. 1st Lt. of Arty., from Va., to report for duty to Chief of Ordnance. (Report A. O.)

May 3, 1863. Mentioned as Lt., Ord. Off. Walker's Battn. (Vol. 25-1, p. 824.)

July 1, 1863. Col. R. L. Walker, Chief Arty., 3d Corps, mentions "Lt. Morris, Jr., Ord. Officer of Pegram's Battln., who was killed on the morning of July 1." (Vol. 27-2, p. 611.)

No. 38.

Vou. No. Abst. I, Qr. 186

Public M... ..
REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 186

Issued *apl 27* 186 3

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for
stationed at _____ for the _____
of _____ and ending on the _____ of _____ commencing on the _____
186 _____

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.
12 1/2								
6 1/2								

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

paper,

paper,

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Quarters of foolscap paper,

ounces of sealing wax,

papers ink powder.

on the 7 of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

quills,

pieces of tape,

1867, of

quires of letter

ounces of wafers,

sheets of cartridge

[No. 29.]

No. 29 Abst. F. Qre 1863

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For 1863

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

[No. 29.]

Company, Regiment of

Commanded by

for the month of

186

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Barrels.	Pounds.	
Head Quarters		1				2	2					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Jno. Morris

Commanding Company

Received,

186

of

Assistant Quartermaster,

cords,

feet,

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Jno. Morris

Commanding Company

[DUPLICATE]

[No. 33.]

No. *47*

Abat. G. *2*

Qr. 186 *3*

Requiem

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

Whit

186 *3*

Issued

Feb 30

186 *3*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

of April

at

Lincoln Heights for

30 days, commencing the

and ending the

30

of April

1863.

DATE 1863 April	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	No. of Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
	1st	30	1	10		75	1/20	300			27	16

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Lincoln Heights, the 30 of April, 1863, of Capt. Wm. C. Scott
Assistant Quartermaster, 300 bushels corn, 27 bushels oats, 27 pounds hay, 16 pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Jno. M. M. Scott
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

[No. 33.]

No. 19 Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 186

Wm Morris Jr

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Meat 1863

Issued 10th 3rd 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at 100 ft. in the ...

days, commencing the

of

ending the

of

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED (at *your exchange*, the *21st* of *May*, 186*3*, of *Capt William A. Scott*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *310* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *29* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

1/2 on is p.
1/2 on is p.

No 7
at M and P 1863
Ino Morris Jr
~~Ed Officer~~

As in 6
4 m 26

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Camp Manassas, Va.
Received, *Richmond, Virginia*, this day, of *Capt W. H. Scott* ~~Asst. Q. M.~~ Assistant

Quartermaster C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

(200) *Four hundred pounds Weight of sugar*

Received
1863

June 3rd 1863

[DUPLICATE]

Morris Lane

Ord Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47328543	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

No

Ordinance Dept

Louis Morris

Pst. Ordinance Dept

Appears on a

Report

of deserters from the Rebel Army arriving in the
lines of the Department of the South during the
month of December, 1864.

Report dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the South, Office
Provost Marshal General, Hilton Head, S. C.,
Jan. 1, 1865.

When came into lines Dec. 21, 1864.

Where came into lines Screven Co. Ga.

Born Virginia

Residence Screven

Remarks: Remaining on hand

Number of rolls

20 g sheet

(1865)

Copyist

Copyist.

Morris, M. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Morris, M. J.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 271/15

Nov 19 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

The great amount of sickness
and the scattered condition of my
Command in moving from
Mississippi to Savannah & thence
to Florida, made it necessary for
me to ~~select~~ employ Dr. W. F.
Memo as assistant Surgeon which
I did on the 2nd of December 1861
& agreed to pay him, the amount
allowed by law, say eighty dollars
per month for his services. He
did act under this contract
up to the 5th of March, 1862, and
discharged his duties faithfully.
He is entitled to receive at
the rate of eighty dollars per
month for that time.

Wm F. Dowd

Col. Camp 24 Regt
March 24th 1862 1st Div 1st P. A. C. S.

For my services rendered the 24th lines
Vol from the 2nd Dec 1861 to the 5th of
March 1862; but the certificate of Col.
W. F. Dowd which I sent you before.

I think you need your account
in duplicate for my affidavit
as required. Respectfully

Lamont's line

Reg. Lewis

Morris

11. 1st day of March
1862
11. 1st day of March
1862
11. 1st day of March
1862

The Confederate States

is attendance upon the sick of
the 24th. 1861 to the 2nd of
Dec 1861 to the 5th of March 1862, at
the rate of \$80.00 per month as per
agreement with Col W. F. Bond
Commanding said Regt and as
shown by his Certificate \$248.00

State of Mississippi
Berkeley County

I do hereby certify that
I appeared before me one of the justices
of the peace of said County & being
deposed and sworn by me duly sworn
renders the services mentioned in the above
account, and that he has not received
any part of the pay there for
services before me

This the 1st day of March
A.D. 1862

Witness my hand & seal
this 1st day of March
1862

I have no money
for my services rendered the 24th. 1861
to the 2nd Dec 1861 to the 5th of
March 1862, but the certificate of Col
W. F. Bond which I sent you before.
I therefore send you my account
in duplicate form with my affidavit
as required
Respectfully
J. Morris

Lampico Miss

The Confederate States

to the attention upon the sick of
the 2nd Dec 1861 to the 5th of March 1862, at
the rate of \$80.00 per month as per
agreement with Col W. F. Bond

Commanding said Regt and as
shown by his Certificate \$248.00

State of Mississippi

Chickasaw County This day personal

appeared before me one of the parties
to the case of said County Clerk
Leavis who being by me duly sworn
deposed and said upon oath that he
rendered the services mentioned in the above
account and that he has not received

any part of the pay there for

This the 2nd day of March

1862 W. F. Bond
Justice of the Peace

My commission expires

I have in showing
for my services rendered the 24th Dec
1861 to the 5th of
March 1862, but the Certificate of Col
W. F. Bond which I sent you before

I have now with account
in duplicate of my military affidavit
as required respectfully
L. J. Leavis

The Commissioner of the

State of Missouri. Be
It is attendance upon the sick of
the 24th. Vol. 10. from the 2nd of
Dec 1861 to the 5th of March 1862, at
the rate of \$80.00 per month as per
agreement with Col W. L. Brown

Commanding said Regt. and as
shown by his Certificate \$248.00

State of Missouri.

William Brown. His day personal

by appearing before the court of the justice
of the peace of said County & being

deposed and sworn by me duly sworn,
depose and oath upon oath that he
rendered the services mentioned in the above
account, and that he has not received
any part of the pay there for

Subscribed before me W. L. Brown

This the 2nd day of March

At St Louis

Notary of the State

Witness my hand & seal

At St

I have in showing

for my services rendered the 24th. Vol.
Vol. 10. from the 2nd Dec 1861 to the 5th of
March 1862, but the certificate of Col
W. L. Brown which I sent you before

I have now sent you an account
in duplicate form with my affidavit
as required respectfully

W. L. Brown

Louisiana

Feb 28th 1863,

Acct \$248⁰⁰
Dra
Mr. L. Morris.

Tampa Co Miss
Dec 2nd 61 to
5th Mar 62

Duplicate

RECORDED
Richmond, Va

186

Dec 12th Mar 12 63

Dr.

Wm. C. Morris.

(Recd. March 20th 63

"
Services of Physician
\$248.00

Apptment,

S. S. Office

March 18/63.

Outdross,

Lampico,

Paris.

100, 100, 100

J. C. C. C.

S. no 1320 Int. Ac

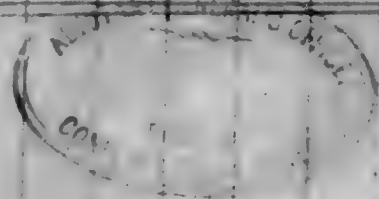
D^r M. J. Morris


Due him \$248.00

"Services of Physicians"

Reported May 21, 1863

Returned " 22 "



Physician
Reg^d 3219


The Confederate States

To Dr M J Morris

For medical services rendered by him
to 24th Miss Vols. from Dec 2nd 1861
to March 5th 1862, at \$80 per month, as
per contract with Col W F Doud as cer-
tified by him, Affidavits of claimant
and approval of Surgeon Genl

✓ \$248.00

App:
"Services of Physicians"

✓ \$248.00

Payable to
Dr M J Morris

Treasury Department
2nd Auditors Office
May 21st 1863

W. W. Cleary

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
May 23rd 1863
S. H. Baykin
Clk.

1st 1320.

L. N. I. Morris

May 22 1863

M. D.

Jan 1/2

Jan 1/2

M. D. CUCLORE.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 21st 1863, -

No. 1320

I Certify, That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to J. E. M. A. Morris
The sum of Two Hundred and forty eight
dollars for medical services rendered by
 him to 24th Miss. Vols from Dec 2nd 1861
 to March 3rd 1862 at \$80 per month, as
 per contract with Col W. I. Lewis as certi-
 fied by him, Adjutant of said regiment and
 approval of Surgeon General \$248 00

1151:

"History of Physicians"

8248 11

Payable to J. H. J. Morris
Tupelo Mississippi

As appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon

Noted today

Auditor.

No. 9 Comptroller.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 22^d day of May

186.

Comptroller.

Morris, M. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

Marrie M. C.

Drq

Evae

SEE DE

L. T. Davidson

Morris, Robert S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major and Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
0.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Robert J Morris
Major *J. M*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

2nd Brig 2 Div. W. A. T.
Dec 12, 1862
Apr 30, 1863
Oct 15, 1862
Genl. Holmes
J. A. S.
** 16 on register.*
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 177

R B Duncan

Copyist.

No. 106 1st at 3

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO
Major Robert Morris
13th of March 1863
Amount paid \$ 6⁰⁰

Total Amount

Subtotal

Amount

Amount

Amount

Amount

Amount

Amount

Amount

NO. 8. PAY ROLL OF M
The amount of the money ordered to
be paid by the army is hereby

Receipt for Articles Purchased of May. W. H. HAYNES
A. D. M., & T. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 18th day of March 1863, viz:

I have drawn 5 100 00
Cost, Dollars. Cents

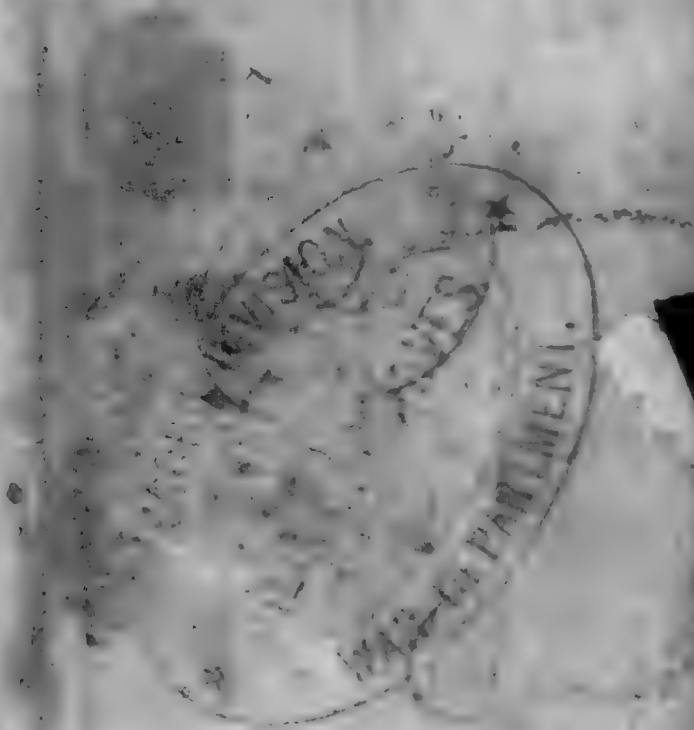
I Certify, on honor, that I have this day received of
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., & T. Army, the articles above spec-
ified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SUBSISTENCE

John J. Brown, Capt & Gen
of

M. 1111
May Thos Morris
Little Rock

Property 2^d Q 1863



12-12

Recd June 1863
Jm 10

Little Rock, Ark. May 20th 1863

A. C. Myers
Quartermaster Genl.

Richmond Va.

I herewith enclose my final
papers of the Brigade commanded by Genl. Slocum (who fell at
the battle of Seven Pines) which brigade is now commanded by
Genl. W. M. Pender. Hoping my former papers have
been received by you. been audited, & proved to be
found correct, I remain

Very Truly
Yours &c

John T. Morris

Major, 1st Regt. Pa. C. S.

Morris H. H. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and O. A. N. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370977	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

= Q_{H_2}
 = $Q_{H_2} - Q_{H_2}$
 = $Q_{H_2} - Q_{H_2}$

Parole of Prisoners of War,

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

(654)

G. Rudenst *copy.*

131
Morris, Walter H.F.
Lt. & A.D.C.

Oct. 23, 1863. Col. R.L. Walker, Chf. of Art. 3d Corps, recommends him as A.Q.M. in his command. (W- 2079, A.G.O.)

Feb. 24, 1864. Recommended for appointment as Engineer by Charles Morris of Richmond, Va. (Per. Papers.)

~~Memo. No action.~~

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Lt. & A.D.C. — *When where staff not shown*
Memo. — Gen. Wright's Staff Book gives him as Capt. & A.D.C. to R. Lindsay Walker, Arty.

Prepared by *J.M.* Examined by *J.M.*

Requisition for
Ordnance for
Brig. Gen. Gen. Brigs
Jan 14th 1863

Voucher
No. 2.
of Abstract
W H R Morris

Special Requisition for Ordnance
and Ammunition Stores for Jones
Co. Brigade Stationed at New
Market Va. commanded by Brig.
Genl. M. D. Jones -

252 Shells for Bladdy rifled gun (252)
100 " " " " " " " " (100)
4800 Shells for 12th " " " " (4800)
12 Shells for " " " " (12)
500 Cases for Percussion shells (500)
500 " " " " " " (500)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct,
W. H. Jones, Station Officer
Jones Co. Brigade

at New Market,

Brig. Genl.

Remained at New Market Va. on the
fourteenth day of January,
1863 of Capt.

James Pleasant, not Officer

The above Requisition is correct

W. H. Jones

Station Officer

Jones Co. Brigade

Wiedmar's

Requisition for
Ordnance for
Jones Cavalry Brigade
Jan 14th 1863

Voucher)
No. 3 of Abstract

(16)

Check Requisition for Ordnance
 and Ordnance Stores for 1st
 Cav. Brigade National at War
 Marshal's Commission by
 Brig. Genl. Wm. C. French

6000	Rounds Sharp Shooting	(6000)
5400	" Scott's Army Pistol	(5400)
4000	" " Improved Army Pistol	
5400	" " Navy Pistol	(5400)
XXXX	" Savage Pistol	"
1000	" Bertrams	"
XXXX	" XXXXX XXXXX	"
3000	" Enfield Rifle	
2000	" Remm's	"
10000	Pistol Caps	
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	
10000	Musket Caps	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct,
 Wm. C. French Adj. Genl.
 1st Cav. Brigade
 Brig. Genl.

Received at Mountain View this
 fourteenth day of January 1863 of
 Capt. James Pleasant. Ord. of Genl.
 The above Requisition is
 Wm. C. French
 Adj. Genl.
 1st Cav. Brigade

Morris to T. W. H. P.
On the 1st of November
1890

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

No. I

Whence & Thence received

From the 1st of June 1811

1 (one) ...
 5 (five) ...
 1 (one) ...
 30 (thirty) ...
 30 (thirty) ...
 25 (twenty five) ...
 1 (one) ...
 4 (four) ...
 3 (three) ...
 142 (one hundred forty two) ...
 27 (twenty seven) ...
 20 (twenty) ...
 414 (four hundred fourteen) ...
 46 (forty six) ...
 27 (twenty seven) ...
 3 (three) ...

I certify that the above ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Requisition from
W. H. B. Harris on off

To
Capt G Pleasant
Mass, W. H. B.
25th Jan 1863

Voucher
No. 1. of 1863

Special Requisition for Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores for 1st Cav. Brigade. Stationed at
New Market Va. Commanded by Brig. Genl.

H. E. Jones

50 (Fifty) Pounds Lead

Verifying that the above Requisition is correct.

H. H. Morris Act. & Adjt.
1st Cav. Brig.

Approved:

Brig. Genl. Comdg.

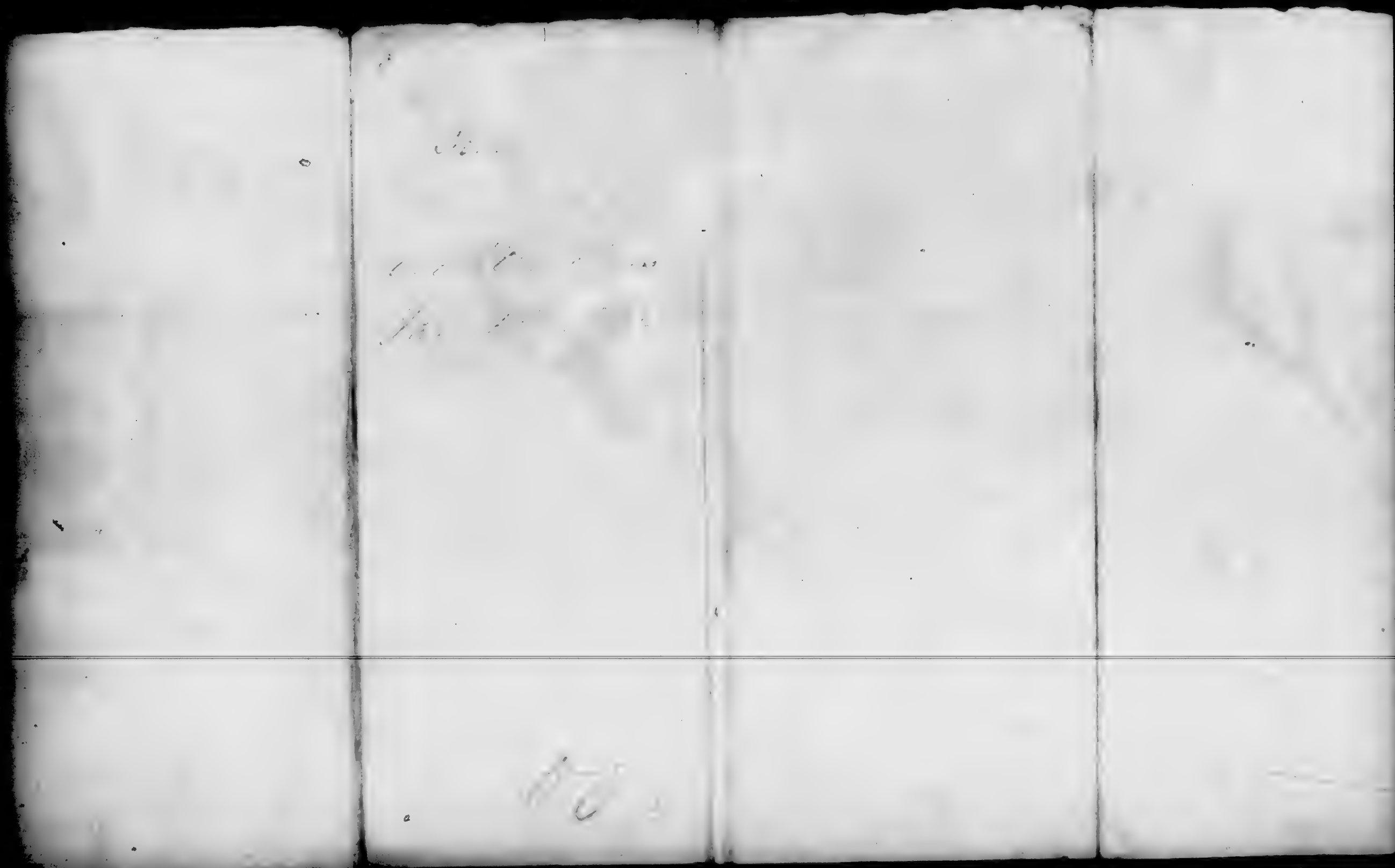
Received at Staunton Va. on this 25th day of
January, 1863 of Captain James Munroe
Ord. Officer 50 (fifty) pounds of Lead
in full of the above Requisition

H. H. Morris
Act. & Adjt.
1st Cav. Brig.

5 (five)
 1 (one)
 30 (thirty)
 30 (thirty)
 25 (twenty five)
 21 (twenty one)
 24 (twenty four)
 2 (two)
 142 (one hundred forty two)
 27 (twenty seven)
 20 (twenty)
 914 (nine hundred fourteen)
 46 (forty six)
 27 (twenty seven)
 3 (three)

I certify that the above Invoice is correct,
 according to the
 statement of
 the 10th of 1881

(Signed Legation)





INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
Capt. J. L. Pleasant 1863

By
W. H. P. Morris
Jan. 14th 1863

No. 6.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by *Wm. H. ...*
... Arsenal, to
 Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to *...*

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
<i>1</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>34</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>38</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>42</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>44</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>46</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
<i>50</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL, }
 150 }

Morris, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

V.A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Write nothing above this line.

Wm Morris

V. A. D. L. to

Brig Gen J. R. Anderson

Comd, District of the Cape Fear

Dec 17, 1861

Announced as above

(30.9 Dist of the Cape Fear - Anderson)

Jan 20

(30.9 Dist of the Cape Fear - Anderson)

Morris, Wm. Mr
Army of the Potomac

Subject: Vol.Aid

Title of record: S. O. #9

Dist of the Cape Fear-Anderson

Date: Dec 17/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CARD 11

Prepared by J. B. Examined by J. B.

Morris, Wm., Vol. A.D.C.

Anderson's (J.R.) Command.

- ✓ Oct. 18, 1861. Ordered to report to Gen. J.R. Anderson. Belonged to Capt. Shield's Co. Va. Art. & was discharged the service of Confd. States. (S.O. 183(1), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 17, 1861. Mr. Wm. Morris appointed Vol. A.D.C. by Gen. J.R. Anderson, Comdg. Dist of Capt. Fear. (S.O. No. 9.)
- ✓ June 25-July 1, 1862. Mentioned as Vol. A.D.C. to Gen. J.R. Anderson. (Vol. 11-2, p. 880.)

Morris, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CART NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

William Morris
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

Va.

To whom report

Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment

Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 4, 1863.

To take rank

Dec. 3, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

D. A. S.

Remarks:

Sept 20 - 64.

15. Va Inf. Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 342

C. B. Duncan

Copyist

(636)

679

Morris. Wm

Va.

Wm. Morris,
Asst Surg.
15th Va Inf.

Co. —, 15 Ga. Inf. Va.

~~signed~~

FOR SIGNATURE

780 a. o 1454

Mr. William

at. Sarge.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 283/15

Dec 3 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Morris William C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44840244	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M
Gen. A. Manner
Capt. 2d Co 1st Reg
Residence at Fort, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Trans-Mississippi Department, Confederate
States Army and Navy, commanded by ,
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at
Brownsville, Texas, July , 1865.

Roll dated *2207* *March*

Number of roll:

3

(6394)

Stanton
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

William H. Morris
Capt. U.S.A.

appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

Private Quarters,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Oct, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *gunshot wound with fracture of*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

right lower third
Oct 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyist.

Morris H. H. C.
Capt. A. H. C. to Sub. Pir
Reg't
(Confederate.)

1
Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

11th C. 7000

apt. 2

July 29th

46

2963. S. 1100 (12) 11/15

No.

7

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *St Louis Mo*

Done at *Brownville Texas*
this *29* day of *July*

Wm L Morris
Capt adjt & Gen Price
John S. Ford

Approved

Chas Black U. S. A.

Commissioned

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws of the United States where he resides.

GEO. H. ANDREWS,

Brig Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Morris, A^m. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Wm. N. Morris
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States

State

Va.
To whom reported *Surgeon General*

Date of appointment *Nov. 16*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Feb. 5*, 1862

To take rank *Nov. 16*, 1861

Delivered *Surgeon General*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 317

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

CSA.

W. W. Morris
Asst. Surgeon

Appears in

Special Orders

from Surgeon General's Office,
at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Nov. 21, 1861.

Remarks: Is assigned to duty
in this city. He will report
to Surgeon N. J. Bank's
in charge of Trainers Hospital.

Book mark:

(042)

E. K. Kim

Copyist

Morris Wm H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Wm A. Morris

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State *Md.*

To whom report *Surg Genl by letter*

Date of appointment *Aug 25, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Aug 30, 1864.*

To take rank *May 23, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *, 186*

Delivered *Surg Genl*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *13-64-4*
Engl. Dist. a.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56, page 286

(836)

57/7

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Surgeon
Appears on a Morning Report of the
General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

21st, 1864

for

Remarks: *Ordered to report
to the Surgeon General
at Petersburg, Va., for duty
in the hospital
at Petersburg*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 554, page

George W. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ac

M. M. H. H. H.
R. H.

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed

Nov. 1, 1861.

Post

Gen. H. H. H. H.

Remarks:

Rept. Nov. 2 63

Confed. Arch., Cha: 6 File No. 143, page 6

James H. H. H.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

In

N. H. McNeill's
Surgeon.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date of appointment	May 23	, 1863.
Date of assignment	Aug. 10	, 1863.
Relieved from duty	Nov. 24	, 1863.
State		
Remarks		

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4141, page 179

N. H. McNeill

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

H. H. Morris

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Return of the Medical Of-
ficers serving at Jackson Hospital,"

for the month of *Sept* 186*3*.

Date of appointment *May 11, 1863*

Date of assignment *Aug 10, 1863*

Remarks: *Acting in Charge*
2^d Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 187, page *71*.

(135)

6058

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. C. ...

Surg

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

10

, 1863.

Hospital

Take rank

Mar 23

, 1863.

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

*Hospital ...
...
197 ...
24. Reported ...*

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
W. H. ...
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Hospital *General*, 1863.

Take rank *May 23*, 1863.

When assigned to duty, 1863.

When appointed, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Lucas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*March 1862
The following is a list of
the names of the men
to be sent*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 1

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospital.
Staunton, Va.

during the month of

, 1862.

Date of commission

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks:

*Reported for duty Special
Order 100. Directed
Director Washington Aug
8, 1862. Left in
orders to report to Surgeon
in charge at Harrison-
burg*

Book mark.

(666)

Copy

Th

Lucy

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 1

(615)

1574

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
11
11

... on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

, 1864

Hospital

, 186

Take rank

, 186

When assigned to duty

, 1863

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Admitted to service in the
Confederate Army at
Richmond, Va. on 1st
April 1862. Served in
the 1st Virginia Cavalry
Regiment. Discharged
on 1st May 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. M. Morris

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Return of the Medical Of-
ficers serving at Jackson Hospital,"

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of assignment _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Acting in Charge*
2. Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 187, page *22*

(195)

5008

J. H. Brown
Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Dr
U. S. Army
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *1861*

Disposition *Discharged*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

n

Mc

Ac

... on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Position

Remarks

, 186'.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 141, page

(686)

1749

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

John
(H. ...)
...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 141, page

(686)

1749

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

11

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Hospital

Take rank, 186.

When assigned to duty, 186.

When appointed, 186.

Remarks: *Having been re-
lieved temporarily was
assigned as member of
the Ex. Board for Con-
script.*

Book mark:

(681)

2476

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71-41

Admission

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Admitted to the service of the
Medical Department of the
Confederate Army at
Richmond, Va. on the 1st of
August 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. A. Morris
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospital,
Harrisonburg, Va.,

for the month of

Jan
186

Date of appointment

, 186

Assigned to present duty

, 186

By whose order

Examined or not

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

W. A. Morris
213

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11. 11. 1862

W. H. Morris

Surgeon

Appearance at

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed
Men and Attendants on duty

in
at

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Aug, 186*3*

How employed

Date of appointment

May 23, 186*3*

Date of commission

, 186

Date of assignment

Aug 10, 186*3*

When reported for duty

, 186

From what hospital

When relieved from duty

, 186

Division

2 Division

When detailed

, 186

By whom detailed

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Morris

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. W. Morris
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Gen

Hospital No 15

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

W. H. Harris
Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Post or station

Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving

General

Hospital No. 18.

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Larkes

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Morris

Asst. Surgn. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr., 1863.

Date of issue Feb. 27, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

734

Staer

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. N. Morris,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Gen. Hosp. #18
Hospital at
for the month of October 1, 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving

General Hospital #18.

Remarks:

Was on duty at last return.

BE SORE

Copyist.

Harris, W. H.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 156/7

July 1, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States; con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Morris,

2nd Div.

appears on a

LIST

Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
wards, serving in G. Jackson.
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
List dated _____, 1863

Remarks:

BESON

Copylet.

Morris, W. M.

Surg.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 26/22

Feb. 1, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. U. Morris

Surgeon

appears on a

RETURN

Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
wards, serving in Jackson
Hospital at nr. Richmond, Va.
for the month of Sept. 1863.

Post or station Ind. Div.
Date of appointment May 27, 1863
By whom appointed
Date of assignment Aug 12, 1863.
Remarks: In charge of the

Shepherd

Copyist.

1/
Morris - W. A.

P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)


Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2016 page

Dated - Oct. 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Morris Vm 11.

B Md.

R M.

Mm 12

SEE

FILE

Morris, Wm H.

Burg, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Acts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Qualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Health or Effects

Inspection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Army

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

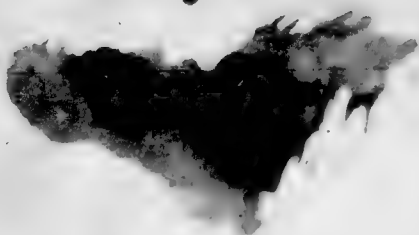
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

N. W. Morris



(1)

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 17 1865.

I, W. W. Morris Surgeon Major Prisoner of War,
do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

W. W. Morris Surgeon Major

I Certify That W. W. Morris Surgeon Major, S
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

J. Staupel

Colonel and Provost Marshal

May 1 Judge Advocate

Surrendered at Richmond
April 3rd 1865

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

The Prisoner.

having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home
in

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

W. U. Morris

Asst Surgeon

St. Mary's Hospital No 18.
E. J. Gaillard) Richmond Va. Dec 2nd 1862.
Medical Director

Sir

I received a notice from ^{you}
a few days since, inquiring whether or
not, I had been before the medical board
for examination, I have to inform you, that
I was before that board rather more than
a year since, they examined me, and reported
favorably -

Very Respectfully Yours &c Sir
W. W. Morris Capt Surg

165

VOUCHER No. 66

Paid the 1 day of Sept 1862

W. G. Morris
Asst Surg. Pa. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$ 100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: W. H. Morris

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	August 1 st Sept 1 st	"	"	\$	100.00			
For myself.								
For year's service,								
For my horses.								
						\$	100.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received ~~any~~ ^{any} ~~for~~ ^{for} money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. B. [Signature]* *L. D. Mc*, *1862* day of *August*.

I, John do hereby acknowledge that I have received of
this 20th day of September
being the 20th day of said month and account.

1862 the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars, no. Dollars,

11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Finger

100

J. H. Morris, Apt. Long, Cal.

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

Station *Jackson Hospital, Richmond, Va.* Month *September* 186*3*.

TAKEN SICK OR RECEIVED INTO HOSPITAL.

CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases	Deaths	CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases	Deaths	CLASSES OF DISEASES	SPECIFIC DISEASES	Cases	Deaths
FEBRILE SYSTEM	Febris Congestiva.			DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Brought forward,	15	0	WOUNDS AND INJURIES	Brought forward,	20	0
	Febris Continua Communis.	6			Varicella.				Ambustio.		
	Febris Intermittens Quotidiana.				Varix.				Concussio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermittens Tertiana.				All other diseases of this class.				Compressio Cerebri.		
	Febris Intermittens Quartana.				Apoplexia.				Contusio.		
	Febris Remittens.				Cephalalgia.				Fractura.		
	Febris Typhoides.	1			Cerebritis.				Gelatio.		
	Febris Typhus.				Chorea.				Hernia.		
	Febris Typhus Ictericus.				Delirium Tremens.				Luxatio.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Epilepsia.				Morsus Serpentis.		
ERUPTIVE SYSTEM	Erysipelas.			DISEASES OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM	Ictus Solis.			WOUNDS AND INJURIES	Punitio.		
	Rubeola.				Irritatio Spinalis.				Sub-luxatio.		
	Scarlatina.				Mania.				Vulnus Incisum.		
	Varicella.				Melancholia.				Vulnus Contusum vel Laceratum.		
	Varioloides.				Memngitis.				Vulnus Panctum.		
	All other diseases of this class.				Neuralgia.				Vulnus Sclopeticum.	5	8
	Cholera Asiatica.				Paralysis.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Cholera Morbus.				Tetanus.				Ammaurosis.		
	Colicus.				All other diseases of this class.				Cataracta.		
	Constipatio.				Rube Syphiliticum.				Hemeralopia.		
THE ORGANS CONNECTED WITH THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	Diarrhoea Acuta.	3		DISEASES OF THE URINARY AND GENITAL ORGANS AND VENEREAL AFFECTIONS	Cancer.			DISEASES OF THE EYE	Iritis.		
	Diarrhoea Chronica.				Cystitis.				Nyctalopia.		
	Dysentery Acuta.	2			Diabetes.				Ophthalmia.		
	Dysentery Chronica.	1			Emetis.				Retinitis.		
	Dyspepsia.				Gonorrhoea.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Enteritis.				Ischuria et Dysuria.			DISEASES OF THE EAR	Otalgia.		
	Gastritis.				Nephritis.				Otitis.		
	Hæmatemesis.				Orethritis.				Otorrhoea.		
	Hepatitis Acuta.				Sarcocoele.				Surditas.		
	Hepatitis Chronica.				Stricture Urethrae.				All other diseases of this class.		
	Icterus.				Syphilis Primitiva.				Anchylousis.		

DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Hæmorrhæmia.	DISEASES OF THE URINARY SYSTEM	Orchitis.	ALL OTHER DISEASES	Otorrhœa.
	Hepatitis Acuta.		Sarcocœle.		Surditas.
	Hepatitis Chronica.		Stricture Urethrae.		All other diseases of this class.
	Icterus.		Syphilis Primæva.		Anchylosis.
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Parotitis.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	Syphilis Consecutiva.		Atrophia.
	Peritonitis.		Ulcus Penis Non Syphiliticum.		Bubo Simplex.
	Splenitis.		All other diseases of this class.		Dobilitas.
	Tonsillitis.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	Anasarca.		Diphtheria.
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	All other diseases of this class.		Ascites.		Ebrietas.
	Ascaris.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	Hydrarthrus.		Epistaxis.
	Bronchitis Acuta.		Hydrocœle.		Exostosis.
	Bronchitis Chronica.		Hydrothorax.		Hæmorrhœia.
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Catarhus Epidemicus.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	All other diseases of this class.		Hæmatocele.
	Catarhus.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	Lumbago.		Morbi Cutis.
	Hæmoptysis.		Podagra.		Necrosis.
	Laryngitis.		Rheumatismus Acutus.		Nostalgia.
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	Phthisis Pulmonalis.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	Rheumatismus Chronicus.		Odontalgia.
	Pleuritis.		All other diseases of this class.		Prolapsus Ani.
	Pneumonia.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	Abscessus.		Pyæmia.
	All other diseases of this class.		Anthrax.		Scirrhus.
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Anæmia.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	Fistula.		Scorb. tus.
	Aneurysma.		Paronychia.		Scrofula.
	Angina Pectoris.		Phlegmon.		Suicidium.
	Carditis.	DISEASES OF THE SPLEEN	Ulcus.		Toxicum.
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	Endocarditis.		All other diseases of this class.		Tumores.
	Pericarditis.				Vermes.
	Phlebitis.				Morbi Varil.
Carry forward.		Carry forward.		Total.	
150		200		820	

GENERAL SUMMARY.

REMAINING	MEAN STRENGTH				Number treated	Deaths	Ratio per 1000 of mean strength.	
	Command	Officers	Enlisted Men	Total			Cases	Deaths
Contingent								
TOTAL								
Taken sick during the month								
ADMITTED								
Sent to general hospital								
Returned to duty								
On furlough								
Discharged								
Deserted								
Died								
Sub								
Convalescent								
TOTAL								
150	97	247	82	329	11	88	67	1
2	0	60	100	160				
Total.								

NOTE.—The nomenclature of this form will be strictly observed. Diseases not specified will be reported in the class to which they belong under the heading "All other diseases of this class." When new diseases attack those already sick and registered, such diseases will be included among the "cases" in the body of the report, and the number of these supererogating cases noted. The sum "total" of cases, after deducting the supererogating cases (— in number), will correspond with the number in the "General Summary," "taken sick," or "into hospital" during the month. No duplicate of this Report is required.

Surgeon General's Office,
Richmond, April 1863.

W. H. Morrisburg
© H. L. Division
Surgeon U. S. Army.

1-2-1863

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED.

REMARKS.

110 444-1111
Company: 2nd Division
Regiment: Jackson Hospital
Station: Richmond, Va
Month: September 1863

Forwarded by

Thos. C. S.
Surgeon C. S.

No Surgical Cases

The Remarks will, in each case of death, or discharge from the service on Surgeon's certificate, specify the manner in which the disease originated, when it is known; and will designate the deaths which occurred in cases reported during a previous month—such deaths, not the cases, to be also included in the body of the report.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, April 1863.

Rec'd M. D. O. Oct 5th 1863

DISCHARGES ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE, AND DEATHS.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Discharges on Surgeon's certificate, and deaths occurring among those of the command *not* on sick report, will be also reported, but separated from the others by a double line drawn across the page.

No. 40.

No. 34 Abstract K 4 Qr. 180 3

General Hospital,

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

19 December 1863

9/11/11

W. J.

SPECIAL REQUESTION

For Quartermaster's Stores.

1900

Total req. red,

On hand to be deducted

Quart. 1, 1902, 1903.

[Faint handwritten notes]

h. Following circuit.

Capt. H. O'Neil d. m.

Concluding.

Assistant Quartermaster

6 Sup. Lawrence 12 Pitcher 1 12 Trays

No. 40.

No. 143 Abstract K *A* Qr. 1st 3

General Hospital

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

23rd December 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

File No.

State's Name

signed at

Total Reqs.

On hand to be deducted

Quantity

Item

By what authority

Capt Geo C. Reed

Received at Blowing Rock 23 Dec 1915 Capt Geo C. Reed
Asst. (175) One hundred Twenty five ft Pine Lumber

and of the above Reqs.

1915 Dec 23
Capt Geo C. Reed
Blowing Rock

Voucher No 219.

Paid the 4 day of March 1862

W. H. Harris
Capt Surgeons C. S. A.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 26 day of July 1862

Pay, \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To

Wm. H. Morris Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
		Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>21st Dec 1861 to 23rd February 1862</i>			<i>110</i>				
For myself								
For								
Forage for								
						<i>\$ 110</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time there charged; that the horses were at all times in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointment, I have been and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years specified in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *January* 1862.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. B. Bell* the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars
 being the amount of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *110*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. B. Bell

M. 11

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 22 day of June 18 63
H. W. Monaghan Ass. Surg.
P. A. C. S. C. S.

From the 30 day of Apr 18 63

To the 31 day of May 18 63

Pay, - - \$ 110.

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 110.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses									

Genl. Rorpe
 No 18.

110

Genl Hospital
No 18.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, storage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have not received compensation for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Canadian States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

Maj. H. C. O. M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this 3d day of _____
being the amount in full of said account.

1 = the sum of

2. Boilers.

Pay - - - - \$ 110

(Signed Duplication.)

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 110

Die. 11. 12. 1881.

Merrison, A. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comey

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

1st Regt Ala. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. S. J. Morrison

Capt Comd'g Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *1 Ala Regt*

Date of appointment *April 27*, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 1861.

To take rank , 1861.

Date of acceptance *May 3*, 1861.

Delivered *Pensacola Fla*

Secretary of War *G. P. H.*

Remarks: *Resigned Sept 24 1861.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 225

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Morrison, C. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Morrison C. E.

Captain Cragm

30 La.

Appointed Dec 15, 1901

SEE LIST NO. 23.

QUARTER MASTER

DEPT. A. A. M. & EAST I.

FILED WITH EPT. F. TURNER

(CONFEDERATE.)

46

B. E. Morrison

Capt

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with

30 La

Station

Date of appointment
or commission

Dec 5, 186

Remarks:

Not bonded

M. Sallade

Copyist

Morrison, A. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
D. H. Morrison
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

Ark

To whom report

Genl J E Johnston

Date of appointment

Apr 17

1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 17

1862

To take rank

Feby 5

1862

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

Surgeon General

Secretary of War

S. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 26, page 323

P. B. Duncan

Copyist

(636)

6797

(CONFEDERATE.)

m
D. H. [unclear]
Surg
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State *Ark*

To whom report *Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment *Sept 20*

, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 20*

, 1862.

To take rank *July 15*

, 1862.

Date of acceptance *July 9*

, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *[unclear]*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page *274*

(635)

677

Princeton
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q
100
100
Appears on a Register of the
Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *100*

Station *100*

Report received *100*

Remarks

Continued on p. 6. File No. 644, page 3.

(644)

1408

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. H. ...
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing Reports of Medical Officers returned for
correction.

Hospital or regiment *Surgeon Utk.*

Station *Dallas, Ga.*

When received *April 21*, 1863.

When returned for correction *Apr. 23*, 1863.

When returned corrected, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No 611, page 11

Wm. H. Hall

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

911

Dr. J. M. ...

Med. ...

Appears on a

Report

of medical officers on duty

in

Hospitals,

at

Dalton, Ga.

Report dated

1st Jan'y, 1864
Monday, 1864

Hospital

Date of appointment

Jan'y 1st, 1864

From what State appointed

Georgia

Remarks.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
D. H. Morrison
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

at Post of Columbus, Miss..

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present
Remarks: *Columbus Hospital*
Columbus, Miss

Remarks..

Miscellaneous File No. 124.

(661)

5321

J. Nelson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

L. H. Morrison

Major & Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Columbus, Miss,

for the month of *Aug* 1862

Commissioned officers accounted for:

Commissioned *July 14*, 1862

Remarks: *Sara Newson
Hospital*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 125.

(441)

J. Nelson

8022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Dr. J. M. Smith

Aug 19.

Station Hood's Ferry, Alabama.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Requisition involved Oct 14 1864.

Remarks ✓

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 632, page 23

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

A. N. Harrison
Surg. Hood Hospital
Station. Culbert Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date *Aug 23*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page *143*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Order requiring him to re-
port to Surg. Nichols at Amer-
icus Ga is received. Will
remain at his post and
report to Surg. B. M. Noble
in Chg of Hosp. at Luthbert
Ga for assignment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 604, page 57

(626)

261

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Surgeon General
Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

September 12, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page *111*

11/11/64

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A. H. Harrison
Surg. General Hospital
Station - *Cuthbert Ga*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

Oct 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page *215*

By M. H. Harrison

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Harrison
Surg. M. & Hospital.
Station *Calhoun*

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date *Dec 7*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 77

(235)

2493

Copyist

D.H.M.

Office Med. Dir. Hosp.
Marietta Ga Oct 10 1862

Surgeon P. H. Morrison is hereby relieved
from duty at La Grange Ga, and will proceed
without delay to Ringgold Ga, and relieve Surg.
B. W. McHenry, as Surgeon in charge of Hospital
at that post,

Wm. L. Smith
Med. Dir. Hosp.

Surg. J. H. Evans,
in ch. Hosp.
La Grange Ga.

D. N. Morrison Surg. Reg.
In chg. Medical Hospital

Quincy Ga
Sept. 5th 1864

Requisition for
Medical Hospital
Supplies for the
Month of Sept. 1864

Approved respectfully forward

J. L. Nichols
Surg. in chg. Hospital

Approved

(S. Westcott)

Medical Dir. Army

Sept 10/64

167

Contribution Continued

Articles & Quantities	Price	Quantity	Articles & Quantities	Price	Quantity
Scissors	no	2	Spread linen	25	4
Shap. shoes dressed	"	2	Files	no	1
Silk. suspenders	25	2	Towels	"	25
Apertures	no	1	Twine	60	X
Spunge	10	1/2	Urinals	no	1
Claps	pieces	2	Diets attention	100	2
Shirts	no	125			
	"	125			
Drawers					

D. H. Morrison Surg. Reg
in the Second Hospital

Medicines 36; Total, 320.

Articles & Quantities			Quantity	Unit	Articles & Quantities			Quantity	Unit
Acaciae	10		X						
Acidi arseniosi	oz	1/4	1/4	Cupri Sulphatis	oz			2	
" benzoici	"		1	Emplastri adhaesivi	gr			3	
" citrici	lb	1 1/2	X	" Cantharidis	lb	1		2	
" Emulsi	"		X	" ichthyocollae	gr	1			
" Sulphurici	"	1 1/2	1/2	Extracti belladonnae	oz	1		X	
" aromatis	"	1/2	X	" Colocythae Comp.	"	1 lb		X	
" mibici	"	1/2	X	" Cami	"			X	
" Tannici	oz	2	X	" glycyrrhizae	lb	1		4	
" Tartarici	lb	1	X	" hyoscyami	oz			X	
Aetheris Sulph. loti	"	2	X	" prun. virg. fluidi	lb			1	
Alcoholis	lb	12	10	" zingiberis "	"	1/2		1/2	
Alumini	lb	2	X	Ferri iodidi	oz			X	
Ammoniac carb	oz	8	X	" Sulphatis	"	1			
Antimoni et potass tart	"		3	Guaiaci resinae	lb			X	
Argent. nitrat. (crystall.)	"	1	X	Hydrargyri Chlor. corr.	oz	1/4		1/4	
" " (fusca)	"	1	X	" " Bitis	lb	1/2		1/2	
Annicar	lb		X	" iodidi	oz	1/2		X	
Camphorae	"	1	1	Iodini	"			2	
Catechu	"	1	X	Lini	lb			4	
Cerati resinae	"	1	X	Lignosil ammoniac	"	1		X	
" Simplicis	"	1	X	" potass. arsenitis	oz	1/2			
Chloroformi	"	1	X	" sodae chlorinatae	lb			4	
Copaiba	"	1	X	Magnesian	lb	1/4		1/4	
Creasoti	oz	1	X	" Sulphatis	"	1		1	
Creasoti preparatus	lb	1	X	Mallae pil. hydrarg.	oz	1/2		X	
				Morphiae Sulphatis	dr	2		2	

Requisition Continued

Articles & Quantities		On Hand	Warrant	Articles & Quantities		On Hand	Warrant
Olei auranti	oz 2	X		Pulvis ulmi	lb		X
" cinamom	"	X		Quassia	" 1		X
" menth. Piper	" 2	X		Quiniae Sulphatis	oz	12	
" menthae	lb 2	X		Racohura	lb	20	
" Olivar	" 1	5		Saponis	"	5	
" Rosae	oz 8	4		Sodae bicarbonatis	" 2	X	
" Sabinianae	" 1	X		" Boratis	" 2 1/2	X	
" Sylicis	dr 3	X		" et potash tartaric	" 1	X	
Opia	lb	58		Spilarg. aethera Comp.	" 1 1/2		2
Plumbi acetalis	" 1/4	14		" " nitric	"		X
Potash bicarbonat	" 1	1		" vini gallici	lb		X
" Bitartratis	" 2			Stychnina	dr 1 1/2		X
" Chloratis	" 1 1/2	X		Sulphur loti	lb 1 1/2		X
" Nitralis	" 2			Syrupi Scillae	"		X
Potash cyanurati	dr	X		Tinctura aconiti radialis	" 1		X
" iodidi	oz	8		" ferri chloridi	" 1		X
Puriss. virginianae	lb 10			" veratri viridis	oz 8		X
Pulvis acaciae	"	X		Pinguenti Hydrargyri	lb 1		X
" Aloes	oz 8	X		" " nitralis	"		X
" Capsici	lb 1 1/2			Vini colchici Luminis	" 1		X
" Cinchonae	" 1			Zinci chloridi	oz 4		X
" ferri per Sulph	oz 12	X		" Sulphatis	" 1		X
" opacuanhae	lb 1	X		Instructions			
" " et opia	"	58		An. putaling	Lib 1		X
" jalapae	oz 7	X		Ball forceps	no		1
" lini	lb 12	X		Bougies gum elastic (100)	" 1		X
" opia	"	1/2		" Metallae (glt)	"		3
" thei	" 1/2			Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10)	" 1		X
" Sativae	oz	X		Cupping glasses	" 11		X
" Sinapi nigrae	lb 6	X		Lance, thumb	"		X

Requisition Continued

[illegible]

14
Galtton Ga July 6th 1863

Received of the Treasury (No 32) for
the sum of \$100.00

Albion Tugwell
of Cambridgeport

181

1



D. N. Morrison Surgeon To Cannon Hospital Dr

To 30 days Board 70^c \$21.00 / 46

Oatthre Ga May 1st 1863 Received Payment

W. W. Wilson

Hospital Stewardship
of
Cannon Hospital

Dalton Gas

for
December 1864.

C

to

Dec 14/7

Account of Hospital Extras

206	6	lb	1 pair Mch seeds	+	2	50
"	"	"	8 geese	75	1	2 25
"	"	"	5 turkeys	200	+	10 00
"	"	10	28 chickens	50	+	4 00
"	"	"	16 geese	100	+	16 00
"	"	"	100 up birds	+	2	00
"	12	"	100 lb Box Butter	+	2	50
"	13	"	15 Day Eggs	75	+	11 25
"	"	8	Partridges	25	+	2 00
"	18	"	18 chickens	50	+	5 50
"	20	"	8 Turkeys	150	+	12 00
"	"	6	Day Eggs	50	+	5 25
"	"	"	10 chickens	50	+	3 50
"	"	2	lb Black Pepper	200	+	4 00
"	"	8	lb chicken	50	+	16 00
"	"	5	galons milk	+	1	50
"	24	"	8 lb Butter	70	+	5 60
"	"	5	Day Eggs	75	+	8 75
"	36	"	12 chickens	50	+	6 00
"	"	"	100 lbs Brain	+	1	50
"	"	"	12 Day Eggs	75	+	9 00
"	"	6	Day Eggs	50	+	1 00
"	"	45	chicken	+	22	50
"	30	800	stog feet	50	+	4 00
"	31	70	Back Bones	10	+	7 00
"	"	40	Train	15	+	6 00
"	"	10	chickens	50	+	5 00
"	5	2	Quine paper	75	+	1 00

I certify that the above accounts correct and that the articles specified were purchased for the use of the
 Common Hospital

J. H. Merriam - Surgeon
 in charge of Common Hospital

\$190 10

110,57

Dec. 1st 1863
 Committee of the Board
 of the ...
 The 1st Dec 1863
 And 10 of the 2d,
 1864
 \$ 325.
 M

The Corporation of the State

To the Hon. J. H. ...

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st of Dec. ...

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st of Dec. ...

31 1864
\$53 75

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st of Dec. ...

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st of Dec. ...

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, J. H. ...

Office Med. Dir. Hospitals
Atlanta Ga. Dec. 7. 1864

Private D. H. Morrison is hereby assigned to
duty at Covington Ga. and will report to
General S. M. Holloway in charge Hospitals
at that post.
Quartermaster Department will furnish
transportation.

By Order of
Signed S. H. Frost Med. Dir. Hospitals

S. M. Benish Surg. Regt.
I certify that the above is a true copy
G. H. Morrison Surg. Regt.

No. 21.
Commutation of Quarters,
Fuel, &c.

No. 2
Atty. B
4th Decr 1863
D. H. Monipaw
\$45.⁰⁰
Oct. 12. 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 21.

To *Surg. A. N. Morrison*

DATE.

Dr.

Oct 10th
1863

For commutation of quarters at *La Grange Ga.* from the *10* of *Sept.* 186*3* inclusive.
to the *10* day of *October* 186*3*
For *four* rooms at *fifteen* dollars each per month
For commutation of fuel for the same period:
For my self *one* cord of wood — *12* feet — *10* inches at *10* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

60 00

15 00

75 00

I certify, on honor, that the above is a correct statement of the quarters owned or used by the public at the above station which could be assigned to me during the above period, and that the same is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *La Grange Ga.* during the period charged for; that I have been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public.

Received at *La Grange Ga.* the *12* of *October* 186*3*
Twenty five dollars and —

Surg. Morrison
Quartermaster.
La Grange Ga.
1863
of B. F. Davis, Major and Quartermaster of the
cents. in full of the above account

A. N. Morrison Surg. Major

Med. Am. Sept. No. 2...
Medical Director Office
Annapolis Oct. 28 1862

Surgeon D. G. Morrison, having
complied with the within order
will without delay report to Surgeon
J. H. Stark, Asst. Surgeon, Chatterbox
Ind.

(Signed) A. J. Fording
Surgeon & Med. Director

I certify that the above is a true copy
of the order relating to subject to
the order of Surg. J. H. Stark.

D. G. Morrison Surgeon Asst.

Copy

Office Med Dir Hospital,
Dalton Ga Sept 8. 1863.

Chargen D. H. Morrison is hereby ordered
to and duty as Chargen in Charge of Hospital
at this Post. And will proceed without delay
to La Grange Ga. and report to Surg J. C.
Evans for assignment to duty. He will take
with him all attendants, Hospital property, Stores
&c belonging to the Cannon Hospital. He will
make ample provision for the comfort of the
Sick left at this Post. who are unable to be transported.

J. H. Smith
Med Dir of Hospital

I certify the above is a true Copy of my orders.

J. C. Morrison

Surg J. C. E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

H. ...
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

in
of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Post ...
Hospital Hood Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morrison, J.H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: assigned to duty.

Title of record: S.O.120/5

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brass

Date: July 15, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Morrison, J.H.

Asst. Surg.

Recorder of Board.

Subject:

Title of record: S.O. 94/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Gra. 33

Date: June 25, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

N H Thomas

492 Tenn Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)


Surgeon Major

See  **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

E H Nant. adj

Sept 22, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660

Mexican

Large

ABSTRACT G. Q. 1804

San Antonio
San Antonio

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For *100 lbs* 1804

Issued *June 1* 1804

Private

(NO. 321)

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* Horses, in the service of *1st Missouri Cavalry*, *Company*, *1st* Regiment, *C. S. Army*, for *(31) Thirty* days, commencing on the *1st* of *June*, 186*4* and ending on the *31* of *June*, 186*4* at *Livingston, La.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	Hay.	Oats.	Barley.	Corn.	Fodder.
	1	-	-	1	31	30										
Required																
On hand to be deducted																
To be supplied																

I certify that a tier of corn was
 by an order from the district
 his office at Livingston, La. for
 to include a tier of corn
 which was to come to my frequent
 on official business, the report
 a tier of corn that I report.
 J. B. McLean
 Greenway post

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. H. Morrison *Sing Rao*
 COMMANDING.

Received at *Camp, La. Ga.* the *1* of *June*, 186*4* by *Hay* *L. H. Morrison*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1864* pounds of corn, *240* pounds of oats, *240* pounds of hay, and *240* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. H. Morrison *Sing Rao*

No. 38.

No. Abst. I. Qr. 186

Requisition for Stationery.

For

Issued day of 186

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for

of _____ and ending on the _____ of _____, 1866

Quires of letter paper.	
Quires of F. C. paper.	
Number of quills.	
Oz of water.	
Oz sealing wax.	

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

L. H. Morrison *Jun 21 1864*

Received, at ...

on the

of.....186.....

.....

Quartermaster U. S. Army

quires of

letter paper requires of F. C. Paper.

quills

.02. wafers

or sealing wax.....ps. tape.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

L. H. Morrison Secy

Morrison O.H.

Sung

No. 40.

Vol. No. 111 Abst. F.C. Q. 186

Fuller

Issued 1866

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 12/ Tons Letters
.. 16/ Six Tables
.. 15/ Five Barrels Lime
.. 16/ Six Water Buckets.

I certify, that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, and are so by the following circumstances: for the use
and comfort of the Sick and Wounded.

Major W. F. Ayer D. M.

D. H. Morrison Surg. Pac. F.
In Charge of Cannon Hospital

A. B. Hardcastle Colonel

Command. g.

Received at

Ottawa, Ca

the 16th of

July

1863

of Maj. W. F. Ayer

Assistant Quartermaster

For 12/ Tons Letters, Five Barrels Lime, Six Water Buckets

in full of the requisition.

D. H. Morrison Surg. Pac. F.
In Charge of Cannon Hospital

Respectfully refers to Capt
Morse, Commissioner who will
purchase the articles within the
year, if the price is as
said. An acknowledgment

Worshipful
Jany 21st 1862
By your Maj Gen Hardie
Jno Rickett
Adm

of
J. H. Williamson
Respectful
Jany 21. 1862
J. H. Williamson
Jany 21. 1862

"Special Requisition"
 For the use of Hindman Hospital
 For 2 doz Chickens @ 25 cts each \$6.00
 " 5 " Oranges " 1 dollar per doz \$5.00
 " 10 Lbs soda @ 60 cts per lb \$6.00
 " 1 doz Eggs " 25 " " doz \$2.50
 " 12 Gal. Milk " " " per gal \$3.00
 Total \$27.50

I certify that the above Requisition is
 correct & just and the articles required are
 necessary for the health & comfort of the
 sick at the above named Hospital.

J. H. Morrison M.D.
 Asst. Surg in Chg. Hospital

Recd Bunker's order 14 Jan 29, 1862
 of W. E. Moore Capt & Comdr 1st Min. C. A. 14 ^{For only 1 doz of 25} ~~quantity 1 doz~~ was full of
 the above Requisition.

J. H. Morrison M.D.
 Asst Surg in Chg Hospital

Morrison D. H.

No. 40.

Vol. No. 20. Abst. No. 100

.....

.....

.....

.....

W.C.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
4 28 62
change

For
(1) Six Medicine Chest, with Locks & Keys
(1) one meal chest
(1) one Flour Chest
(6) Six Chest Locks

I certify, that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *required in*
wards & keep medicines in

D. H. Morrison Surg. Major
In Charge of General Hospital
Major F. F. Ayer 2. 9th
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A. B. Hardcastle Colonel Commanding.

Received at *Quincy, Ga.* the *27th* of *July*
1862, of *Major F. F. Ayer* Assistant Quartermaster

(1) Six Medicine Chest, with Locks & Keys (1) one
meal chest (1) one Flour Chest
in full of the *above* requisition.

D. H. Morrison Surg. Major
In Charge of General Hospital

No. 21.

Vou. No.

Abst B

Qr 186

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars

Paid

of

Augu

186

No. 21.--Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

Date.

Dollars

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at

from the

186

to the

of

186

inclusive.

For room at dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

cords

feet

at

dollars per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above place, where the above account was rendered, during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

by

during the period charged for; that

has not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, or kind.

Received

on the

of

186

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars and

Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicates.

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Stationery for

stationed at

for the commencing on the

of 186 and ending on the of 186

Quires of Letter Paper

Quires of F. C. Paper

Number of Quills

Quires of Waters

Quires of Sealing Wax

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received

Quires of Letter Paper

Quires of F. C. Paper

Quills

Waters

or Sealing Wax

Signed duplicates.

Quartermaster

Army

[Handwritten signature]

[No. 21.]

No. *B* Abstract B, *2* Qr. 186*3*

Dr. H. Morrison

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

11

100

Paid *51* of *May* 186*3*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To

DATE

DOLLARS.

For commutation of quarters at _____ from
the _____ of _____ 18____, to the _____ of _____
18____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself, - - - -

Being - - - - at \$ _____ per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to _____ during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Signature]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at _____ by _____
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 18____
of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[Signature]

No. 21.

Von. No. 22 Abst B 2 Qr. 1863

McMarrison

Surgeon

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars

3850

Paid

31

of

April

1863

No. 21.--Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Supr. A. H. Harrison* Dr.

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *10* from the *1st*
of *April* 186*2* to the *1st* of *May* 186*2*
inclusive.

For *fuel* at *10* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

Three cords of wood at *10* dollars per cord.

36 00

11 00

47 00

I certify that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above place, which could be
used during the above period, and that the fuel is
valued at the market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on Honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Fort Mifflin by *A. H. Harrison* during the period charged for; that
I have not received any quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in lieu
thereof.

Received

Given to *A. H. Harrison* *Quartermaster* *U. S. Army* *30* of *April* 186*2*

11 00 Dollars and *00* Cents, being the amount in full of the
above Account.

Signed duplicates.

A. H. Harrison
Quartermaster

No. 21.

Von No. Abst B. Gr. 186

.....
Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars

Paid..... of 186

No. 21.--Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

Date

Dollars Cts.

For commutation of quarters at from the
of 186 to the of 186
inclusive.

For room at dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period :
..... cords feet at dollars per cord.

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof.

Received at on the of 186
of Quartermaster U. S. Army,
..... Dollars and Cents, being the amount in full of the
above Account.

Signed duplicates.

J. H. A.

VOUCHER No. "15"

Paid the 28 day of Aug 18 64

Sgt. N. H. Morrison

26 C. S.

From the 1st day of July 18 64

To the 31st day of July 18 64

Pay, - - \$ 16.25

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 16.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. J. H. Morrison*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>Surg</i>	<i>1st July</i>	<i>31st July</i>							
	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For <i>my</i> service,									
Forage for <i>horses</i> ,									
							<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. H. Thompson Major & Q. M.*

and to this *30th* day of *June* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain M. Gormley A. Q. M.* this *25th* day of *Aug* *1864* the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *162.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *162.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Morrison Surg. Maj.

C. S. Pay Office, *Cum gratia* Ga
July 7th 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid *Saml D. McMin*
of Co. *Regt*,

For Services from *April 1st 1864*, to *June 3rd 1864*, \$ *456*.

For Forage

\$ *456*.

Wm. Thimmon Major Captain & A. Q. M.

✓ 722
Morrison, G. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	46134570	18
2	2829	19
3	41550	20
4	52529639	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

M.
George H. Morrison
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by

Medical Director and Inspector.
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of

Sept.

1862

Post or Station

Gardonsville, Vir-
ginia

With what troops serving

Receiving
Hospital

Remarks:

Cont with Surg.
Thos. H. Williams M.D.
Sept 6, 1862 at \$80 per
month.

Book mark.

P. J. Gayler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.
G. H. MacArthur
Private Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Post or Station

Gordonsville
Virginia

With what troops serving

Receiving
Hospital

Remarks:

Contract suspended
Oct. 20, 1862, by Surgeon
Major H. Williams Col. A.

Book mark

(361)

301

A. J. Tucker
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Geo W. Morrison
Doc.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

Oct. 18, 1862
Contract is cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 1

(625)

2439

Harlan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Morrison

Mr

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

*Oct 27, 1862.
Duplicate cancellation
trace of above
which was canceled on
the 20 Inst.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page *41*

(625)

L. J. a. Con

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Harrison

Dr. J. M. Harrison

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,**

under the head of "List of Medical Officers and
Attendants at Rec. & Way Hospital, April
5th, 1865."

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 124, page 1.

(636)

392

H. Harrison
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

Geo. W. Morrison
Act. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Oct. 17, 1862.

Relieved from duty at
the General Hospital
Gordonsville, Va. and
assigned to the General
Hospital at Winchester,
Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 308, page 51

(885)

W. A. Morrison

2432

Copyist.

Confederate

M

G. N. Morrison

Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort McHenry, Md. from September
20 to 25, 1863.

Roll dated Sept 22

1863

Where captured The front line

When captured

Sept 22

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

14

J. W. McKim

Copies

6396

(Confederate.)

M

G. W. Harrison

Ant. Luy, Co. *Reg*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, ~~MD~~

When confined

By whom confined

Where captured

When captured

Released

Disposed of

Remarks: *Litter, accompanied
sent to City sent Nov. 11. 1863.*

Ant. Luy, 1863.

, 186

Fort McHenry, M. Register No. 3; page 124.

J. H. Conrad
Approved

(Confederate.)

2.
2.
Y. L. Harrison
Capt. Surgeon

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort M-Henry, Md., and sent to
City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Hdqrs Fort M-Henry, Md., Nov. --,
1863.

Where captured *Shu. H. Lee.*

When captured *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where from *Armed B. Co. 12. Md.*

When received *Sept 1. 21*, 1863.

Remarks:

2 Tenn. Cav. on one horse. Corp.

Roll bears the following signatures:
Rolls of 2d Sur. Gen. & Asst. Surg. forwarded to
Source Nov 21st 63
City Point Nov 21st 63

Number of roll

158; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

Morrison, G. W.

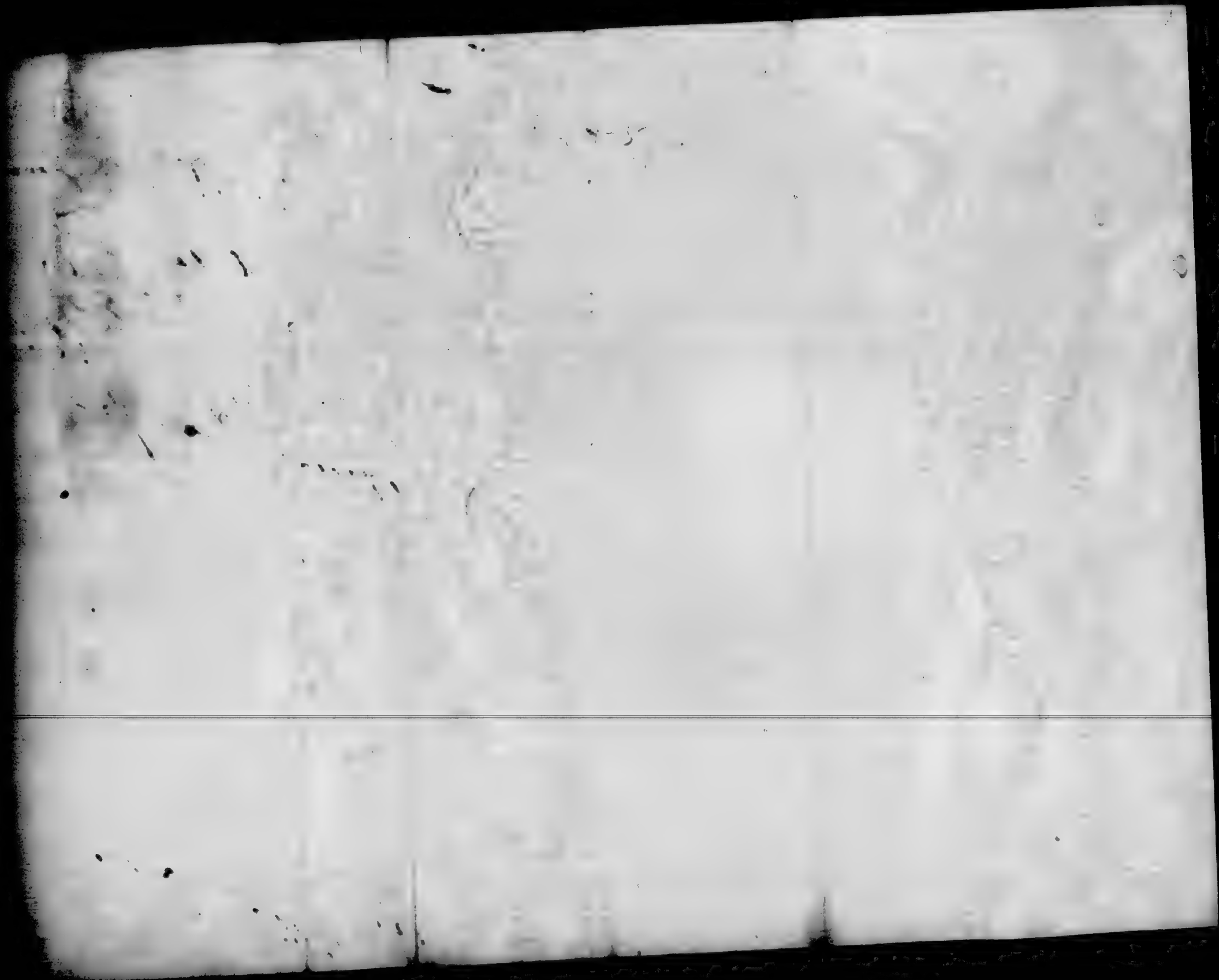
Transportation furnished from
Staunton to Lynchburg

Sept 7/62

H. M. 17th
Major I. E. W.

Sept 7/62

096



Ad. J. H. M. K. M.

September 26/63

Papers in Relation to

J. H. Merriam

Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

Claims to be a Citizen

Reported as being in

U. S. A.

See 1/1/13

See 1/1/13

Office of the
North Western

Respectfully
H. Andrews
Henry Smith

J. L. Lewis
Dec 10 1863

Office Provost Marshal
Martinsburg Va. Sept 24th 1863

Colonel.

I have the honor to send
you herewith prisoner with enclosed
letters from on his person.

H. H. Morrison an Asst Surgeon in
the Rebel Army by special contract, cap-
tured near Shepherdstown Va. attempting
to flank the pickets.

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

O. K. Shawhan

Capt & Pri Marshal

-20

Col Wm S Fish

Prov: Marshal 8th A.C.

Baltimore
Md.

Morrison, George S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereth.....

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 247 Reg 3

July 30, 1862

Genl. S. Morrison

A.C.

Little Rock
Ark.

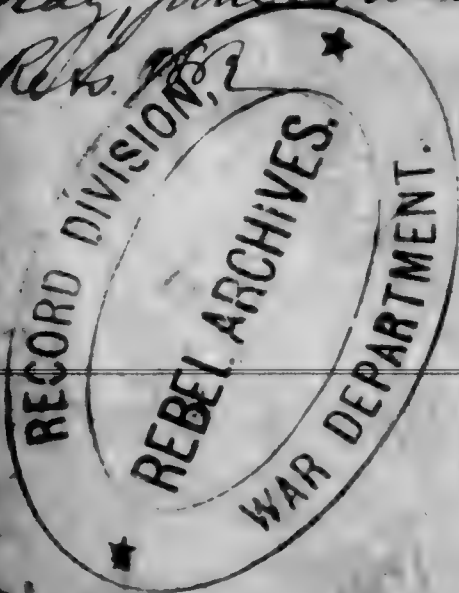
Com Gen

Richmond
Va

Sends

May, June & 2d Quarter

by Rev. Mr. R.



Oct 8 & 1862

Little Rock Ark
Sun May 30th 1862

Comm Gen
Richmond Va

Dr Sir
Enclosed find my returns for June
and a part of May 1862

Respectfully
George S. Harrison
G S H

Abstracts of Disbursements
on a/c. Contingencies
by
Capt. Geo. S. Morrison
A. C. S. Fort Rock Lake
2^d yr. 1862.

\$1949.⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Abstract of Disbursements, in account of Contingencies
by Capt. Geo. S. Morrison, U.S. in the quarter ending June
30 1862

Date	No.	Of whom purchased.	On what account	Remarks.	Amount.
1862					
June 1	1	J. H. Woodland	Contingencies		\$ 3 00
" 5	2	Henry Fisher	Permittee		15 00
" 17	3	Sas. Brodie	Cattle Brand		4 00
" 18	4	S. Behr	Services		10 00
" 28	5	Geo. P. Denton	Stationery		43 55
" 30	6	Same	Rent		15 00
" "	7	G. P. Farr	Drayage &c.		594 30
" "	8	S. Behr	Services, Rent, &c.		106 25
" "	9	Sam. E. Robinson	Services &c.		28 00
" "	10	A. J. Woodard			8 75
" "	11	Pay Roll of Charles &c.			475 31
" "	12	" " " " Herdman &c.			484 25
" "	13	J. H. Woodland	Services		70 35
" 30	14	H. E. Woodruff	Stationery		12 50
" "	15	A. W. Woodruff	Services		150 00
July 10	16	G. P. Farr	"		20 00
					<u>\$1949 87</u>

Geo. S. Morrison
Capt. - U.S.

Morrison, Henry Ruffner

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison, H. R.

26 Br. Va. Inf.

Adj.

Morrison, Hugh M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBER.

1.....	27.....
2.....	28.....
3.....	29.....
4.....	30.....
5.....	31.....
6.....	32.....
7.....	33.....
8.....	34.....
9.....	35.....
10.....	36.....
11.....	37.....
12.....	38.....
13.....	39.....
14.....	40.....
15.....	41.....
16.....	42.....
17.....	43.....
18.....	44.....
19.....	45.....

Number of pages papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Hugh M. Morrison
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *19 Miss Regt.*
Date of appointment *Dec 5*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Dec 5*, 1863.
To take rank *Sept 5*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *Dec 15*, 1863.
Delivered *Genl R. Lee*
Secretary of War *J. D. S.*
Remarks *Resigned March*
1, 65 S. C. 50.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 383

R. T. Tamm

Copyist

(826)

8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1862

L. M. Mahone
Chaplain, 3d Corps

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Harris' Mississippi Brigade, Mahone's Division,
3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, com-
manded by Brig. Gen. N. H. Harris.

Report dated

29th Feb
1862

La

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 25.

L. M. Mahone

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

92.

14 2nd.

Morris
11 Sept. 1864.

Chpt

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Harris' Brigade, for the 10 days ending Dec.
29, 1864, commanded by Brig Gen. N. H.
Harris.

Report dated *Jan. 1st, 1865*
1864

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service.

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks

Inspection Report P. No. 48, measure 2.

W. F. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

M 1

19

Hugh M Morrison
Chaplain 19 Regt Miss Inf

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned SO SO, '865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 96, page 170

H F Ray
copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

Miss

Chaplain

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Harris' Mississippi Brigade, Anderson's Division, Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Nathaniel H. Harris.

Report dated *22 Nov 1864*
Petersburg Va

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 3, in Series 24.

981M
copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

19

Miss.

H. M. Morrison.
Chapl. 19 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 5*, 186*3*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Mar. 1, 186*5*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page *316*

H. I. Taylor.

(825)

2004

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.
H. M. Morrison
Chaplain.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of HARRIS' Mississippi Brigade Anderson's Divi-
sion, Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Brig. Gen. N. H. Harris.

Report dated

Sept. 7, 1864
H.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 24, enclosure 15.

H. M. Taylor

(644)

3673

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Harris' Mississippi Brigade, Anderson's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. Jos. M. Jayne.

Report dated *21st January 1867*
Returning to duty 20, 1867

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Asst. Surg. Gen.*

Date *Jan 12*, 1867

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. N. 17, inclosure 5

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

19

Miss

G. F. S. Prisoner

Chaplain 19. Miss

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Harris' Mississippi Brigade, Anderson's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. Jos. M. Joyce.

Report dated *McKenzie's Care*

Petersburg Va Aug 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks.

Inspection Report P. No. 17, inclosure 5

(664)

310

L. D. M.
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE

M *19* *Miss*

H. A. Morrison
Chaplain 19th

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Harris Mississippi Brigade commanded by
Brig. Gen. N. H. Harris.

Report dated *Near Petersburg Va*
Feb'y 28 1865

Date of muster of organization into service 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report P. No. 64 - enclosure 13

O. P. Fay

Copyist.

✓
Morrison, J. C.

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44330925	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

16
(Confederate.)

name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Salisbury, N. C., May 26, 1865.

Number of rolls.

59

(389b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. C. Morrison

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

Col. P. Mallett

Date of appointment

Dec 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 1863.

To take rank

Dec 8

, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Jan 7

, 1864.

Delivered

Col. Preston

Secretary of War

J. W. D.

Remarks:

*Drill Master
with rank of 2 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

W. H. T. H. H.

(635)

575

Copyist.

Morrison J. H.

Amberston's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.) *aaas*

Lieutenant and A. O. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44275840
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. H. Morrison
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Genl. J. C. Pemberton.

Date of appointment

Oct. 4., 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec. 13., 1861.

To take rank

Oct. 24., 1861.

Date of acceptance

Oct. 10., 1861.

Delivered

Genl. J. C. Pemberton

Secretary of War

J. P. Braxton

Remarks:

*Aides de Camp
with rank of 1 Lt*

*Vacated by resignation
of Genl. Pemberton*

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No 88, page 153

Geo. S. Chester

Copyist.

71
Confederate.

1st Lieut. 1st Arkansas Heavy Artillery
Appears on a

Roll

**of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,
1863. and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.**

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll.

86

(668)

W. M. Allen
Copyist.

Morrison, J. H.

Prov. Army of Va.

(CONFEDERATE.

Lt. & A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 7054 page 34

V.M.I.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

One J. H. Morrison,
a graduate of the
Ving. Mil. Inst.
served as an
officer on Gen.
Pemberton's Staff.

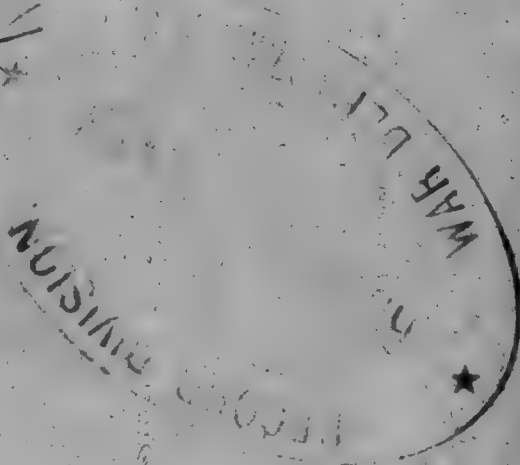
One ~~and full~~
Christian name
not found.

M. 300.

Am

1st Lieut. G. H. Mendenhall

Matter application to be
appointed Major in
Artillery, with rank
to be reported for
duty to front of
J. C. Pennington



at 10:00
in a
at 11:00
rule
from

at 12:00
at 1:00
at 2:00

Ret at 3:00 Sept 63

Gainesville, Ala.

August 24th 1863.

General S. Cooper

U. S. A.

Richmond Va.

I have the honor
respectfully to make application for the
appointment of Major of Artillery in the
U. S. A. with instructions to report for
duty to Lieut. General John C. Porter
at Fort Mifflin. I have served with the General
since the commencement of the war as
a 1st Lieut. and would respectfully
refer to his endorsement for my
qualifications.

Yours truly

Very respectfully

Yours truly

A. W. Harrison

Major of Artillery

Dear Sir

Yours truly

Very respectfully

S. C. Harrison

St. Paul

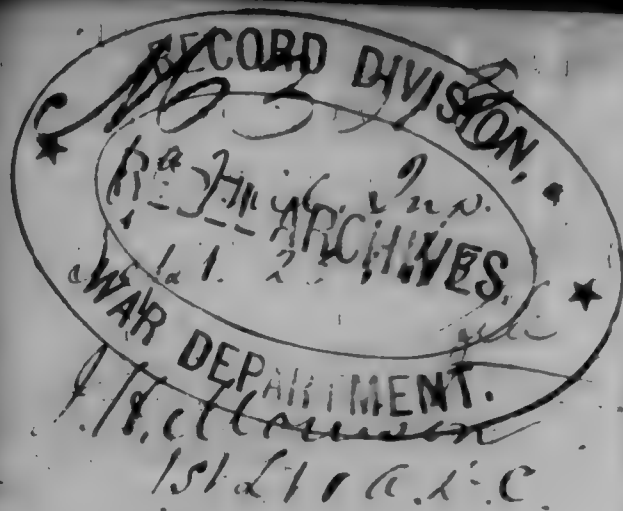
Morrison, J. H.

RECEIVED FOR 12 cent

SEE 214
M

APR 1894

1-15-7-151



duty to Sep'
Cal. H. H. H.

Thinks the Ac 24th
is under the im-
pression that he
has applied for in-
crease rank with
the desire to remain
on the personal
staff & states that
his object is not
this but that he
he promises to
be promoted so
as to report for
Rec'd Ac 24th
Oct 9 1863

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Virginia Military Institute

Charlottesville, Virginia

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of a quantity of the same, and in reply to inform you that the same has been ordered and will be forwarded to you as soon as it can be procured. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, very truly,
John A. Johnston
Lieut. Col. & Commandant

his position excludes him from all such advantages
will you so far as the business is say the matter
be good for Cooper and explain what is
that is done. It is said to be a
Union of a country, and
that many things are to be done
and many things are to be done.

For a number of years
the business has been
in the hands of the
same man.

2

A. G.

Do you wish
to recommend the
Office as agent and
Subsist ^{for} ~~the~~

1st Jan 64.

File -

Sec. 312, 214.

(1) 4. 11. 1863

MI 238.

11. 11. 1863

11. 11. 1863

11. 11. 1863

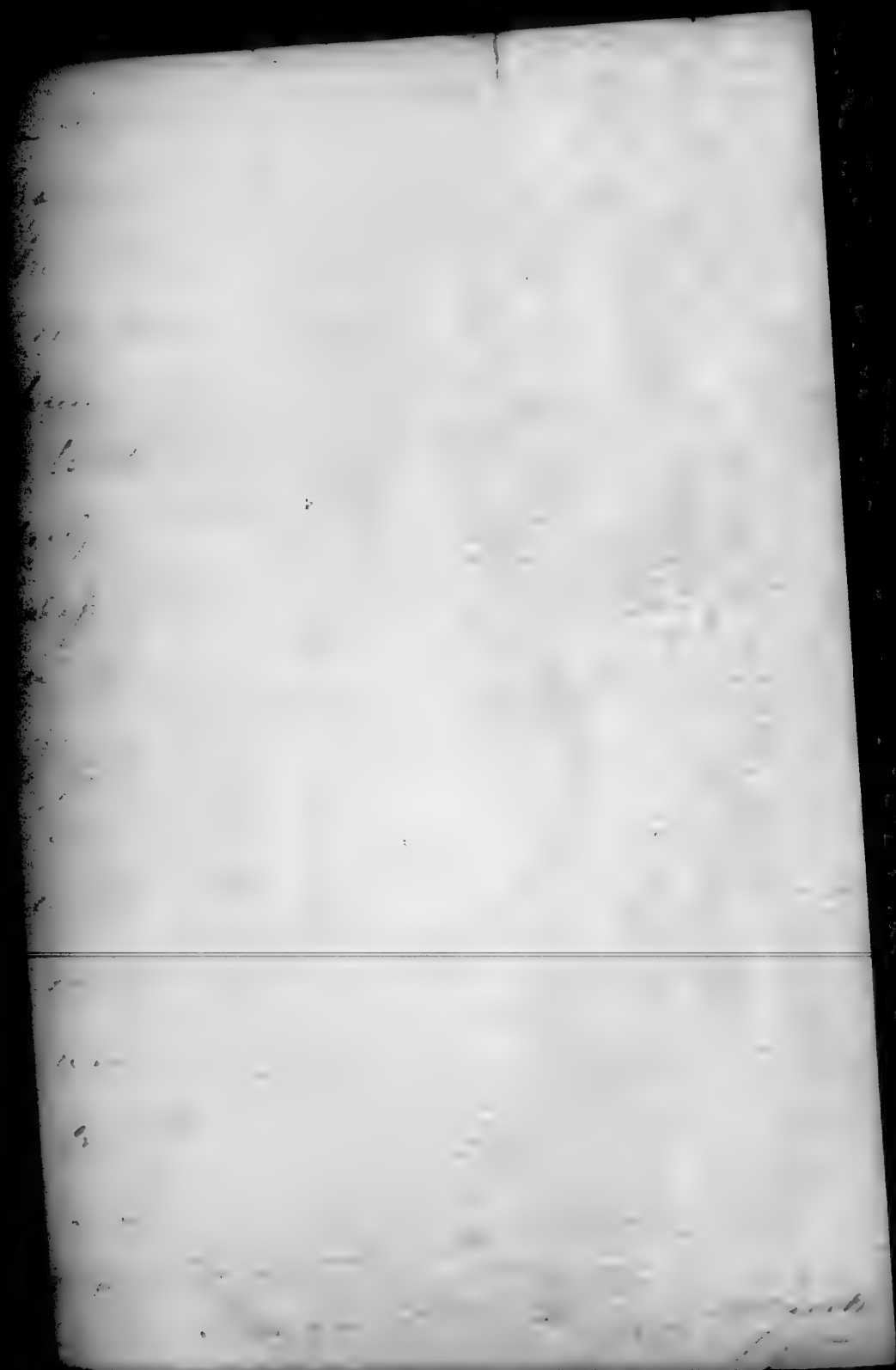
11. 11. 1863
11. 11. 1863
11. 11. 1863

11. 11. 1863
11. 11. 1863

11. 11. 1863
11. 11. 1863
11. 11. 1863
11. 11. 1863

11. 11. 1863
11. 11. 1863

18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50
52
54
56
58
60
62
64
66
68
70
72
74
76
78
80
82
84
86
88
90
92
94
96
98
100



MI 284.
Returned 2a
July 5th 1862

Richmond Va
July 5th 1862

J. H. Morrison.

Make application for
commission as Capt.
of Artillery, to be
assigned with-dist-
rict of D. C. Remberton

[illegible]

own

all his collection of
manuscripts and books
there were in a
very poor state of
the paper and the
and had been damaged
in that respect, up to
the present time.
I cannot believe that the
manuscripts in the
Permanence Library, with
the same degree of
and paper, and
with me.

[Faint handwritten notes]

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Curculionidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*

U.S. 1111

WAR U L P K I .

Richmond

9th

July 5th, 1864

General

I have the honor respectfully
to make application for an appointment as
Lieutenant of Artillery in the U.S.A., my commission
as Adj. to Lieut. Genl Pemberton having
been vacated by that Officers resignation.
Should it be the pleasure of the Secretary
to appoint me, I would respectfully request
to be assigned to duty with Lieut Col.
D. C. Pemberton.

I am Genl
very respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt -

To Genl S Cooper
Adj. S. G. C. S. A.

Richmond Va

A. Morrison
Actg Adj. of the
D. M. Institute

Smithfield Virginia
August 1st 1861.

4156

1st Lieut. J. H. Morrison, Trans-
itional Army of Virginia, and
Acting Adj. Gen. makes
Application for a commission
as 1st Lieut. in the Artillery
Corps of the Confederate
States Army. Asst. Gen.
De-

H. 401 Brigadier
Smithfield. Aug 1st '61
This application is
at the request of James
Morrison respectfully
forwarded to the Adj. Gen.
General. I can conscientiously
recommend the appointment
of Lieut. M. in the Artillery
Corps. His acquaintance
with the Adj. Gen. of Virginia
is very considerable, and
I consider him in every
respect a most promising
officer - very respectfully.

Wm. H. R. Secy.
Recd. Aug 2nd 1861.

Happy Sub: Wm. H. R.
Aug 4/61 - Cooper
C. H. R.

Adj. Gen. J. H. R.
has a letter from
Wm. H. R. in
which he says that he
will be in the
line of the
Army - 2nd



Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Troops west of Rappahannock River.
Smithfield August 1st 1861.

To the

Adjutant General C.S.A

Sir

I hereby make
application for a Commission as 1st Lieutenant of
Artillery in the Army of the Confederate States of
America. — I am a graduate of the Virginia
Military Institute. — Served as Drill Master in
Heavy Artillery at Pensacola for eight weeks,
commencing in January. — Served as Drill
master to a battery of light Artillery in
Norfolk, under Lieut Col Pemberton.
When Lt Col Pemberton was promoted to the
rank of Brigadier General, he appointed me
his Aid and Acting Assistant Adjutant
General.

Respectfully

Y^{rs} Obedt Servt.

J. H. Thompson.

1st Lt. Provisional Army of Virginia's
Acting Asst Adjt Genl 1st Brigade.

Form No. 21.

[B]

VOUCHER No.

Quartermaster.

17.

Trucks No.

Abstract 73.

2nd Quarter 1863

8

3rd Quarter 1863

J. H. Morrison

★

The Confederate States,

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *10* dollars each, per month, from the *1st* of *April* 186*2* to the *1st* of *May* 186*2*, inclusive.
For *4* rooms, at *10* dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period.
2 1/2 cords, *4* feet, *4* inches, at *10* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters *or* hired by the public at the *above* which could be assigned to *H. M. Moore* during the above period, and that the *above* charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct, and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort* *and* *Vicksburg* by *Order* *of* *the* *Confederate* *Army* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received commutation for the same.

Received at *Richmond* the *31st* day of *May* 186*2* at *10* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed in duplicate.

2 M M

H. M. Moore

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Form No. 21.

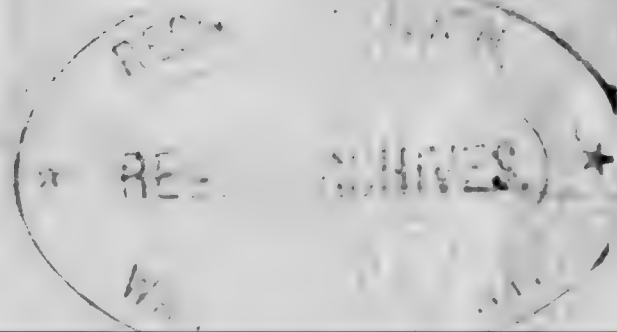
[B]

VOUCHER No.

Quartermaster.

Voucher No.
Otho Road - B
2nd Quarter 1863
8 23⁰⁰
30th June 1863

Lt. J. H. Morrison



The Confederate States.

DATE.

June 30th

To Mr. J. B. Morrison

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at St. Burg from the 1st of June 1863, to the 30th of June 1863, inclusive.
For live pine dollars each, per month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

15. 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1/2 cords, 12 inches, at 6 dollars per cord.

3. 00

Approved
by Mr. J. B. Morrison
at St. Burg.

23- 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Mr. J. B. Morrison during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Signature]

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at St. Burg by Mr. C. B. Robertson during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, and have received no commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT St. Burg Min on 30th day of June 1863, of Twenty three Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

St. Burg Min Chicago Pa. Leop Jones

[Signature]

St. Burg Min Chicago Pa.

A.E.C.
No. 20.1

No. 114¹ ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1863

J. Neffington

Dollars 5⁰⁰

Paid 21st of Feb. 1863

Certificate of
Mason is signed
M. R. C.

Let. stamps

The Confederate States,

To *J. H. Morrison, Dr.*

186 ³

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the of 186... to the of 186..., inclusive,

Jan 28 100 picture stamps 59 50

~~*100 picture stamps 59 50*~~

~~*100 picture stamps 59 50*~~

9 00

has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

L. H. Thomas Captain

Received at *Vicksburg* the *22nd* of *Jan* 186 *3*
of *Capt L. H. Thomas* *Assistant* Quartermaster C. S.
Army *Office*

and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. H. Morrison
1st Lt. A. S. C. A. A. G.

J. H. M.

1
70.55 March 8 1862

J. A. Menden

1862

1.00

Dec 20th 1862

RECEIVED

1
a
approved
By Comdr of
Major Genl Wm. W. L. G.
John W. L. G.
Capt Wm. L. G.

Received Richard November 21st 1862 of the
Major Wm. L. G. Eight dollars in full
of the above account
Signed as Receiver
A. T. J. Genl. Wm. L. G.

V. M. Institute
Lexington Sept 1895

Oct 19 81.

Dr. J. B. Mc. Isaac.

Asks information
as to his promotion

{1 Enclosure}

Mr

Have you any recom-
mendations of the
officer?

Peewee

Sept 19 85.

WAR DEPARTMENT
SEP 17 1865
GENERAL

Virginia Military Institute

Lexington Va Sept 16 1865.

General

During the month I had the honor
to present in person an application for promotion,
endorsed by Lieut Genl Pennington. The endorsement
was a personal one addressed to you, if however, it
is not in itself sufficient to show my qualifications,
I would respectfully refer you to an application for
the position of 1st Lieut of Artillery C.S.A, filed in the
fall of 1861 endorsed by Maj Genl Benjⁿ Hunter & Brig
Genl A. Pennington. Justice to myself demands that
every endeavor should be made by me to secure pro-
motion, where I see my class mates daily promoted
and being myself cut off from the same by my
position. Hoping that this will meet your
early and favorable consideration

I am, Genl

Very respectfully,

Yours &c

Wmmonison

1st Lt U.S. Art.

Genl S Cooper

2nd Lt U.S.A.

Richmond Va

1st Encl. & May 31
Sept 1871

V.M. Institute

Lexington Sept 16th 1865.

General

I write to request a favor of you, Enclosed
you will find a letter to Gen Cooper which I will
oblige me much by delivering and using the
means at your disposal to accomplish. I have
been in the army now since Jan, 1861, at which
time I entered as a private in Florida, where I
served until the secession of Virginia, when
deeming that my own State demanded my
services, I hastened to her and was appointed
a Private in the Provisional Army. When the
Provisional Army was disbanded, I was appointed
Adj. to Gen Pemberton, which position I have
held ever since. You know my antecedents
prior to the war, for I have had the honor,
time and again, to appear before you at my
examinations here. Nearly every member of
my class holds a position equal to the one for
which I apply and I do not think it right that
I should be left behind in this great struggle.
The Gen & Fam are well -

Gen W. H. Richardson

Richmond Va

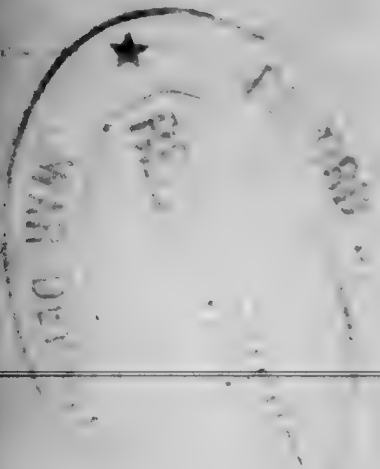
I am Genl

Yours truly

J. H. Morrison

Dec 21
Jan 2/62

H. Mo
will and
a bagin to
have the



PEMBROOK, MAINE

Porotatig
Samy 3rd, 1892.

General.

Will send Georgia
Legion to Hardenville as soon
as special train arrives -

Mrs P. did not come.

No news from Waddy.

Very Respectfully.

Jr. Oct 20.

J. H. Harrison

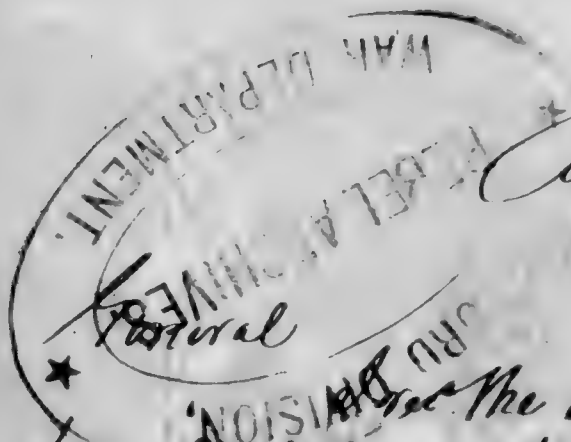
A. W. C.

P.S.

Your communication in
reference to Hogg's Beck has
been attended to.

J. H. M.

2nd Edition 1891
1891



Adjutant Genl O'Hara
Sept 19 1863

I enclose this morning with a letter from Mr. Morrison to myself, which please me also to lay before you, as it contains what is known to me to be a true statement.

Mr. Morrison is a graduate of the V M Institute, is a most respectable and estimable young man, who served I have understood with zeal and gallantry from the commencement of the war.

If there be any irregularity in the proceeding, please inform me. I know you will excuse it.

Yours Cooper
by J. D. Lee

Very respectfully, Sir,

Yours or

Wm. H. Richardson

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Morrison

1. Send VADL to
Lieut Genl. J. C. Pemberton
Dep of Miss V East La.

Oct 7/12

Announced as above

(302. Dep of Miss V E La. Pemberton)

Nov 7/12

Jan 3/13

Harrison, J.H.
1st Lt. A.A.A.G.

Subject: Order for candles

Title of record: Prov. Ret.
Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

Date: Dec. 14, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Harrison, J. H.

D C

Subject: mem. of staff

Title of record: Gen. Cr. #2

Dept. of Miss & E. la. Pemberton

Date: Oct. 17, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 153

Paid the 31st day of May 1862

1st Lt J. H. Hollison A.D.C.

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay \$ 135.00

Forage 8.00

Amount \$ 143.00

C. J. R.

Form No. 3 OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

The Confederate States of America.

To *Pat Hellowison UDC*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged. Pay per month

Amount

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself

May 1 1862 May 31 one 135 00 135 00

For

years service

8 00

Forage for *one* horses

\$ 143 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from

May 1st 1862

and to the

Major A. B. Cooke et al. May 1st 1862 the sum of One Hundred

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

3rd day of May 1862
Pay *135 00*
Forage *8 00*

May dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

A. H. Morrison
1861 - A. H. Morrison, P. A. C. S.

Amount *\$ 143 00*

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No 1

J N Morrison
V. M. S.

Nov 12 1864

Scrap Iron : 6.023 60

Appropriation :

Nitre and Mining Service,

Confederate States of America

To *C. H. Morrison* Dr.

Adj. Adjt. General
D. M. Institute
REMARKS.

1864

DESIGNATION.

Nov 12 For 38,551 lbs. Scrap Iron
Equivalent to
17,471 @ \$350 per Ton \$6,023 60

47

23

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to
Twenty Three *60/100* Dollars
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED at Richmond, Virginia, this *12* day of *November* 186*4*
of H. F. BEARDON, *Lieut. C. S. Nitre and Mining Corps*

Twenty Three dollars *Sixty* cents, in full of the above account.

60
6,023 100

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. H. Morrison
Adj. Adjt. General

Lyonsburg Nov 15. 1864

Capt H. T. Keardue
Districting Officer, Nitro & Mining Bureau
Richmond, Va

Captain, J. H. Morrison, Regt Capt

Mr. A. is authorized to receipt for \$6,000.00 - proceeds of
sale of 38,551 lbs Scrap Iron sold to the Nitro & Mining Bureau
by the Military Institute.

Very Respectfully
J. H. Gold
Treasurer
J. H. A.

Morrison, J. H.
1st Lieut, Co. D. 1st S. G. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

²²⁷
Vicksburg July 5. 1863

Parade of

J. H. Morrison

Adj. Lieut & A. S. to Lieut Genl.

Pemberton C. S. A.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *J. M. Morrison*
a *1st Lt. ad. of Co. 6th Reg't S. C. Pemberton*
Vol., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give
this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until
duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

J. M. Morrison
1st Lt. ad. of Co. 6th Reg't S. C. Pemberton

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5th day of July, 1863.

Stuart S. Reed 29 Reg't 2nd Vol.,
Robert M. Howard AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

No 38.

No 6th Abstract I
3rd quarter 1861

~~Abstract I~~

~~2nd quarter~~

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY. FOR

Stationed at *Smithfield* for the *Adjutant General's Office* commencing on the *1st* day of *July* 186*7*, and ending on the *30th* day of *September*, 186*7*.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Quills or Pens	Parchments	ounces of Wafers	ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Bottles of Ink
------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------	------------	------------------	-----------------------	----------------	----------------------	----------------

10.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. Morrison
1st Lt. & A. & L. Secy.

RECEIVED AT *Smithfield* on the *24* day of *August* 186*7*, of *May* *A. B. Hoover* Quartermaster. *C. S. ob. 1st Regt.*
10 quires of Letter Paper; — quires of Foolscap Paper; — Quills or Pens: —
ounces of Wafers; — ounces of Sealing Wax; — pieces of Tape; — sheets of Cartridge Paper; — papers
of Ink Powder; — bottles of Ink: *22*
in full of above requisition

Approved

By order of *Adj. Gen. Hoover*

W. Morrison
1st Lt. & A. & L. Secy.

No 38.

No 5. Abstract I.

3rd quarter 1861.

Reg for Stationary

Aug. 23

A. H. Morrison,

1. Blank Book

~~Abstract I. 3rd quarter 1861.~~
~~Stationary~~

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, FOR

Adjutant-General's Office
commencing on the 1/

commencing on the 1st

Stationed at *Smithfield Virginia* for the _____ day of *September*, 1861.
day of *July*, 1861, and ending on the *20th* day of _____, 1861.

day of — July

Quirens of Letter Paper.	Quirens of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cardboard Paper.	Quills or Pens.	Pencilholders.	Quirens of Envelopes.	Quirens of Drawing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bottles of Ink.	Blank Book
--------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	-----------------	------------

I certify, on ~~hon~~^our, that the above requisition is^o correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. M. Oliver

1st Lt. A. H. S. Earl.

RECEIVED AT *Smithfield* on the *3rd* day of *August*
1861, of *May A B Cooke* Quartermaster, *CSA* —
— quires of Letter Paper: — Quills or Pens: —
— quires of Foolscap Paper: —
— pieces of Tape: — sheets of Cartridge Paper; — papers
— ounces of Wafers: — ounces of Sealing Wax: —
— of Ink Powder: — bottles of Ink: — *one Black Book*
in full of above requisition.

Johnson

148. x A. A. A Recd.

Special Requisition
Adjutant Gen Office

No 38.

No 13. Abstract I.

Indiquate 1861.

~~Adj Gen~~

~~Smith~~

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To

Twenty-five (25) Quills
Four Hundred (400) Official Envelopes
One (1) Blank Book
One (1) Bottle Red Ink
Two (2) Inkstands
One (1) Bottle Blk Ink.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of
the station in the workshop.

J. H. Morrison

1861 & A. L. A. Seal

Witness my hand

at

Fort Leavenworth

J. H. Morrison

1861 & A. L. A. Seal

RECEIVED AT

on the

day of

1861, of

Maj. A. B. Cooke

Quartermaster,

(25) Quills (400) Official Envelopes (1) Blank
Book (1) Bottle Red ink (2) Inkstands (1)
Bottle Blk Ink -

in full of the above requisition.

J. H. Morrison
1861 & A. L. A. Seal

Voucher - No. 8

Paid the 31st day of October 18 64

1st Lt J H Morrison

1st Lt J H Morrison
Artillery C. S.

From the 4th day of October 18 64

To the 31st day of October 18 64

Pay.....\$ 112.50

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 112.50

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	31 Oct	—	27	40	—	31	00	
For Myself.....	"	"	—	27	35	—	31	00	is 100 de la coupe
For year's service..									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 112	50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John H. Brown* this *31st* day of *October* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and twelve* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$

J. H. Brown
1st Lt. A. D. C. 3rd Div. C.S.

J. H. Morrison

✓

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *one* *Animal* *Horses, Mules, and Oxen* in
the service of *Confederate States* at *Smithfield Va*
for *31st* days, commencing the *1st* day of *August* and ending the *31st* day of *August* 1861

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
						Corn.	Oats.	Hay or Fodder		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder
						Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (36 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.
<i>Aug 11-18-61</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>372</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>434</i>

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

Wm. Morrison
1st Lt. & A. A. S. Sec.

RECEIVED AT *Smithfield*
1861, of *May A. B. Cooke*
Army. *372 lbs* Corn: *—* Oats; *484*
in full of the above requisition.

on the *28* day *August*
Quartermaster, *C. S.*
Hay: *—* Fodder, *—*

Wm. Morrison

1st Lt. & A. A. S. Sec.

(Signed Duplicate)

J. H. Morrison

N^o 30 at St F

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for 1st S. I. H. Company.
 Regiment of *2nd Regt* commanded by
 for the month of *November* 186*1*

STATION	Captains.	Subalterns.	Noncommissioned officers, Musicians and Privates	Laundresses and Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each IN CORDS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
							WOOD.		COAL.	
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.
<i>Smithfield</i>		<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>			
						Each Captain.....				
						Each Subaltern.....				
						Each of the others.				
TOTAL							<i>2</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Morrison

1st S. I. H. Co.

RECEIVED AT *Smithfield* on the *13* day of *Nov.*
 186*1*, of *Wm. H. B. Moore* Quartermaster.
 army, *2* cords — feet — inches of Wood, and — bushels — pounds of Coal, in full of the
 above requisition.

J. H. Morrison
1st S. I. H. Co.

* Abstract. No 5.
of J. H. Morrison

of agents to & about

on Bridges under charge

of
J. M. Gargorie.

in

December 1861

Abstract of Provisions issued from Dec 20th to Dec 31st 1861 to Labourers
 engaged in repairing Bridges between Coosawhatchie f^o Ca and Port
 Royal Ferry f^o Ca under the charge of J. M. Gregorie by J. B. Trout a. a. s.

to	No of Returns	No of men	No of Days	Commencing	Ending	Fresh Beef	Salt Beef	Lard	Flour	Hard Bread	Rice
20	1	18	4	Dec 20	Dec 24	97 ³ / ₅	"	72	28 ⁴ / ₉	37	100
25	2	18	7	" 25	Dec 31	"	120	36	17 ¹ / ₉	25	250
Total No of Rations						97 ³ / ₅	120	108	46 ² / ₉	52	350
Quantity in Bulk						Lbs. or	Lbs. or	Lbs. or	Lbs. or	Lbs. or	Lbs. or
						122	150	34	52	52	35

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared the above Abstract with
 original returns now in my possession and find that they amount
 to 97 ³/₅ rations of Fresh Beef, 120 rations of Salt Beef, 108 rations of
 Lard, 46 ²/₉ rations of Flour, 52 rations of Hard Bread, 350 ra-
 tions of Rice.

Duplicates

Examined

By order of

Brig. Genl. Pemberton

J. M. Gregorie

a. a. s.

Voucher No. 333

Paid the day of 16 Feb 1862

110 Provision
141 1/2 (10) S. C.

From the 1 day of Feb 1862

To the 28 day of Feb 1862

Pay 125

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 125

The Confederate States of America.

To *Dr. H. M. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commenced and Expiration	Terms of Service Charged	Pay, per month		Amount		REMARKS
			Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	
Pay—	1862	1862					
For myself	<i>Sept 10 to Oct 1</i>	<i>Oct 1, 28</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>125</i>	<i>100</i>	
For	years service						
Forage for	horses						

\$125

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. H. M. Smith* this *20th* day of *Nov* 1862, the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....
Forage.....

Amount \$ *125*

Signed Duplicates

Dr. H. M. Smith
100

(FORM NO. 3.)

Voucher No. 131

PAID the 3^d day of Apr 1862

W. H. Kinsin

1211 a d c, S.C.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay \$ 113

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 143

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lt. A. Morrison, A.D.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month	Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls. X Cts.	Dolls	Cts.	
Pay —								
For myself	April 1 st	April 30 th	1	—	135. 00	135	00	35. Additional as a.d.c.
For								
years service								
Forage for one horse	April 1 st	April 30 th	1	00	5. 00	8	00	

\$ 143 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from *Major Ben S. Hancock A.C.M.* on the 1st day of *April* 1862. and to the *31st* day of *March* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Stephen Lee A.M.* this 30th day of *April* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$ 143*

Forage

Amount *\$ 143*

Signed Duplicates

A. B. Morrison
1st Lt. a.d.c. P.A.C.S.

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 313

Paid the 15th day of July 1862

Wm. H. Morrison A.D.C.

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay \$ 135.00

Forage 8.

Amount.....\$ 143.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *1st Lt. J. H. Morrison a. w. c. - Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Terms of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount

REMARKS.

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

For

years service

Forage for

horses

\$143 00.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from *May A. B. C. O. R. M. in June*
and on the *31st* day of *May* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May A. B. C. O. R. M.*
this *15th* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and forty three* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$133.00*

Forage *\$10.00*

Amount *\$143.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

J. H. Morrison
1st Lt. a. w. c. Pa. S.

No 21.

No 10 ALSTRACT B 3 Qr 1862

Dr J H Morrison

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

21 Dec

SV

100

Paid

5 July 1862

*Order a payment
Surgin J H Morrison
now to duty at
the hospital in regt*

27, 28

Confederate States of America.

To *J. H. Harrison 1886.* Dr.

Date

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S.C.* from
1st June 1862 to the *30th of June*1862 at the rate of *2* dollars each per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period

18.

CASH PAID

For myself

2

For my servant

For my horse

*2*at *87.10* per cord*3 50**21. 50*I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* during the above period, and that the above charges are at the average market price for the month*North W. May*
*Quartermaster*I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* during the above period, and that the above charges are at the average market price for the monthRECEIVED
of
Army
in full of the above account

SIGNED IN TESTIMONY

*J. H. Harrison 1886 1886 Recd.*the *5* of *July*

1862

dollars, and

cents.

J. H. Harrison 1886 1886 Recd.

10

Le 14 novembre -

21 Dec 1954 30

1 August 1962

Confederate States of America.

To Lt J. H. Morrison

Date

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston* from
 the *1* of *July* 186*2* to the *31* of *July*
 186*2* inclusive, *2* rooms, at *9* dollars each, per month *18*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself *1/2*

For my servant

Total *1/2*at *7* ¹⁰⁰ per cord*3 50**21.50*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, where
 could be secured for the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Lt J. H. Morrison

Mott B. Smith
Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
 duty at *Charleston* by *Major Gen Pemberton*
 during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, or
 received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

J. H. Morrison

the 10th of *Aug* 186*2* *100* *2* *ap* *6* *Pa* *ys*

dollars, and

Quartermaster U. S.

CDS

J. H. Morrison

100 2 ap 6 Pa ys

RECEIVED at *Charleston*
 of *Comdr Mott B. Smith* at *Orange*
 Army *trans one*
 in full of the above account

J. H. Morrison

Femberton's comd

Marrison, J.H.,
A.D.C. & A.A.A.G.

✓ May 1, 1861. Appointed 1st Lt. Pro. Army of Va. (Report, A.O.)

Femberton's comd

✓ July 21, 1861. Signs as 1st Lt. & A.A.A.G. by order of Gen. Femberton, comdg. 1st Brig. (Incl. C to C-44 1/2, Bk. 10, Q.M.G.O.)

✓ July 26, 1861. 1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G. to Gen. Femberton, comdg. 1st Brig., Dept. of Norfolk. (Order, Archives Office.)

✓ Aug. 1, 1861. Signs as 1st Lt. Pro. Army of Va. & A.A.A.G. 1st Brig., and says that when Lieut. Col. Femberton was promoted Brig. Gen. he appointed him his Aide & A.A.A.G. (Per. Papers)

✓ Oct. 4, 1861. Appointed 1st Lt. & A.D.C., to report to Gen. Femberton, Vacated by resignation of Gen. F. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Jan. 1, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. Femberton, comdg. 4th Mil. Dist. of S.C., as his A.D.C. (Vol. 4, p. 48)

✓ Mar. 19, 1862. Announced as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Femberton, comdg. Dept. S.C. & Ga. (Vol. 6, p. 414)

✓ Oct. 17, 1862. Announced as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Femberton, comdg. Dept. Miss. & E. Ia. (G.O. 2, Femberton.)

✓ July 4, 1863. All records to and including above date show him as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Femberton, comdg. Dept. Miss. & E. Ia.

✓ Memo. - Gen. F. was taken prisoner and paroled at above date, & July 27, was again comd. of paroled prisoners at Demopolis, Ala., and assumed 28th (See 24-3, p. 1024), and May 28, 1864, mentioned in order as having been exchanged - Ser. II, Vol. 7, p. 174.

✓ Aug. 24, 1863. At Gainesville, Ala., makes application for appointment as Maj. of Art., and signs as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. End. by Gen. Cooper: "Gen. Femberton is not now in comd., and it is against the rules of Dept. to make promotions on the application of the recipient." (Per. Papers)

✓ Sept. 16, 1863. At Va. Mil. Institute signs as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

✓ Sept. 25, 1863. From Va. Mil. Institute requests to be assigned to duty somewhere until Gen. Femberton is put on active duty, and signs as Lieut. & A.D.C. (Per. Papers)

✓ Oct. 16, 1863. Reported as registered in Richmond as Lieut. -----, Gen. Femberton, by authority of Gen. F. (W-1955, A.G.O.)

✓ July 5, 1864. Makes application for an appointment as Capt. of Art., his commission as A.D.C. to Gen. Femberton having been vacated by his resignation, and signs as Actg. Adj. of the Virginia Mil. Institute. (Per. Papers)

✓ Memo. - Cannot find when he resigned, by May 12, 1864, was ordered to report to Gen. R. Ransom, comdg. Dept. of Richmond, for assignment to the comd. of the Art. Defenses of his Dept. - S.O. 111(3), A.G.O.

✓ Nov. 12, 1864. Signs as Actg. Adj. of Va. Mil. Institute. (Per. Papers)

✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Prepared by ----- Examined by -----

Paroled ----- 1865 at -----

[No. 21.]

No 45. Abst. B 4th Qr. 1863.

Lieut. H. Morrison

COMMISSION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

99 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

and 1st of Decr 1863

This was an improper
payment. The amt has
been returned to me &
is charged to me on 15th
January 1864 in my a/c.
for Dr ending 31st March
1864.

Thos H. Tutwiler & Co

Head Quarters

Richmond Va Oct - 12 '63

Special Agent
No 1

By direction of the President - of
the Confederate States Lieut. H. Morrison app.
will forward to Richmond your charge of important
public papers - after having delivered the same he will
forward to Lexington very there await further orders
of course copy

J. C. Fenwick

D. H. Morrison

12 7 2

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 1st Lieut. J. H. Morrison, etc. Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Lexington Va, from
the 1st of Dec- 1863, to the 30th of Nov
1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

4 2 00

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself,	2	102	4

Being - 3 102 4 at \$ 20 00 per cord,

3 3 00

\$9 7 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to 1st Lieut. J. H. Morrison, during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos. H. Tutwiler Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lexington Va by order from 1st Lieut. J. H. Morrison by direction of the Board during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Morrison

RECEIVED at Lexington Va the 1st day of Dec 1863
of Cap. Thos. H. Tutwiler Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Twenty Seven Dollars
and 00 Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. H. Morrison
1st Lieut. J. H. Morrison

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 31st day of Decr 1861
1st Lt. H. Morrison
U. S. Army C. S.

From the 1st day of Decr 1861

To the 30th day of Decr 1861

Pay, - - \$ 125.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 125.00

The Confederate States of America,

To W. F. Morrison Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Nov 1 st	Mar 30 th	1		125	00	125	00	middle Camp.
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							125	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May Carr on the 1st day of Nov 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Carr and to the day of October 1861, the sum of one hundred and twenty five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 125 00
 Forage, 125 00
 Amount, 250 00

(Signed Duplicates.)
W. F. Morrison
1st Lt - A.D.C.
P.A.C.S.

Morrison, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

71 3 8
Morrison, John
Doctor

Subject: report for duty

Title of record: S.O. 47/12

Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: May 1, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

, 1862.

Complaint

Remarks:

July 12
Typhoid fever
Discharged from Hosp

Aug. 15

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 246, page 28

(655)

1416

Copy 12.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. H.

J. J. Morrison.
Asst Surgeon.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Feb.

, 186 *5*

Date of commission

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks:

On duty R. D. R. R.

Book mark:

C. S. Andrews.

(copied)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for 1864, 1865.

Commissioned 1864, 1865.

Date of appointment 1864, 1865.

Remarks: See Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424 page 21

J. Morrison M.D.
Contract Surg
Say \$100, & mo.

Co - ch, April 27, 62.

A true Copy

This Contract entered into this 27th day of
April 1862 at Corinth, State of Mississippi
between Dr. J. Board of the U.S. Army and
Dr. John Morrison of New Orleans & it
witnessed that for the consideration here
after mentioned, the said Dr. Morrison
promises and agrees to perform the duties
of a medical officer agreeable to the
regulations at Corinth, and the said Dr.
J. Board promises and agrees on behalf
of the Confederate States to pay or
cause to be paid to the said Dr. Morrison
the sum of one hundred dollars per month
and every month he shall continue to
perform the services above stated, which
shall be his full compensation and in
lieu of all allowances and emoluments
whatsoever. This Contract to continue
till determined by the said Doctor or
by the Commanding Officer for the time
being, or by the Surgeon General.

A. J. Board, Major
Surgeon U.S. Army

Signed Sealed and
Delivered in presence of
Paul Brooks

J. Morrison, Major

I certify that the above is a true and correct
copy of the original of which is now on file
at a lower rate

Approved
S. C. North

J. H. H. H.
Surgeon in Charge

Dr. Morrison M.D.

Contract Surg.

Jan 11 00 for Mrs

Conradt April 11 00.

a true Copy

This contract entered into this 27th day of
April 1861 at Corinth State of Miss between
Surgeon A. J. Ford of the U. S. Army, and
Dr. John Morrison of New Orleans La
witnessed that for the consideration herein after
mentioned, the said Dr. Morrison promises
and agrees to perform the duties of a medical
officer according to the Army Regulations
at Corinth. And the said Surgeon A. J. Ford
promises and agrees on behalf of the Confed-
erate States, to pay or cause to be paid
to the said Dr. Morrison the sum of one
hundred dollars for each and every month
he shall continue to perform the service
above stated which shall be his full
compensation, and in lieu of all allowances
and emoluments whatsoever. This contract
to continue till determined by the said
Doctor or by the commanding officer
for the time being, or by the Surgeon
General.

Witnessed and
delivered in presence of
W. S. Brooks.

A. J. Ford
Surgeon General

J. Morrison

Scalpy that the services of Dr. Morrison were
necessary in view of deficiency of medical officers
at Hospital at Helena

J. C. Holt
Major General

Vouch. No. 12 Oct 4

3^d 2^d. 1862.

Dr. J. Harrison.

Contract Surgeon.

Paid 6. Aug. 1862.

From 1st July.

To 31st July. 1862.

Amount $100. \frac{00}{100}$

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

J. H. J. Morrison *D.*

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

July
1862

for services rendered
in Hospital at Okolona
for the month of July
from the 1st to the 31st July 1862

100 00

Approved
General
W. H. T. H.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Okolona* *July 1862* of *Dr. J. H. J. Morrison* *in charge*
one hundred dollars and *00* cents, in

full of the above account.

(Signed Triplicates.)
NOTE—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Meo. Trip.

J. H. J. Morrison

Voucher No. 2

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of 1861

for the pay of 1st Lieut. J. H. Brown

for the pay of 1st Lieut. J. H. Brown

From the 1st day of 1861

To the 1st day of 1861

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....

4 La Brea

John M. Harrison

[Signature]

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND PROGRESS

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGES

1. *Phragmites* (Common Reed)

MOUNTAIN

11. 11. 1955

1301—

1

M. A. L.

1045-

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

4

↑

4 1 0

11

PAY—

For myself

For year's service.

Forage for horses

[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of _____ 1961, the sum of _____

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forge

Amount . . . \$ 50.00

Signed Duplicates: _____

Immersion
Act of St. James
4th La Buit

1. *My. ...*

18

To the.....day of.....186.

Forage.....✓

Amount . . . \$

Haff

Dr.

To

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE:
CHARGED

... ..

.. 1/1

1885

10

135

3 2

(15)

PAY—

For myself

For year's service,

Forage for horses.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that I have not received pay, forage, or travel money while in service, and were indebted for the wages of the term of the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have five years' service, and that I am not in arrears with the United States in any way.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of 186
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 5.00

Design 1104

Mr. M. M. M.
and wife
J. L. Butt

Morrison John

Genera! & Staff Officers.
O. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Doctor

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison J J
Staff

Morrison John M

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

A Surg |

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison J M

Staff

Morrison, Jos. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers listed

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Joe. G. Morrison

1st.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Genl. T. J. Jackson

Date of appointment

July 31, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Oct. 7, 1862

To take rank

July 23, 1862

Date of acceptance

Aug. 19, 1862.

Delivered

Genl. Jackson

Secretary of War.

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1st.

Vacated by the death
of Genl Jackson.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

J. G. Morrison

1 Leub.

July 22. 62 Announced as AAC
to Mr. J. Jackson, Condy
Valley District.

2-7-37

Write nothing above this line.

J. G. Morrison

Assistant General to
Maj. Gen. T. J. Jackson

Sep 2/1862. (50260 Valley District. Jackson)

Horvath. J. 4

RECOM'D FOR Cdr. T. A. (T. J. J. J.)

SEE 117
M

1953

1-156

M. 405.

time the position
was under present
no. 12 7 14 16
Sept 21 18
work was at this time
at the same place

about 1880
the position was then
at the same place
from August 1880
to August 1881

at the same place

of summer. It was then
an official office
and was in the place

at the same place
at the same place
at the same place
at the same place

at the same place

at the same place

X

Eda Payson

at the same place

at the same place

17 Sept 1881



orph

Shib
20 c

Prepared by 60, Board of ...

MORRISON, JOSEPH G., 1st Lt., A.D.C.; Capt., Co. F, 5th N.C. Vol.

2D CORPS.

- ✓ July 31, 1862. Was appointed from Vol. as 1st Lt. A.D.C., to Gen. T. J. Jackson, to rank from July 23, 1862; accepted Aug. 12, 1862. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Aug. 3, 1862. Lieut. Gen. T. J. Jackson, comm. 2d Corps, A. V., 1st Lt. J. G. Morrison, A. D. C. (Vol. 12-2, p. 1.)
- ✓ Aug. 10-Sept. 1, 1862. Lieut. Gen. T. J. Jackson, comm. 2d Corps, A. V., 1st Lt. J. G. Morrison, A. D. C. (Vol. 12-2, p. 1.)
- ✓ Dec. 13, 1862. Lieut. Gen. T. J. Jackson, comm. 2d Corps, A. V., 1st Lt. J. G. Morrison, A. D. C. (Vol. 12, p. 1.)
- ✓ May 1, 1863. Signed himself A.A.A.G., Major. 2d Corps, A. V. (Vol. 12-2, p. 1.)
- ✓ June 27, 1863. Signed himself as 1st Lt. A.D.C., Major. 2d Corps. (Personal Papers.)

5TH N. C. VOLS. (Continued) Aug 1 1863

- ✓ Sept. 1 Oct., 1863. Rolls of Co. F, 5th N. C. Vols., showing promotion to Major. Augt. by Lieut. Gen. Hoke, S. O. 34. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Sept. 2, 1863. Col. A. C. Godwin, comm. 5th N. C. Vols., comm. Lieut. J. G. Morrison for app. as Augt. of his regiment.
- ✓ Oct. 17, 1863. The Sec. of War orders appointment. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Nov. Dec., 1863. Rolls show "1st Lieut. August 10, 1863." (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Jan. Feb., 1864. Rolls show "1st Captain of Co. F, 5th N. C. Vols." (Report A. O.)

5

See. In c vol. III p 427

Was a vol ADC on staff of Gen
Ransom at Gettysburg July 1-3, 1863.
See vol 27ii p 588

Morrison 14
No 33

Legation for France

France

24

on October 1862

५. ३३

1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are organized into a list format. The notes are written on a piece of paper that has been folded in half, and the text is written on the inside of the fold.

3. The third part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are organized into a list format. The notes are written on a piece of paper that has been folded in half, and the text is written on the inside of the fold.

1911-12-12

[illegible]

2011.01.12

Morrison

JS

Regulation for ...
H. L. ...
...

(1)

...

...

...

Wm. ...
1st Lt. & Co.

...

...

(2)

...

Wm. ...
1st Lt. & Co.

...

A. d. Qu. U. S.
July 22nd 1862

Gen. Order &
No. 64 C

1 - 1st Lt. J. G. Morrison P. A. C. S.
is announced as Aid de Camp
to the Major General Command-
ing, & will be obeyed & respected
accordingly.

By order
Maj. Gen. Jackson
A. S. Pendleton
A. A. G.

Maj. Gen. Lowell

MD. 4120 M. 405.
9.483

It d. Gen. Moore, Brigade
Sept 29: 63.

W. C. Goodwin
Col. 57th Regt. U.S.
Army 13 Brigade

States that he omitted to
mention, in his letter of
recommendation for appointment of
Lieut. J. G. Morrison as
Adjutant in the 1st Regt., that
E. A. Sample had been
appointed Capt in his Regt.
by Gen. Vance, - though
he did mention that the
place had become vacant
by the promotion of Adjutant
Reverence over

Ret'd Dec 14/62

As sub. to the Sec'y:-
of War. -

Attention directed to that
portion of this communication
which refers to the appointment
of Adjutant Sample as Captain
of a Company in the Regiment,
by Governor Vance.

The 57th is one of the Regts
called State troops, which the
Governor claims the right to
appoint officers. - The question
should be finally settled. -

By order of

E. A. Payne
Secretary

As d. 9.483
Oct 5. 63

Secretary

Respectfully submitted



Hill's Hoke's Brigade

Early's Division

September 29th 1863

Colonel

In my application for the appointment of Lieut. J. G. Morrison to the position of Adjutant in my regiment, I stated that a vacancy existed on account of the promotion of Adjutant E. A. Sample, but omitted to state that he had been appointed a Captain in my regiment by Governor Vance of North Carolina, who claims the right of appointment in certain regiments of N. Carolina State Troops.

Captain Sample's appointment takes effect from the 1st day of August 1863.

I am

Very respectfully

A. C. Godwin

Cor. 5th Regt N. C. I.

Corps Hoke's Brigade

St. Col. C. A. Palmer

A. A. G.

VOUCHER No. 111

[Paid the 20 day of Sept 1869

for Q. M. M. M. M.
for Tr. & C. 22 C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1869

To the 10 day of May 1869

Pay, - - - \$ 41⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 41⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *292 J. G. Morrison. 1st Lt. 2nd Dr. Arns*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>May 1st</i> | <i>May 10th</i> | <i>10</i> | | <i>125</i> | | <i>111</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>St. Morris Com- mission as 1st Lt. & ADC. ceased at the death of St. Gen. Jackson May 10th 1863.</i> |
| For year's service, | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | <i>X</i> | <i>X</i> | |
| Forage for horse, | | | | | | | <i>211</i> | <i>66</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. Elhart, 1st Lt. 3rd Arns*

and to the *1st* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *211 66* Dollars.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Elhart, 1st Lt. 3rd Arns*
this *3rd* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *211 66* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *111.66*

Forage, *X X*

Amount, \$ *211.66*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. G. Morrison
1st Lt. 2nd Dr. Arns
2nd Corp Arns

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid the 6th day of February 1863

J. G. Morrison
1st Lt + ADC. C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 31 day of January 1863

Pay, - - \$ 135.00

Forage, - x x

Amount, \$ 135.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. S. Morrison*
1st Lieut & A.D.C. to Lt Genl Jackson ^{Dr.}

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>Jan 1st 1863</i> | <i>Jan 31st 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, - - - - - | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 135</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A Elhart A & Co* -

and to the *31st* day of *December* 18*62*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A Elhart A & Co* this *6th* day of *January* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred & thirty five* ^X/₁₀₀ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *135.00*

Forage, - - - X X

Amount, \$ *135.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. Morrison
1st Lt & A.D.C.

Voucher No. 711

Paid the 11 day of April 1862

1177 700 C. S.

From the 11 day of March 1862

To the 10 day of April 1862

Pay, - - \$ 125.00

Forage, - x x

Amount, \$ 125.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | DAYS | | PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|
| | From | To | Days | Months | Days | Months | Dollars | Cents |
| PAY— | 1862 | 1864 | | | | | | |
| For myself | Mar. 131 | April 30 | 1 | 40 | 125 | 00 | 125 | 00 |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | 125 | 00 |

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just, and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or any kind of money in lieu of my part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were employed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the position of Major in the Department of the Army; that I have not been appointed to any other position for the number of years stated in the charge for every year and month I have been in the service; and that the best payment I received was from the Government of the Confederate States of America, and to this day of March 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of March 1864, the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 125.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 125.00

(Signed Duplicate)

1/3 112011
1st Lt. H. C.
Adj. 2nd Corps. H. C.

VOUCHER No. *162*

Paid the *2^d* day of *March* 1863

J. H. Kinn
Dr. 1/4 Cate & Co. exp.

From the *21st* day of *January* 1863

To the *28th* day of *February* 1863

Pay, - - \$ *135. 11*

Forage, - • *1 1*

Amount, \$ *135. 11*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. G. Morrison 1st Lt. & Co. 2nd Army Corps.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY & RATION | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| | Year. | Month. | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| For myself | 1863. | 1863. | | | | | | | |
| | January 31 | February 28 | 1 | 00 | 135 | 00 | 135 | 00 | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$135 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therefor; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my subsistence I actually held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time; that I am entitled to every ability and five years' service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

at the sum of *one hundred and thirty five* Dollars, the sum of *one hundred and thirty five* Dollars.

being the amount in full of

Pay. \$ *135 00*

Forage. \$ *00 00*

Amount, \$ *135 00*

(Signed Dependent.)

J. G. Morrison
1st Lt. & Co.
2nd Army Corps

VOUCHER No. 598

Paid the 31 day of December 1862

E. G. Morrison

A. B. & G. L. Jackson C. S.

From the 30 day of November 1862

To the 31 day of December 1862

Pay, - - \$ 135.00

Forage, - - x

Amount, \$ 135.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. L. Morrison 1st Lt. A. C. to Genl Jackson*
2nd Corp A. N. V. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>November 30</i> | <i>December 31</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$135</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. R. Elhart A. N. V.*

and to the *31* day of *December* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. R. Elhart A. N. V.* this *31* day of *December* 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred and thirty five* 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *135.00*

Forage, \$ *00.00*

Amount, \$ *135.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. Morrison
1st Lt. A. C. to Genl Jackson
2nd Corp A. N. V.

VOUCHER No. 539

Paid the 18 day of December 1862

J. H. Harrison
Post & A. O. B. C. S.

From the 31st day of October 1862

To the 30th day of November 1862

Pay, - - \$ 133-

Forage, - X

Amount, \$ 133-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John H. ...*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>1st October</i> | <i>30th September</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>ann</i> | <i>13500</i> | | <i>13500</i> | | |
| For myself, | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 13500</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Cash ...*

and to the *30th* day of *October* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Cash ...* this *11* day of *December* 18*62*, the sum of *13500* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *13500*

Forage, . . . \$ *1*

Amount, \$ *13500*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. ...

Voucher No. 13

Paid the 4 day of April 186 3

J. G. Munson, 1st Lt

Adj. Gen. 2d Army Corps C. S.

From the 28 day of February 186 3

To the 31 day of March 186 3

Pay, - - \$ 52.34

Forage, - - x x

Amount, \$ 52.34

The Confederate States of America,

To J. G. Morrison 1st Lt. & A.D.C. 2nd Army Corps
Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | February 28 | March 31 | 1 | 00 | 125 | 00 | 125 | 00 | <i>J. G. Morrison
was paid by me at
the rate of 135¢ per
month, instead of 125¢
according to inform a
time later recd from
G. A. Gail, consequently
the deduction of 10¢
per month since the
25 of July 1862.</i> |
| deduct for over paid | July 23 | February 28 | 7 | 8 | 10 | | 72 | 66 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | 52 | 34 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. Elhart a.g.m.*

and to the *25* day of *February* 1863, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Elhart a.g.m.* this *4* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *Fifty two* — *34* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *52.34*

Forage . . . *x 2*

Amount, \$ *52.34*

(DUBBED DUPLICATES)

J. G. Morrison
1st Lt. & A.D.C.
2nd Army Corps

No 22

No 62 Ab. B.

20 24 1863

W. J. Harrison

\$400.00

June 27, 1863

20 24 1863

RECEIVED

Hon. Secy. of War,

We the undersigned Commissioners
-in-Office of the U. S. Army,
that we have examined a horse
belonging to ... J. S. Morrison
A.D.C. of the ... with our
hundred dollar \$400

Albany, N.Y.
Sept 25

J. S. Morrison

Major, U.S.A.,

... hereby certify that the horse
above named ... was killed at the battle
of Chancellorsville May 3, 1863

J. S. ...
Major, U.S.A.,

4th Cav. 2d Arm Corps
Memphis 1863

The following named officers
are authorized to act as a
Board of appraisers to determine
the value of horses of the
Staff -

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Wm. McChesney | Surgeon/Inspector |
| Col. J. P. Smith | A. L. C. |
| Maj. H. P. Smith | A. A. S. |

Thos. Jackson
St. R. Jackson
P. Pennington
A. A. S.

St. R. Jackson
P. Pennington
A. A. S.

No 22

No 62 (Ab, B.

20 21 1863

H. J. Hollister

400.00

June 27, 1863

Marrison, R. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. M. Bapt. O. O.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Va

R. J. Morrison
Capt 2. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *2. M. Genl*
Date of appointment *June 29, 1861*
Date of confirmation *, 1861*
To take rank *, 1861*

Date of acceptance

Delivered *Col Myers*

Secretary of War *L. P. St.*

Remarks:

App'd Capt Inftr.
C. S. A. July 23 / 61

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86. page 182

B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Harrison

Captain (Provisional)

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Nov. 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Nov. 18, 1862.

Post or Station Washington, D.C.

Remarks: See

Shepherd

Copyist.

3:54

Secretary of War

Sir

I apply to be transferred
from the Quartermaster's Department to
a Captaincy of Artillery, and to be assigned
advance duty at this Post, under 5th
section of act organizing the Army of
the Confederate States

Yours very respectfully
Robert J. Morrison
Lieutenant

Wm. Wm. July 15th 1861

Special order
assigning
Capt Morrison to
duties in ad. Dept

Copy

Thompson

Extract

Department A^d of Williamsburg
July 26 1861

From Order
No 1913

I

Capt Morrison is hereby relieved from
duty as Quartermaster at Williamsburg and is assigned
to duty in the Ordnance Department. He will turn
over to Capt Morris the public property now in his
charge.

By Command of
Genl. Hagerman
Jas. G. Crosby
Mustaway

great business capacity and well acquainted with the resources of the country, a knowledge almost absolutely necessary to success in the discharge of those duties here.

Neither of these gentlemen desire to remain in the army and indeed they both serve with the single motive to be useful.

I have to refer to my letter to Mr. Blodgett on this subject. He knows them both and can state their character & fitness.

I am Sir very respectfully

Your obt. servt

signed /

A. Banthead Magruder

Brig. Gen. Commanding

To
Gen. E. Cooper
Adj. Gen.
Richmond

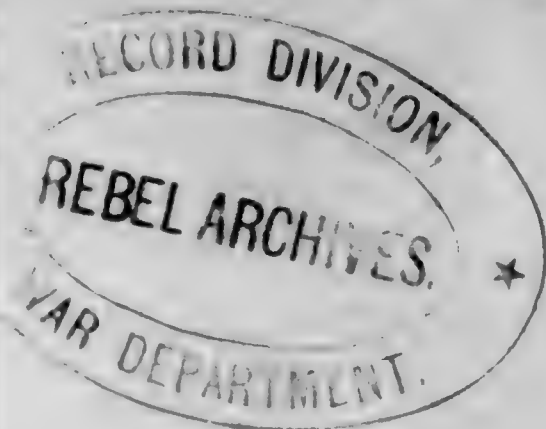
Return copy

W. S. Cooley

May 20. 1864

Memorandum

3.1.5



Letter of Recommendation
from
Gen. A. M. P. M.
July 21. 1864

Headquarters Williamsburg July 21 1786

Sir

I have the honor to recommend that Captain Morrison Asst D^r M^r be appointed Captain of Artillery in the provision army Confederate States and ordered to report to me here as ordnance officer at this place.

There is great need of his services here there being no officer in my division who can discharge properly those duties, upon which depends in a great measure the success of the defenses at this place, and success here is all important, since there are no favorable positions for defense between this and Richmond.

There difficulty in our arms is to have these staff duties properly performed.

Capt Morrison is a man of talent system and energy and will be able to have constructed here the necessary gun carriages for guns which ought now to be in position.

There are guns enough to be had but no gun carriages for heavy guns. A large amount of ammunition for cannon and small arms is required here which must be arranged for the different calibres. There is not a detailable officer who can do it.

I am extremely anxious therefore to have the services of Captain Morrison in that department his place as q^r master can be well filled by Mr Charles Morris also a professor in William & Mary College who is represented by all as eminently qualified for those duties; being intelligent, active, of

Capt. W. H. Southall of the Albemarle Artillery
is hereby authorized to hire a blacksmith's shop
and tools for the use of his company and his
order on that of his agent on this department for
the amount of the rent will be punctually honor-
ed

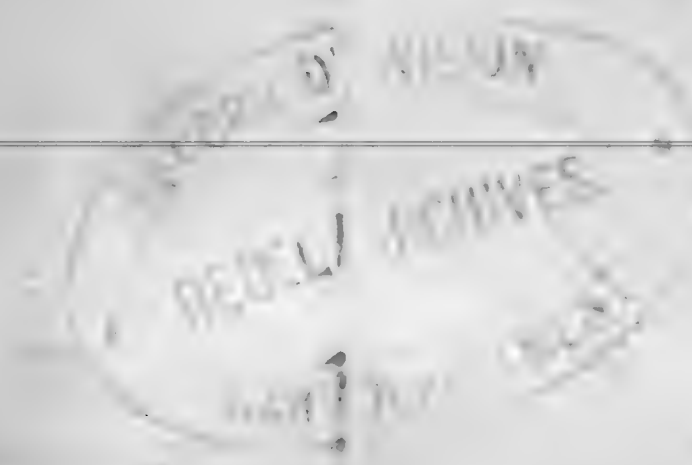
Robt. J. Morrison
Capt & Ordnance Officer

Sept. 19th 1861

Dear Charles

I have received
twenty five boxes for the
Advance Depot Street.
Please give the Mr.
and the transportation
back to Richmond
I send note. Please
insure it.

Yours truly
R. J. Morrison



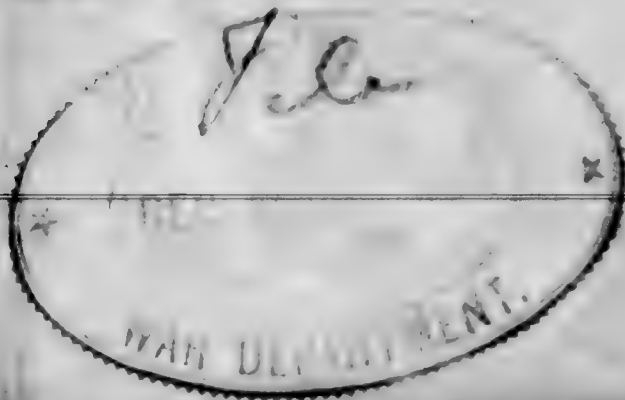
3582

Genl. Maymide

Wilmington

July 15 1861

Recommending Capt Morris
in, i. Q. M. Department,
to a Captaincy of Artillery
& Mr Charles Morris to
fill his place & Asst
Quartr Master.



Head Quarters Winnebago
July 15. 1861

Dear General, Captain Morrison
Capt M^r at this place, wishes to be ap-
pointed ordnance officer here, instead
of remaining in his present situation,
which he fills very well. Mr Charles
Morris of the College it is said, will
make a most excellent Dr Master.
He is willing to perform the duties.
He is a man of high character
& abilities & also a healthy man.
I think it would be advancing
the public interest to appoint
Captain Morrison to Captaincy
of Artillery in the Provisional
Army & to station him here as
ordnance officer. There will
be twenty pieces of artillery
here soon. of various calibers.
& much ammunition for small
arms. & a good ord. officer
as Capt Morrison will make,
will be much needed here.
I therefore recommend
that this appointment

with authority & that of Mr
Charles Morris to the Lt. Master,
Department in his place -

I am very faithfully
Yours &c

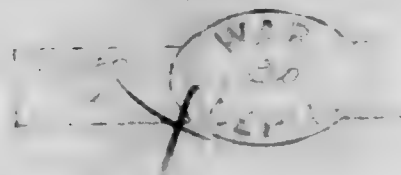
Wm. K. H. Chapman

Bryant

Genl

To C. J. Bledsoe Gen
Asst of the
Bureau of War
Department
Washington

Richmond
letter to S. H. Loring
Nov. 25. 1861
W. H. Taylor.



Rolling morian
O. D.
Gillette

Treasury Department
Second Auditors Office
November 25. 1861

Sir

In reply to the letter of 19th inst. of yourself
and Supt. E. Valiaferro, as a "Board of Inquiry", in relation to
the accounts of the late Capt. Robert. J. Morrison Ordnance
Officer (dec^d) I have to state that Capt. M. is charged on the
books of this Office with the sum of \$5,000.⁰⁰ remitted to
him by the Treasury for expenditures on account of the Ordnance
Service. No accounts have been received from him showing ex-
penditures. If Supt. Valiaferro succeeds him as Ordnance
Officer, he should take up and credit in his accounts the
Money and Property left by Capt. M. and send Invoices
of the same to this Office, as well as all vouchers for disbursements
made by Capt. M. that may be found among his effects - in
order that he may receive the proper credit.

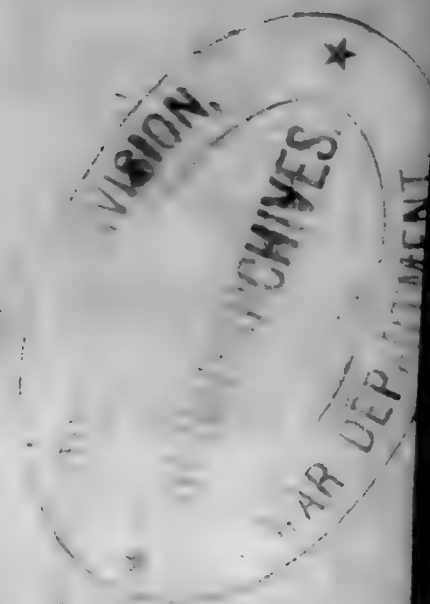
Very respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servt.
(W. E. Canby
Auditor)

Capt. Thomas Tinsley
32nd Va. Regt. Vol.
Williamsburg Va



Morrison.

Capt & Co.



Hd Qr Young Firm
Aug 15 1861

Special Order 2

70254

Capt Morrison is authorized to make requisitions on both the Confederate States & the State of Virginia for such Ordnance and Ordnance Stores as Capt Heris of the Engineers may consider still necessary for the defence of the Works in the neighborhood of Millinburg. Captain Heris deducting of course the Ordnance & Ordnance Stores now on hand.

It is not designed that Capt Morrison should obtain a double quantity of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores but that Articles that may not be furnished in compliance with requisitions on the Confederate States, may be supplied in the fulfillment of those on the State of Virginia. Capt. Morrison will proceed to Richmond in person on this date.

By Command of
Genl. Wagner
A. B. Cady

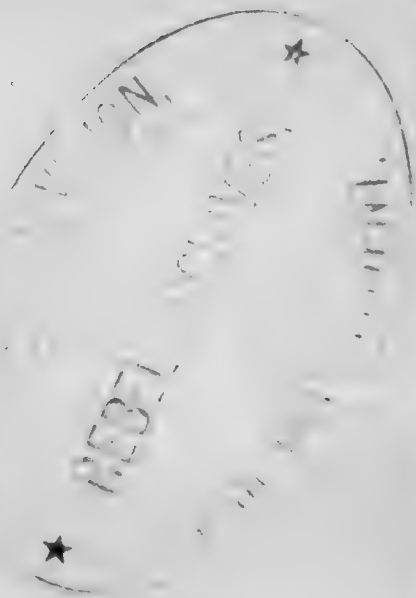
Capt Morrison. C. C.
Thos. C. McLean.

Correspondence
about Magazine
Oct 1. 1861

If Capt Morrison
can make
the old Court House
a good magazine
he will do so.
I will Hunt will
remove his papers
to some other
place.

By order
J. L. Hunt
Capt

referred to Col
Curtis for his atten-
tion J. L. Hunt
Col Command Post



Wm. May 16th 1871

Gen. Mayhew

The brick house on Dr. Waller's
farm, known as Apple's Farm is occupied
by Dr. Waller's mother.

Yours very respectfully
Wm. L. Morrison
Capt & Adjutant General

3562

Ben. S. Euell, Col. to

Camp Page

July 11 1861

Asking that Mr
Heornia be transferred
from Q. M.'s Depart-
ment to Artillery, or
Ordinance Department.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Pass July 18th 1861

Mr A. T. Blodson

Chief of the Bureau of War

Sir

Mr Morrison is to be transferred to the Adjutant
or Ordnance Department. He is now as you are
aware in the Quartermaster Department. In
whatever Department he may be retained,
judging from his efficiency in that to
which he is now attached, I venture to
assert he will give full satisfaction.
The reasons given by Mr Morrison for desiring
this transfer are highly honorable to
him. The State the Confederacy & the service
would lose nothing if the request can be
granted. Mr Morrison transferred to
a more important sphere.

Most respectfully

Genl. S. F. Wallcut

Col. V. A. Volunteers

Camp, Pass. July 15th 1861

Mr. A. A. Blodson

Chief of the Bureau of War

Sir

It is Mr. Morrison's wish to be transferred to the Artillery or Ordnance Department. He is now as you are aware in the Quarter Masters Department. In whatever Department he may be retained, judging from his efficiency in that to which he is now attached, I venture to assert he will give full satisfaction.

The reasons given by Mr. Morrison for desiring this transfer are highly honorable to him. The State, the Army, & the service would lose nothing if the request could be granted. Mr. Morrison is transferred to a more congenial sphere.

Most respectfully

Benz, S. Ewell

Col. V. a. Volunteers

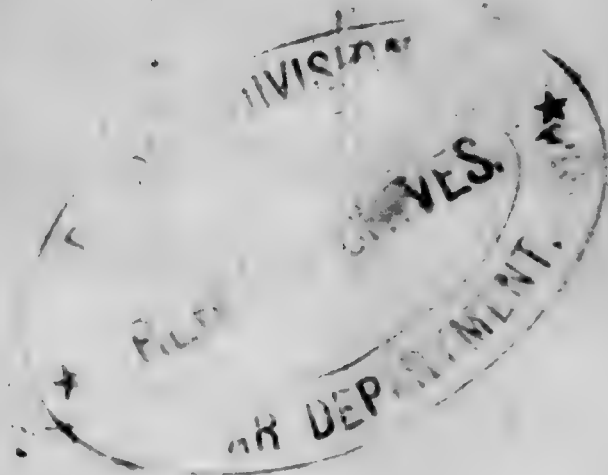
Sp. A. Head 2^d Williamburg.
Sept. 15th 1861.

Special orders?
No }

Capt Morrison will
send 10 barrels of powder made up
into cartridges to Col Rodges, who
will send them to Mrs Curtis
Mulberry Island under a guard of
a company -

By Order of Gen. Maguider
C. G. Maguider Jr.
A. D. C.

*Special
Orders*



Hd Qrs Wmsburgh
Sept 9th 1861

Special Orders
No

Capt Morrison Comd Officer
of Post is hereby permitted to give
passes to those persons & in his employ
that may require to go beyond the
lines.

By order of
Genl Maynister

Hd Qrs Yorktown
Aug 25th 1861

Sir -

You are directed by General Magruder
to proceed to Spratt's Farm and have
the magazine there properly covered and
closed & see that the ammunition is all
right and properly secured - You will further
give your attention & assistance in such matters
as may pertain to your department. You
will make a report as soon as your labors
are complete -

Wm. M. Garrison

Ord. Officer

William M. Garrison

I am ever very respectfully

Yours at &c &c

Wm. M. Garrison

and,

Invoice Old. Stas
N. J. Munson

Sep 30, 1861

Millamaburg Sept 30. 68

Received of Ordnance Stores
turned over this day of the King
of the Ordnance Office viz.
5000 Rounds of musket Cartridges
with caps
2000 Extra Caps

Wm. D. Morrison
Capt. Ordnance Officer

Williamsburg Va

Sept 30th 1861

Invoice of ordnance stores turned
over this day to Lt King act ad. officer

100 rounds Muzzle Cartridges
cal. '69. with caps
200 extra musket caps

I certify that the above is correct

Robert J. Morrison

Capt & Quartermaster

2802^x
 Morrison R H Jr
 Bill's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------------|
| 1 | 4 6 8 4 1 5 6 9 |
| 2 | 4 7 4 2 0 8 9 5 |
| 3 | 4 6 8 7 0 4 0 1 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
110
120
130
140
150
160
170
180
190
200
210
220
230
240
250
260
270
280
290
300
310
320
330
340

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mo

R. N. Morrison
/ Lieut. Hill's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Wash-
ington, D. C., August 29, 1864.

Roll dated *not acted*

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Char City Road. Va
Aug 29

1864

Number of rows

58; sheet

(689b)

J. B. Swan

Copied.

(Confederate)
 M. J. ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Prisoners of War

When committed

Where captured:

When

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capital Prison, Washington, D. C., Register
No. 304, part 783; page 672

(639)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M. Niles Staff

R. N. Harrison, Jr.
1st Lt. U. S. Niles Staff

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Lincoln, N C

Complexion dark; hair black

Eyes dark; height 5 ft 9 in

Remarks: Released June 14, 1865

Number of rec

186; sheet

3

J. B. Barton

Copy 1st

(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

PM

R. H. Morrison Jr.
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report

Genl. D. H. Hill.

Date of appointment

Nov. 7, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank

Oct. 20, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl. Lee.

Secretary of War

J. W. Smith.

Remarks:

Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 157

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

Morrison, R. H.

Let + 106

RECEIVED BY May Gen S. H. Rice

FOR PROMOTION T

See personal papers of

A. C. Avery

Major + 8 4.

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

R. M. Morrison

1 Lieut

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom appointed Maj Genl Price.
When appointed 6 Sept, 1862.
Date of appointment } 1 Apr, 1862
from Richmond, }
Post or station Camp Bragg
District Arkansas
Division Staff of Maj Genl Price
Brigade
Regiment
Battalion
Remarks Aid de Camp

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Morrison - R.H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Aid-de-camp


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2135 page

Request for promotion

Dated - July 10 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Morrison, R. H.
1st Lt. A.D.C.

Subject: Staff

Title of record: SO #66

Dist. of Ark.- Magruder

Date: Mar. 9, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

RECEIVED.

Prepared by JPH, Examined by JPH

MORRISON, R. H. Jr., Lieut. & A. D. C.

HILL'S (D.H.) DIV., 2D CORPS, A. N. VA.

Nov. 7, 1862. Appointed, from N. C., Lieut. & A. D. C.; to rank from Oct. 20, 1862; to report to Gen. D. H. Hill. (Report A. O.)

Dec. 11-15, 1862. Fredericksburg. Gen. D. H. Hill, comdg. Div., 2d Corps, A. N. Va., mentions Lieut. R. H. Morrison, his A. D. C. (Vol. 21, p. 644.)

DEPT. OF N. C.

June, 1863. Return of this date shows him as Lieut. & A. D. C. to Gen. Hill, comdg. Dept. N.C.

HILL'S CORPS, A. OF TENN.

July 25 & Aug. 3, 1863. Announced as Lieut. & A. D. C. to Gen. D. H. Hill, comdg. Corps, A. of Tenn. (Vol. 23-2, pp. 931, 950.)

Sept. 19-20, 1863. Chickamauga. Gen. D. H. Hill, comdg. Corps, A. of Tenn., mentions his A. D. C., Lieut. Morrison. (Vol. 30-2, p. 147.)

No. 257 16th St. N. 1863:

St. A. M. Morrison

Resident of St. Paul

March 18th 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Genl. S. H. Allen* stationed at *Fort Clinton N. C.* for the month of *March* 186*3*.

*unfilled
with
in each row*
1/6

| WOOD. | | | COAL | |
|-------|------|--------|---------|--------|
| Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds |

REMARKS

Four Carriers

85 Total

*Approved
By *Wm. H. Allen* of
the *1st Artillery*
at *Fort Clinton**

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *March 18* 186*3*, of *Capt. J. S. L. Linn*
25 feet inches of wood and

Wm. H. Allen Assistant Quartermaster
of coal, in full of the above requisition. *Wm. H. Allen*

Voucher No. 123

Paid the 14 day of May 1863.

W. A. McMorris

Det. & A. L. Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863.

To the 30 day of April 1863.

Pay, - - - \$ 135 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

A. H. Harrison
Dr. & A. H. C.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAID PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— <i>1st Lieut</i>
<i>A. H. C.</i> | <i>April 1st 1863</i> | <i>April 30th 1863</i> | <i>one</i> | | <i>135</i> | | <i>135</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, - | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 135</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were watered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the term charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from *Chief Clerk Thomas* *at 2111* *1863*

and to the *cash* day of *April* *1863*.

I, of the same name, acknowledge that I have received of *Chief Clerk Thomas* *at 2111*

this *14th* day of *May*

1863, the sum of *one hundred thirty five* *00* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

For *\$ 135*

(Signed Duplicates.)

By *John*

\$ 135

A. H. Harrison
Lieut. A. H. C.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 2 day of Decr 1863

D. & M. Messer

Set. & A. J. L. C. S.

From the 1 day of Octr 1863

To the 30 day of Novr 1863

Pay, \$ 270—

Forage,

Amount, \$ 270—

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt R H Morrison*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay—
<i>1st Lt & A.D.C.</i> | <i>Oct 1st 1863</i> | <i>Nov 30th 1863</i> | | | <i>135</i> | | <i>270</i> | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>\$ 270</i> | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J W Bradford*

Capt & A.D.C. and to the *31st* day of *September* 186*9*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major F S Cahal, 2nd*
 this *12th* day of *June* 186*9*, the sum of *Two hundred seventy* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *270*
 Forage
 Amount, \$ *270*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. Morrison
1st Lt & A.D.C.

VOUCHER No. 74

Paid the 30 day of April 1883
Ch. H. Morrison
Lt. & A. P. Co. C. S.

From the 15 day of Feb'y 1883

To the 31 day of March 1883

Pay, - - - \$ 202.50

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

R.H. Morrison
Lieut & A.D.C.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| <i>As 1st Lt & A.D.C.</i> | <i>1863 Feb 15</i> | <i>1863 March 31</i> | | | <i>135</i> | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>202</i> | <i>50</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. Devine A.D.C.*

and to the *14th* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. Devine A.D.C.* on *30* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *Five hundred & two*

202 Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *202 50*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R.H. Morrison
Lt & A.D.C.

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

Quartermaster's Department.

(NO. 40.)

No. 173 ABST. K 2nd Qr. 1864

R. H. Morrison Lt
June 16 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(NO. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 (One) Aye Helve

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

None none

R. H. Morrison
Lt & A. L. C.

CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Approved by
James H. Pearson
Commanding

RECEIVED at

St. Louisburg

the

16

of

June

1864

of CAPT. GEORGE C. REID, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

for use of Helve

R. H. Morrison
Lt & A. L. C.

full of the above requisition

[Signed in Duplicate]

Voucher No. 1611

Paid the 19 day of Feb 18 63.

Lt. J. H. Merriam
1st Lt. & A. L. C. S.

From the 15 day of Jan 18 63.

To the 15 day of Feb 18 63.

Pay. - - \$ 133.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 143.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. Harrison 1st Lt. &c.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— as 1st Lt. &c. | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Jan 15 | Feb 15th | 1 | — | 135 | 00 | 135 | 00 | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for one horse, . | " | " | 1 | — | 8 | 00 | 8 | 00 | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 143 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Rogers 2nd Lt. &c.*

and to the *15th* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Harrison* this *19th* day of *February*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred & forty three* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *135*.

Forage, . . . \$ *8*.

Amount, \$ *143*.

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Harrison
1st Lt. &c.

15

No. 15. - Voucher to Abstract B.

January 11 12

3rd June 1862

W. H. Hornum

1st 2nd & 3rd 4

Mileage

16.80

August 31st 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

DATE

To *W. H. Harrison* 94.
1863
DOLLARS CENTS.

July 13 1863 *To Silage from H. H. Hill (per 10*
challenging a Team being 168
7 1/2 or 11 cents per 100 lbs - 1680

1680

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount due to the person or persons named above, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with any money in the course of the route.

Received *W. H. Harrison* 1863 *July 13* of *W. H. Hill* *1680* dollars and *00* cents,
in full of the above account.

SHOWN DUPLICATES

R. H. Harrison
117 1/2 lbs to 1st Sine Hill

(EXTRACT.)

Head Quarters, Army of the Mississippi,

186

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No.)

By command of Maj. Gen'l Hardee.

Ass't Adj't Genl.

-OFFICIAL-

(EXTRACT.)

Head Quarters, Army of the Mississippi,

186

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

No.)

By command of Maj. Gen'l Hardee,

Ass't Adj't Genl.

-OFFICIAL-

12/1/1911

1100

11. 1. 10. 1.

10

1891

Morrison Richard G

Price Sir

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and A. C. C

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | 4 8 7 1 2 4 8 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 1 4 2 3 4 | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M. | (Confederate.)
General and Staff,
Price's Division. | C. S. A.

Richard T. Morrison,
1st Lieut. A. D. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Division Staff.

Date of appointment Sept. 6, 1862.

Date of commission Sept. 7, 1862.

Date of assignment to duty Sept. 7, 1862.

Where born Ky.

Age 37

Where appointed from Mo.

Remarks: On temporary duty with
Maj. Genl. Price at Distr. Hqs.
Ass. March 14, 1864.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109, page 46
and 534.

F. B. Cratz, Corried.

(Confederate.)

M. 1

Richard T. Morrison,

Aide-de-camp

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—List of promotions,
resignations, deaths, etc.—officers of Price's
Division, 1864.

Remarks: 1st Lieut. Richard T. Mor-
rison, Aide-de-camp, ordered
on duty with Maj. Genl. Price,
at Distr. Hd. Qrs. March 14, 1864.

Confed. Archives. Chap. 1, Vol. 100, page 395.

F. C. Pratz, Copyist

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Rich. T. Morrison
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo.
To whom report Genl. S. Price
Date of appointment Apr. 23, 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.
To take rank Sept. 7, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered Genl. E. K. Smith
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 169

George Preston
Coyte

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Richard J. Morrison
1st Lieut - A. D. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of the General Field and Staff of the Second Corps
Army of Mississippi,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Rank

Date of assignment to duty. Sept 6, 1862

Date of appointment by President. 1862

Original entry into Confederate Service:

Rank 1st Lieut

Date Sept. 6, 1862

Age 42

Where born Kentucky

Where appointed from Missouri

Last paid:

When Jan. 1, 1862

By whom

Maj E C Cabell

Remarks

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

R. T. Morrison
2nd Lieut. Co. A. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of M. C. Co. S. C.

for the month of

Nov.

2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

McBellewville

Remarks

Commissioned

May 1, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 169.

(161)

J. Bay
[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

R. J. Morrison
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky.*

To whom report

To raise a Co. in Ky.

Date of appointment

Feb. 11, 186*3*

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Feb. 11, 186*3*

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Col. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Taken off Conf. list
by President
Declined.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 112

Geo S Preston

(625)

5797

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

¹
R. P. Morrison

Colonel & A.D.C. to

Major Gen Sterling Price
Comd Missouri State Guard

May 13. 1861 - Announced as above.
(G.O. Mo State Guard - Price)

Write nothing above this line.

Richard J. Morrison

Letter & A.D. to

Major Gen. Sterling Price
District of Arkansas

April 1, 1863. Announced as above

(No. 1. Price's Dist. of Ark.)

Major & A.D. to

Major Gen. Sterling Price: Comd.

Camp in the Field. (Ark.)

Aug 29, 1864. Announced as above

(No. 2. Camp in the Field. Price)

Write nothing above this line.

R. H. Morrison

Miss A. A. L. to
My dear Sterling Bice
1st Division Mo Infantry

March 9, 1865

Announced as above

(B.O. 68. Det of Ark. Engineers)

Post.

March 15, 1865. Also order suspended

(5974. Det of Ark. Engineers)

Morrison, Richard J.

1st. & A. B. C. Regt

CHAP. - 09 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 6

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

RAN. . . .

COMMISS. . . .

(Group . . .)

RECORD

AGE . . .

PP ID No. M. . . .

See also . . .

See also . . .

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(538)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Rich^d H. Morrison.

1st Lt. & A. D. C.

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Trans-Mississippi Department,
commanded by Major General Sterling
Price,

for the month of

Apr

, 1863.

Station

Little Rock

Officers of the Division and Bri-
gade Staff present and absent,

Present

Remarks

G. E. Jones

(861)

6171

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Richard I. Morrison
1st Lieut

Appears on a

Roll

of Division Commander and Staff, Price's Division,
Trans-Mississippi Department

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Position on Staff

A. D. C.

Date of assignment
to duty.

Sept 6, 1862.

Date of appointment
by President.

, 186

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank

1st Lieut

Date

Sept 6, 1862.

Age

42

Where born

Kentucky

Where appointed from

Missouri

Last paid:

When

Mar 1, 186

By whom

Capt Butler

Remarks

*Ordered to report at Rich-
mond by Sec of War.*

C. E. Jones

(658)

6174

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Richd T Morrison
1st Lt & A.D.C.

Appear on a

Return

of Major General Sterling Price's Division, Army
of the District of Arkansas,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Station

Camp Bragg

Officers of the Division Staff
present and absent. Present

Remarks

(641)

G. C. Jones

6172

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
A. L. Harrison
1st Lt
Appointed

Muster Roll

of the First and Staff of Price's Division, com-
manded by Brig. Gen. Thos. F. Drayton,

for the months *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Roll dated *Camp Sumner*
Feb 29, 1864.

Position on Staff *A. D. C.*
Date of assignment
to duty, *7 Sept*, 1862.
Date of appointment
by President, *7 Sept*, 1862.

Original entry into service:

Rank *1st Lt*
Date *7 Sept*, 1862.

Age *25*
Where born *Kentucky*

Where appointed from *Missouri*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On temporary leave of
absence from 11 Jan 64*

(650)

6170

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

R. H. Morrison.

Approved by a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of Private Division, District of Arkansas

for the months of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Roll dated *Camp Bragg, Ark*
Dec. 31, 1863.

Position on the Staff *A. & C.*

Date of assignment to duty. } *7 Sept*, 1862.

Date of appointment by the President. } *7 Sept*, 1862.

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank *1st Lt*

Date *7 Sept* 1862.

Age *35*

Where born *Kentucky*

Where appointed from *Missouri*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(550)

C. S. Jones

470

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

R. W. Harrison
1st Lieut

Appears on a

Roll

of Division Commander and Staff, Price's Division,
Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roll dated

Camp Bragg, Ark
Nov 4, 1863.

Position on Staff

A. L. C.

Date of assignment
to duty.

6 Sept

, 1862.

Date of appointment
by President.

6 Sept

, 1862.

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank

1st Lieut

Date

6 Sept

1862.

Age

35

Where born

Kentucky

Where appointed from

Missouri

Last paid:

When

, 186

By whom

Remarks

G. E. Jones

(603)

6174

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
R. T. Morrison

1st Lt. A.C.C.

appears on a

Return

of Price's Division. District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department, commanded by Major
General Sterling Price,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff
present and absent

Absent

Post or station

Camp Sumter

Remarks

*Absent with leave Special
Order No 8 Div Hd Qrs Jan 8.64*

L. E. Jones

(661)

6173

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

R. J. Morrison

1st Lieut

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Commanding Officers and Staff of Price's Division, District of Arkansas

for the months of May, June
July & Aug, 1863.

Position on Staff

A. L. C.

Date of assignment to duty.

6 Sept

, 1862.

Date of appointment by the President.

, 1863.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

1st Lieut

Date

6 Sept

1862.

Age

38

Where born

Monticello

Where appointed from

Missouri

Remarks

On Personnel staff and
relieved with Maj Genl Price
24 July 1863

G. E. Davis

(650)

Copyist.

Prison, Richard T.
Det. A.D.C.

Subject: staff

Title of record: CC #1

Dist. of Ark- Price

Date: Apr. 1, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Richard T. Morrison

1st Lieut A.D.C.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Maj. Gen. Price's Staff, for the
months of Sept & Oct , 1862.

Date of assignment to duty

Sept 6 , 1862

Date of appointment by President.

Not confirmed , 186

Original entry into Confederate

service 1st Lt Sept 6 , 1862

Age 38

State where born Kentucky

State appointed from

Last paid

When Nov 1 , 1862

By whom Maj Cabell

Remarks: appointed Sept. 6. 1862
vice H. Clay Taylor promoted

Box 42

No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

ison, Richard T

Subject: to be A. D. C. rank 1st Lt

Title of record: G.O. #34

Dept. No.2-Army of the West-Price

Date:

Sept. 6, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Dec. 22, 1862

The copy returned to the office of the
The name of the officer who
not appear to be an officer of the
register in the office of the
he would be paid a release
at the time of his release
to the office of the
his orders. The office without
business, officer, should be authorized
to pay the same. The subordinate
officer is not authorized by the Reg-
ulations to issue orders to give such
orders to officers under his command,
unless by the special permission of
the General Commanding the Army to which
he belongs. The power is vested in
the General Commanding the Army and not
in the subordinate officers. The
that Genl Price has not and will
from Genl Pemberton's office. I
for were kept from the office
issued from the office.

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES

J. G. W. Price

J. G. W. Price of the 1st Regt
Dec. 1862

Jan. 21, 1863

that mileage on the actual
^{cost}
 expenses of his transportation,
 him back to his command
 should be allowed him, pro-
 vided transportation was
 not furnished in kind.

It does not appear from
 the within statement why it
 was necessary for him to come
 to Richmond to receive an
 appointment - or by whose order
 such journey was made.

The decision that he is enti-
 tled to mileage on cost of
 his transportation is based
 upon the statement that in
 the language of the regulation
 he travelled under orders. No
 copies of those orders are
 here with.

J. R. Lawton

1863

What has the
 Order - It has been
 12 Aug 64

Here from 10:10

10:30 of 10:10
 Letters Received
 A & I G O,

2. M. Paul

On the facts stated
 within, Report of this
 Officer is not entitled to
 transportation & of such
 the ground - Being here
 under orders, it would ap-
 pear he should have been
 returned to his command on
 part of duty

30 Aug 63

Proposed submitted to the Hon. Sec. War

1863

6/4
 10/10
 10/10

10/10
 RECORD DIVISION
 11.3.64 Richmond VA
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPARTMENT

As per Mr. G. M. Gordon
 to say Captain H. H. Thomson
 his travelling expenses on his
 present explaining same

W. M. Ben Office
 Jan: 21. '63

Respectfully returned to the
 Secretary of War.

If this office was ordered to
 Richmond, he would, if transpor-
 tation was not furnished in kind
 be entitled to mileage, or if he
 pays it, the actual cost of his
 transportation [Army Regulations -
 Paragraph 997] Having come to
 Richmond on his own order to an or-
 der, and off of his own mo-
 tion, it would seem that
 he is entitled to mileage
 10/10
 10/10
 10/10

Richmond Dec 31st/63
To the Hon Secy of War

Sir

Last spring I was ordered
to leave my post in Richmond and proceed
to Fort Mifflin, Pa. I left on the 1st of
June and after a short stay at
the report in Richmond to Brig Genl J. S.
Mifflin. He was in the house & saw
me to Richmond, when he invited
this place. I refused to accept said appoint-
ment, and I returned to duty
on Genl Price's staff, which was done.
He immediately left Richmond and crossed
the Ohio River and joined the army. Upon
his account for traveling expenses
from Richmond to the place of meeting his
troops, the Quarter Master refused to pay it.
He now requests that said Quarter Master may
be ordered to settle the account - Very respectfully,
Wm. H. Burleigh

Mr. J. H. Harrison

Commander of
H. J. Harrison
for
a letter to raise
a Battalion under
act
act of 1862

Adj. G.
Approved as Captain
to raise a Company in Ky.
under the late law. If a
Battalion is raised, then the
Application for a Company
will be favorably regarded
H. J. Sny

Received by
H. J. Sny

1891

Leptogobius

Jan. 4, 1900.

1. 1990年12月15日，在“中国—东盟首脑非正式会议”上，中国领导人正式提出建立中国—东盟自由贸易区。

A. J. Mc

200

Good morning

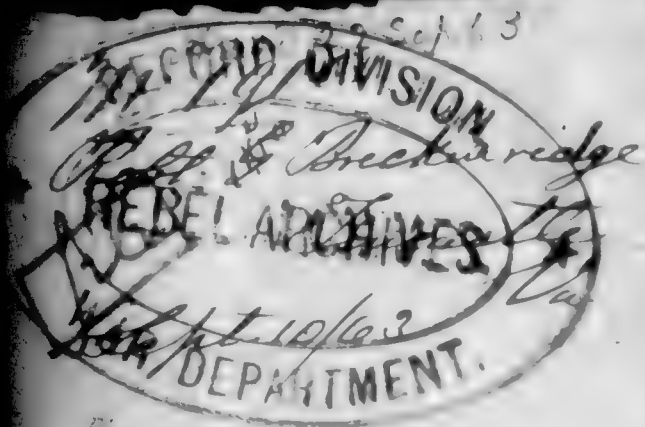
1. *Ang. 1.*

1992

James Buchanan

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

I concur in the recommendation
of Mr. Robinson, whom I know personally
and highly respect
Respect

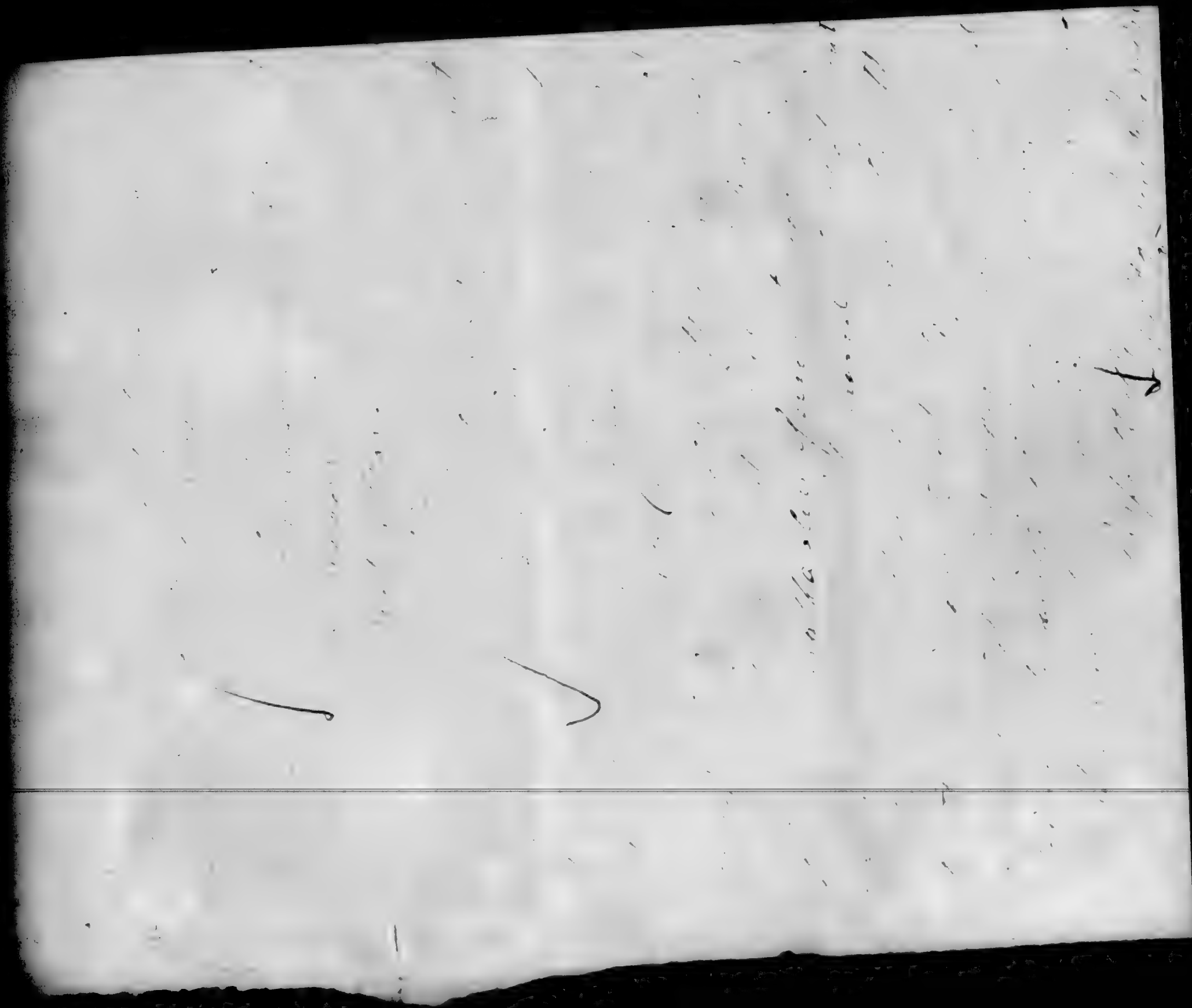


Ad.
For attention
Revised
J. A. Campbell
14 Sept 63

Asks that the order
to Lt. R. J. Momi-
son (a verbal one)
to report to Gen
Sterling Price, be
forwarded to
him in writing,
as the Lt. Master
refuses him trans-
portation.

Price
Rec. 14 Sept 14/63

as before
G. O.



July 22. 1868
At R. T. Mainin.
a. d. c.

Application on Surgeon's Certificate
for today's leave of
absence.



Capt. H. T. Morrison of May's 1st Price Staff
 having applied for a certificate on which to ground
 an application for leave of absence I do hereby certify
 that I have been in attendance upon him for some time
 he has a long period of absence from his command is
 such that a leave of absence is necessary for his recovery
 I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a safe manner than thirty days
 & recommend him to a period of absence for that
 period
 H. T. Morrison
 1st Price Staff

May: Gen: Price's 1st Ar.
 An. Arc. July 22^d. 1863.

I respectfully ask for thirty days leave
 of absence as recommended by Surgeon Watson, &
 the reasons appearing in his certificate.
 H. T. Morrison
 1st Ar.

May: Gen: L. Head
 1st Ar.
 Price's Division

Write nothing above this line.

R. B. Morrison

Genl. & Asst.

to Gen. D. B. No. 58

May 18, 1861

40 to 3 Regt. M. & G. May 18, 1861

Campden N. H.

15th Aug 1864.

Brig Genl Sigar
Adj of Staff.

In accordance with the Act of Congress
for arms in the field to provide and organize a General Staff
14th June 1864 I have the honor to apply for the promo-
tion of 1st Lieut. Richard S. Morrison, to be Major and
Aid to Camp selected on account of his capacity, merit
and service, he having been more than two years in
military service during the war.

Lieut. Morrison has served as
an Aid to Camp on my staff - he is thirty seven
years of age - born in Kentucky and is a citizen of
Chippewa

The vacancy is an original one as
the staff provided for the Command is now
completely assigned

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Herbert Price

Adj. Genl Comdg

M. 136.

Sept. 1864.

Maj. Gen. Price
nominating P. H.
Morrison as Aid.
de Camp -

App Feb
Ad. Gen.
Morrison to be and
D. C. to each from
his appointment by
the within order
Feb 1865 J. H. Smith
Sgt.

RECORD DIVISION

Dear Genl. A. J. A. of the
General (order)
No 38

The following ab-
sorption is made upon the staff of
the West Virginia Comd. Subject to the ab-
sorption of the President, and is under the
control of the President of the United States.

Richard S. Morrison to be Chie

of the Staff with the rank of 1st Lieut

and Adj. Genl. Staff Staff and to

be Adj. Genl. Staff

1st Command West Virginia

Thomas S. Brady
Atty

M^r Richard S. Morrison

File ^{P. 721} IV 279.
Camden ticks
28th May 1864

Maj. Genl. Price
Cavalry Regt Ark

Recommending the
appointment of
R. T. Morrison
A. S. C. in the
Adjutant's De-
partment.

^{16.1615}
H. G. Innes Mib Dept
Shrewsbury 31st May 1864

Respectfully forward-
ed - approved
Thos Smith
General

Recd
H. G. Innes 31st May 64

Head Qrs Dist of Arks
Memphis 28th Mar 1864

Genl. S. Cooper
H. S. General

I have the honor to ap-
ply for the appointment of H. S. Cooper
to the position of Major in the Adjt. General's
Department to be assigned to Inspector du
Lac.

Since the commencement of the war in
Western Tennessee no important battle
having been present in many engagements dur-
ing that time through which he always
distinguished himself with gallantry and efficiency
he is in a position to be promoted in the
Army of the Tennessee to the position and series
to which he is entitled.

His long and faithful service
commends him to the promotion of a Major.
He is a native of Kentucky and is thirty-
five years of age.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Sterling Price.

Major General

Marrison, Richard T.,
Lt. Col. & A.D.C.,
1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Price's comd

Price's comd

- May 1, 1861. Announced as Lieut. Col. & A.D.C. to Gen. B. Price, comdg. Mo. State Guard.
(Vol. 53, p. 6861.)
- ↓ Sept. 7, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. by Gen. Price, comdg. Army of the West, subject to the approval of the President, vice 1st Lieut. H. Clay Taylor, transferred to the Art. Corps. (G.O. 35, per. papers)
- ↓ Feb. 11, 1863. Appointed from Ky. as Capt. to raise a company in Ky.; was ordered to report to Richmond, and when he reached there he refused to accept the appointment and desired to be returned to duty on Gen. Price's staff, which was done.
(Report A.O. & P.P. Dec. 31, 1863.)
- ↓ April 1, 1863. Announced as Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Price, comdg. Div. in Dist. of Ark.
(Vol. 22-2, p. 811)
- ↓ April 13, 1863. Appointed from Mo. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.; to rank Sept. 7, 1862; to report to Gen. Price. (Report, A.O.)
- ↓ Aug. 29, 1864. All records to date show him as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. on Gen. Price's staff
- ↓ Aug. 29, 1864. Announced as Maj. & A.D.C. to Gen. Price, comdg. Cav. Dist. of Ark.
(Vol. 41-2, p. 1090)
- ↓ Mar. 9, 1865. Announced as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. of 1st Div. Mo. Inf., Price comdg.
(S.O. 68, Dist. of Ark., Magruder.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by JNB Examined by JNB

Monroe, R. T.
1st Lieut, Co. G A. I. C. to Genl. B. R.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Marital Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



No 10

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Saint Louis Mo

Done at

Shreveport La

this day of June, 1865.

*A. P. Morrison 1st Lt. Late
To Maj Genl & Rice*

Approved

J. P. Webb 1st Lieut. U. S. A.
G. L. Andrews Major U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

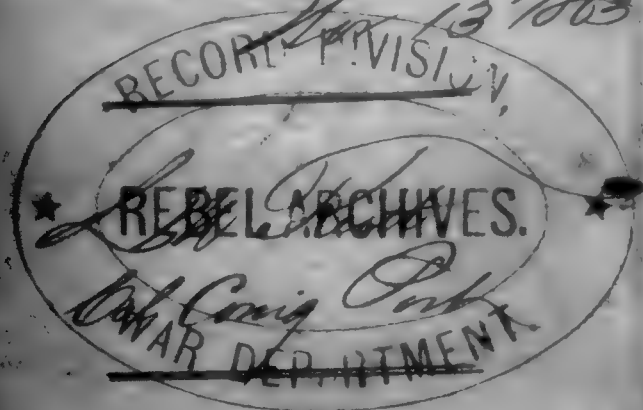
GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

K. 56

Adm & Church
Mt Pleasant

Nov 13 1863



Request that private C. S.
Morrison be detailed for
duty with him.

Adm & Church
Mt Pleasant
Nov 13 1863
Approved & Respectedly
Forwarded,
The Morrison Com

Not to be shared from
This Command at this
time with out serious detriment
to the Service

W. H. Ripley

Chas Geo Condy

~~General to report to Brig~~
~~Genl R. H. R. H. H.~~

Hd: 2nd Dep
S. C. Co & Co
Charleston Nov 14th 1863

Respectfully returned
for statement of the Com-
pany in the 3rd Regt S. T.
to which Pvt. Morrison
belongs.

By command of Genl Beauregard
M. M. O'Neil
A. A. C.

72-11
S. O.
240
File

Recd Co. Genl H. H. H. H.
Nov 13 1863

Head Quarters Christ Church
C. M. O. P. O. No. 13. 1863

High Genl Jordan
Chief of Staff:
General.

I have the honor to
request that private R T Morrison of Colonel
Carew's Regiment of State troops, be detailed
to report to me for duty.

Mr Morrison has charge of all the
wheel and boat transportation between
Charleston & Sullivan Island, via Christ
Church Parish, This service is absolutely
indispensable.

I am very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

L. M. Kett
Colonel Comd Post.

Morrison, Robt.

SENT

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

N
Robt. Morrison

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

Richmond, Va.,

Mar & Apr, 1862
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Book mark

(636)

J. H. Wilkine
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robt Morrison

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

Richmond, Va.,

May & June, 1862
not dated

dated:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

J. V. Nicholson
Copyist
(646) 1525

(CONFEDERATE)

AM

Robt Morrison

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Attendants
and employees in duty

in
at

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond Va.

Report dated

Not dated

Duty

How employed

When employed

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed

When detailed

When discharged

Price *30*

Remarks

Book mark

(654)

2454

Copyist

4

Monroe P. 7

Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Monroe P. 7

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monroe P. 7

Morrison, S. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W

A. J. Harrison
Surg. Med. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *W*
To whom report *58th Regt.*
Date of appointment *Oct 7*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Oct 7*, 1861.
To take rank *Oct 7*, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Oct 7*, 1861.
Delivered *Wm. H. Harman*
Secretary of War *J. B. Actg*
Remarks: *Oct 26 + Chief Surg*
only

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 20.

Wm. H. Harman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

58

Va.

S. B. Morrison
Surgeon. 58 Regt. Inf. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *258*

J. C. Bay
[Signature]

(625)

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

IN

S. B. Morrison
Surgeon,

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hdqrs. Valley Dist.,*
Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment

Oct. 9, 1862.

Date of assignment

Oct. 10, 1864.

Authority of assignment

Sec. War

Remarks

Medical Inspector

Inspection Report 8, No. 31

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Dis

Appears on a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,
Gen. McLaw's Division,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent

Remarks:

*Is hereby incorporated in
med. reports of the*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 646, page 15

(825)

2800

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE..)

Va.

58

M

James B. Morrison

Surg.

58 Regt. Va. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

231

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

(626)

8793

Garrison, Samuel B.

Argon.

Army of Valley

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 240/31

Oct 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Harrison, Samuel B.

Sargn.

Subject: S.O. 240/31 altered
(Assignment)

Special Order Number 248/13

Oct 19 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Harrison, Saml. B.

Surg.

Chief Surgn. Early's Div.

Subject: leave of absence

Title of record: SC #12/12

Dept. & Army- No. va. - *Lee*

Date: Jan. 13, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Morrison James H.
VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - - .

Amount, \$

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

}
Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of

186 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of

18, the sum of

100 Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage,

Amount, \$

[No. 32.]

No. *682* Abst. G *3* Qr. 186*3*

W. B. Morrison
Company
2 Surg.
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For... 186

Issued *Augt 17* 186*3*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public *Mules (20)* in the service of *Medical Corps*
Regiment, of *C. S. Army for 4* days, commencing the *17* of
Aug 1863, and ending on the 20 of Aug 1863, at Richmond

| Date of Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Corn Pounds of | Barley Pounds of | Oats Pounds of | Hay Pounds of | Fodder Pounds of | |
| <i>Aug 17</i> | <i>20</i> | | | <i>20</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>6</i> | | | <i>14</i> | | <i>480</i> | | | <i>1120</i> | | <i>of Grain Bags</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>480</i> | | | <i>1120</i> | | |

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *17* of *Aug* 1863, of *John C. Maynard Major*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *four hundred & eighty* pounds of corn,
four hundred & eighty pounds of barley,
four hundred & eighty pounds of oats, *four hundred & eighty* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

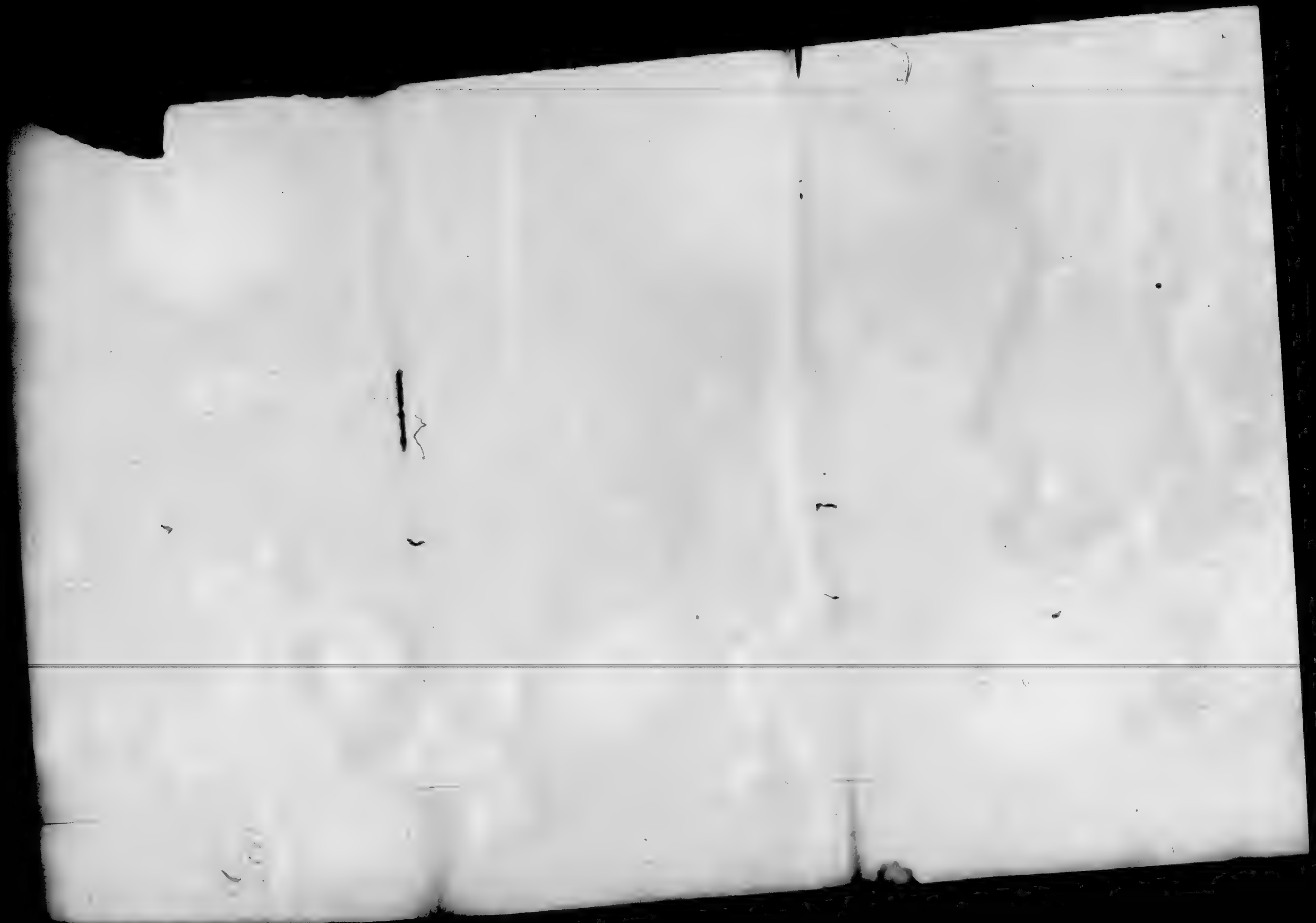
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Saml B. Morrison
Chf Surg. U.S. Army

Hd. Qu. 20 Crisp, Aug 29
Phil 29 1883

Res. hit. 20 manded
and 200 manded
action of division
Commander of 1st
H. Qu.

L. lunch



✓ u
Cope
22

Received 1/2/11 - Extended 1/2/11

Chief Surgeon; Med. Inspector.

1st Va. Regt.

✓ Oct. 1, 1861. Appointed from Va. as Surgeon; to report to 1st Va. Regt.
(Report A.O.)

Early's Division.

✓ April 18, 1863. Signs as Chief Surgeon, Early's Division. (Pers. Papers.)
✓ Jan. 15, 1864. Chief Surgeon, Early's Division, A.V.Va., wanted leave
for 20 d. (S.O. 12. 1864 A.V.Va.)
✓ Oct. 3, 1864. Signs as Chief Surgeon, Early's Division.
(Encl. on Pers. Papers of A.V. Slattery)
✓ Oct. 8, 1864. Chief Surgeon, Early's Division.
(Report A.O.)

Med. Corps, A.V.Va.

✓ Oct. 10, 1864. Surgeon, assigned for duty as Med. Director, Army of Valley.
(S.O. 240(3) A.V. I.G.O.)

✓ Oct. 31, 1864. Assigned to duty as Med. Inspector,
Army of Valley, Va. (S.O. 240(13) A.V. I.G.O.)
Inspection report S/31, shows him as Surgeon & Med.
Inspector, Early's Corps, from Oct. 10, 1864.

✓
6
Morrison, S. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Act Asst Surg Act Asst Surg
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 48591080 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

97
Appears on Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for 100, 1864.

Commissioned _____, 186 .

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Remarks: See duty in the R. O.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424 page 2

(625)

3032

Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading.

"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date

1865

Residence

Remarks

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. P. Johnson
Asst. Surg. Gen.
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for *dated 1st Decr* 1865

Commissioned 186

Date of appointment 186

Remarks: *See List*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 56

(635)

J. P. Johnson
DATE

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2h

John H. Johnson
Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for March 1865.

Commissioned _____, 186

Date of appointment _____, 186

Remarks: On duty at R. H. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 612

(635)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital.

for _____, 1865.

Commissioned _____, 1865.

Date of appointment _____, 1865.

Remarks: *in duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424 page 67

(655)

6072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

(P.M.)

W. J. Thompson
U. S. Surgeon

Appears on

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,

or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Date of commission, , 186

Date of appointment, , 186

Remarks: *On duty in charge of sick*
& wounded for length of R. & D. R. R.

Book mark

U. S. Surgeon

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. J. McNeill
Asst. Surgeon
appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

showing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital,

for *Dec* 1864.

Commissioned 186 .

Date of appointment 186 .

Remarks: *Contracted by R. E. R.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424 page 14.

(635)

5032

J. C. McNeill
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46
5. 2
Acty. 1256

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7.
Richmond, Virginia.

Endorsement:

ign. 1256

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 256, page 1

copy 1st.

Agg. 1000, 1000, 1000
 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000
 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000

Chas. J. ...
Reverend ...

1. The first is the fact that the

James A. Smith

Respectfully submitted -
The endowment, "The
J. J. Fanning Foundation,
was made upon the pre-
supposition that the University would
be permitted to Fanning
was correct, & before
they could be proposed
the means left - the
left upon the annual
time - the J. J. Fanning
fund in charge

Dear Friend Attention
 called to Remedy of
 Surgeon in City of
 Harrisburg. J. H. Hancock
 Esq.

General Hospital No 9

Richmond Nov 29th 1864

Surge J. J. Thwait

Sir

In obedience to the instructions I left the city on the morning of the 27th on the Richmond and Danville Rail Road, in charge of 77 sick and wounded furloughed men and officers. We arrived at Danville at 7 o'clock, where I reported to Surge Chas. Michael, in charge of the Hospital. We had a good Ambulance Car, and an abundance of fire and water. I have to report the fact that PT S. P. Walker is of 5th S. Regt, was charged with three days rations on his furlough, and was not furnished with the same. He was furloughed from Jackson Hospital. I mention this fact in order that the like may not occur again. I have noticed the same thing before, but did not mention it, thinking it might have been done by mistake, in the confusion consequent upon sending so many men off from the Hospitals. I am happy to say that the man mentioned above did not suffer, as he was given something to eat on the road and I stopped him at Danville.

Very respectfully

Samuel J. Morrison & Co S

In Ch. Amb. Train.

168

Morrison Samuel J.
Acting Asst Surg Reg't
_____, Co.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furlongs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

S. J. Morrison

Let's Test 2 more.

28-
Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 22nd 1865.

I, S. J. Morrison - A. A. Surgeon General of War,
do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostili-
ties against the Government of the United States, until prop-
erly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indi-
rectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the
United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

Samuel J. Morrison
A. A. Surgeon.

I Certify That S. J. Morrison
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

J. M. Evans

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., April 22nd 1865.

The Honorable S. J. Morrison -
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home
in Westmoreland Co. Va.

J. M. Evans

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Morrison, Samuel M.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adj't |

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison, Samuel M.

9 Bn. Mo. S. S.

Adj't.

Morrison, Samuel P.

Parson's

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

A. A. A. Genl. A. A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 48712455 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Mo.

712

* Saml P Morrison
Regt Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the 2d Brigade, Parsons' Division,
Army of Arkansas, in the battle of Jenkins'
Ferry, April 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Name as given in original
Original name Confederate

Confed. Archives, Chap 1, Vol 107, page 350

Do not know

Copyist.

Morrison, W. W.

Comm. Sept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS

1 44290631

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

77

W. J. Harrison

was. American C.S.A.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Charlotte, N. C., May 2 - , 1865.

Number of roll

181

(689c)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.
W. H. Morrison
Major & C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of the Troops of the Department of North Carolina.

for

July 15th, 186*2*

Department Staff

Remarks

Chief Commissary.

H. L. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

W. H. Morrison
Major

Appears on a

Return

of the District of Columbia, N. C.

for the month of

Jan.

1862

Officers of the Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or station

Remarks

S. A.
Goldsbrough
Com of Sub.

H. L. Taylor

(601)

1862

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Wm H Morrison
Major

Appears on a Tri-monthly

Report

of Troops in the Second Military District, Department of North Carolina,

for April 8, 1865.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps 2 Dist. Dept. N.C.

Post or station Weldon.

Remarks Chief Commissary.

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

W. W. Morrison
Major

Appears on a

Return

of the Second Military District, Department of
North Carolina and Southern Virginia,

for

Sept. 20, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks

Chief Commissary.
Goldboro. N.C.

H. L. Taylor.

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

W. W. Garrison
Major Assistant

Appears On

Return

of Post of Garrison N. C.

for the month

July

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Present
Commissary

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When present

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 111

Ed Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Brown
Man Comm. & Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Goldsboro, N. C.,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: *Commisary*
in Chief

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . 186*2*

Remarks:

Remarks.

Miscellaneous File No. 157.

(661)

5264

B. H. Brown
Copyist.

94

W. W. Garrison

Maisie

Report

of private animals foraged at G. H. Leno, N. C., by
Capt. John F. Payne.

Report dated

Jan 11, 1865.

No. of horses

Remarks

1868
District Commissary

Inspection Report M, No. 14; inclosure 3

4/11/11

(34)

317

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
126
11/1/1861
Capt Comd
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *Genl R. C. Johnston*

Date of appointment *July 11*, 1861

Date of confirmation *July 11*, 1861

To take rank *July 11*, 1861

Date of acceptance *Aug 21*, 1861

Delivered *Hon. Mr. Craige*

Secretary of War *L. P. N.*

Remarks: *Promoted Brig Geny*
Sept 26, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 227

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

N.C.

W. H. Harrison
Lieut. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Genl A. L. Gathen*

Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861.

To take rank , 1861.

Date of acceptance *Oct 11*, 1861.

Delivered *Genl A. L. Gathen*

Secretary of War *P. B. actg.*

Remarks: *Goldston, N.C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 213

(625)

577

Copyist.

Morrison W.W.

May 16 5.

Goldstone N.C.

SEE 1

DEPT. OF TREASURY & FINANCE

FILE WITH

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

W.W. Morrison

Major & Chief Comay
Secty of Mar. En. Dist. of N.C.

July 22/12

Announced as above.

(Sect. of N.C. - Hall.)

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. W. Morrison

Captain, Submarine Light

Staff of Brig. Gen. R. C. Galtin

Comdg. Dept. of N.C.

MS - Sept 16

MS - July 17, 27.

(Galtin - Dept. of N.C. - Galtin)

Harrison, W W

Comby

Subject: on staff

Title of record: 35

Dept & Dist of C-Hill

Date: July 29/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ ✓
Morrison,

Maj.

Chief Commissary

Subject: Proceed to Richmond.

Title of record: O. #98/1

Dept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes.

Date: Apr. 29, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

MORRISON - . . .

. . .
(CONFEDERATE.)

1j.
REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1692 page

Dated - Sept. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

 This card must not be taken from the files

6413

W. W. W.

A.

S.

Subject: leave

Special Order Number 86/6

Apr 14 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Head Quarters Dept of A.C.
Washington June 5th 1861

Spec. of Com. 3
1854)

Major H. H. Morris, Jr.
Chief Commissary of Subsistence of this
Department, and ordered as far West as
Washington and New York at. C., for the
purpose of procuring at those and inter-
mediate points, Subsistence Stores for the
U. S. Troops stationed in the Department

By order of
Bryant Smith
H. H. Morris, Jr.
Asst. Surg. Gen.

the sum of over four — — — — — dollars
and sixty — — cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

Wm. W. Morrison
Major &c

(No. 18.)

Vol. No. 26 Abst. B 2d Qr. 186

W. H. Harrison
May 6. 1861

Dollars *11.40*

Paid *11.40* of *June 1* 1861

The Confederate States,

To Major W. M. Morrison,

From
5 Nov: 1861

For mileage from

Charleston to back being 446

To
12 Nov: 1861

miles, at 10 cents per mile

DOLLARS CTS

4460

\$ 44 60

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation or money for any part of the route.

W. M. Morrison
Major & C. S.

Received at Goldsboro N. C. the 18th of November 1861

of Major J. S. Cameron
the sum of Forty four

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollar

and Sixty cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

W. M. Morrison
Major & C. S.

Head Quarters Dept of A.C.
Holliston Oct 18th 1861

Special Orders
No 62

Major H. H. Morrison
Chief Commissary of Subsistence at these
Head Quarters will proceed to Petersburg
and Richmond Va for the purpose of
purchasing meat for the troops in this
Department and procuring funds.

By order of
Brig Genl Gaither
H. H. Lincoln
Adjutant Genl

Major H. H. Morrison

(No. 18.)

You No. ²⁷ Abst. B ⁴ Qr. 1867

W. W. Newman
Mayer & Co. Inc. 614

Dollars

34 —

Paid ²⁷ of ²⁷ Octor 1867

Goldman & Co

W. W. Newman

(NO. 10.)

The Confederate States,

To Major *Wm. W. Morrison*

| DATE | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|---------------------------|--|----------|--------|
| 1861 | | | |
| From Oct 18 th | For mileage from <i>Goldboro N. C.</i> | | |
| | <i>Richm. and Va. Back</i> | 34 | 0 |
| To 21 st | miles, at 10 cents per mile | | 34 00 |

\$ 34 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereunto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money on the road, for any part of the route.

Wm. W. Morrison
Major & C. S.

Received at *Goldboro N. C.* the *27th* of *October* 1861
by *Major Wm. W. Morrison* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Thirty four* dollars
and *—* cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

Wm. W. Morrison

Head Quarters Dept of N.C.
Goldboro. March 8 1862

Special Orders of
No. 42 } 2nd

Major William M. Harrison
Chief Commissary of Subsistence
will proceed to Charlotte N.C. for
the purpose of establishing a Depot
for the reception and storage of
Provisions, as directed by letter of the Com-
missary General, dated at Richmond
Va. March 1st 1862.

By order of
Brig Gen Gathin
John W. Graham
a. g. c.

Commissary
Goldboro N.C.

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 10 . Abst. B 1st Qr. 1862/

Wm. H. Harrison

Chicago

Dollars 111⁶⁰

Paid 17th of March 1862

[No 16]

The Confederate States,

Miss William S. ...

To

... ..

To

cents per mile

I
and
per

Wm. C. Harrison

By
of
the
and

Wm. C. Harrison

Write nothing above this line.

Adj. Gen. Department of N.C.
Goldston Sept. 16 1861

General Order

No 4.

The following officers of the General
Staff are attached to these Adj. Gen.

Capt. Wm. W. Morrison, Adjutant
Staff Adj. Gen.

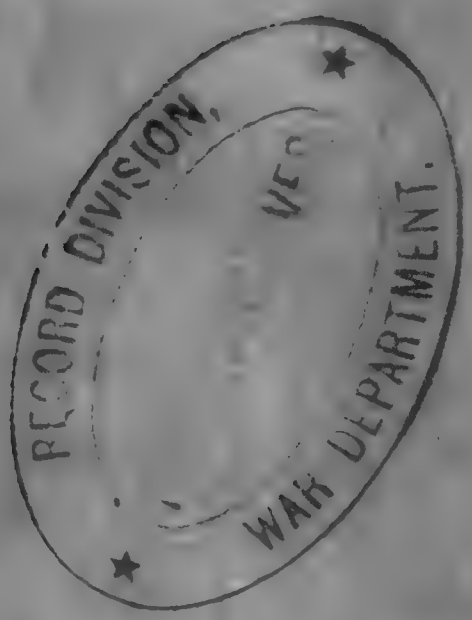
By order of Brig Gen. Galtin

R. H. Kishick

Asst.

From original in file of Adj. Gen.

12
40
42 } 11/11/31

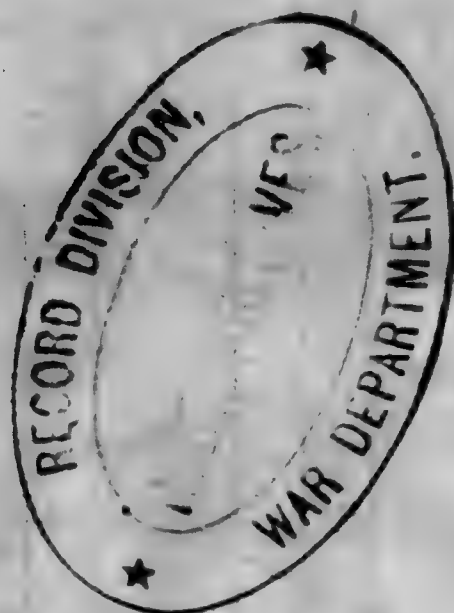


Wm. Morrison

May 1932

42

SL
42 } class 3, 62



Wm W Morrison

May 1962

Recd. A.D. 4. 6. March 14, 1862
Head Quarters Department of A.C.
Goldstons March 3, 1862

Copies
furnished

Special Orders 3
No 42 3

Major
Morrison

I... Major Ray Morrison
Chief Commissary of Subsistence
of this Department will proceed
to Charlotte N.C. for the purpose of estab-
lishing a Depot for the reception
and Storage of Rice, as directed
by letter of the Commissary General
dated at Richmond Va March
1st 1862.

By order of
Brig Genl Gaiter
John W. Graham
a. d. 6

22nd Febry 1863
Pl. 456 Reg 3
Maj W. W. Mendenhall

Graduate
ne

San Francisco Returns



25 Febry 1863

Subsistence Department,

Goldston, N. C.

Feb 22nd 1863

Colonel L. B. Northrop.
Comdy General
Richmond Va.
Colonel.

I herewith transmit my Returns
for the month of January 1863.

Very Respectfully
Yours (C. S. Person)
Wm. W. Garrison
Major &c.

Wm. L. Garrison
Boston N. H.

My dear Sir,

Wm. L. Garrison

My dear Sir

I have been thinking of writing you for some time
but have been so busy that I could not find time
to do so. I am now at home and hope to be able
to write you more fully soon.

Your affectionate son,
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Spina Albergo del Re

11. 1990

Subsistence Department,

Goldthorn, H. C. Jan 10th 1865

Balance

in reference to some information
date of receipt of the report that I was ordered
to determine whether I could at the 1st of June
be made a full-time employee. I am not
sure that I am not a full-time employee
at the present time.

to be taken care to have all necessary
supplies furnished and arrangements for the
operations of the district.

The troops in the district were well
fed and a good deal of corn and a
large quantity of meat were collected
and forwarded to the Government.
If my district is provided with funds
and transportation back of which have
been promised a large quantity of
stores will be collected this year.

The district is well supplied with
I have four combed African workers
who make notions and some of them
also purchase stores and fire arms to trade
themselves by, especially to purchase
a great deal of soapstone and other
articles to increase their commerce.

the district (not in the lines of the enemy)
throughout.

It is now well known that our country
has recently fallen into the power of
the enemy. An immense number of
mail routes and corporations, and we
have agents in the district with authority
to take possession of such property, stocks,
competition and to have and receive where
we are furnished with transportation and
and money the district will contribute
to the public support of the army.

I have in my office two clerks. One
of them is exempt from service and is
employed by authority from the C & S. dated
Aug 20 1864 and the other is a disabled
soldier detailed by order of the Secy at war
for duty in my office.

I presume you will call upon the officers
in the district, they will report to you
the number of their employees.

I am at all times

Yours &c

Wm. W. Murray

Major Genl

Wm. W. Murray

Asst. Secy. of War

5.17.44
Insp. Rept.

280 Reg 3.

Exhibit 3 of 1887
trans. 11th. Morrison
of Col. 1880.
1887

Exhibit 3 of 1887

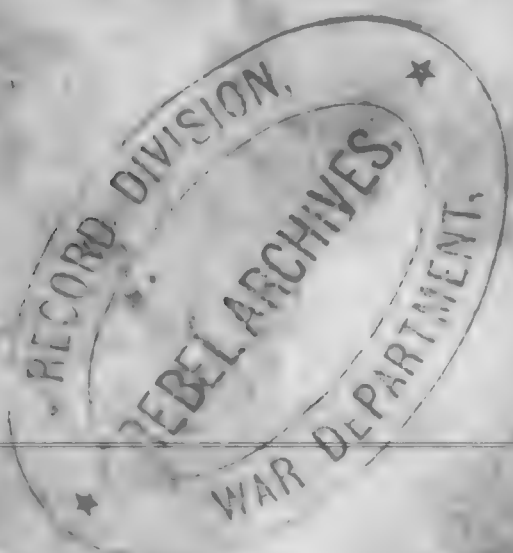


Exhibit 3 of 1887

Subsistence Department,

Goldsboro N.C. Feb 11th 1861

Colonel:

I transmit herewith my returns
for the 1st quarter of 1861.

Very respectfully
Yours &c
Wm. W. Wood

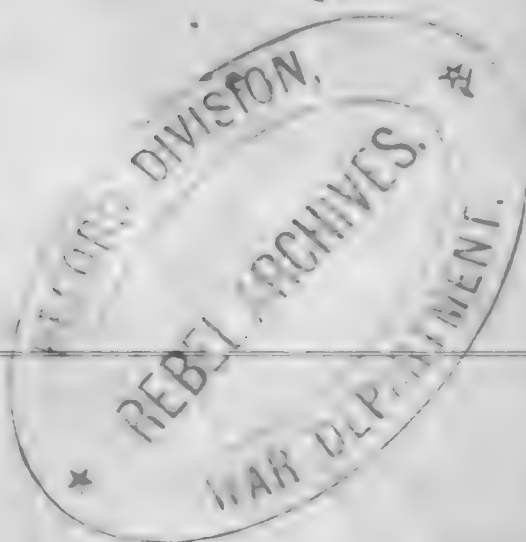
Col. S. W. Woodruff

Comd'g 4th Dist.
Richmond Va

65 105 5
Oct 1 1862

Mr. H. H. Warner
Baltimore Md.

Ind. St. 11/10/31



Oct 12/63

Subsistence Department
Goldston A.C. Ctr 7. 1863

Colonel.

I herewith forward my Returns for the
month of September 1863

Very Respectfully:
Your Obedt. Servt

Wm W Morrison
Thy. 1863

Col. W. B. Smith
Lieut. Col. Smith
H. L. Menden
P. W.

Walden, N.C.
July 17, 1863

Dear Major

Will you please do
me the favor to file the enclosed
Abstract of Purchases with my
June return & return me the
Abstract sent.

My Clerk left me the first
of the month and then man
who made out my returns
made an error in the abstract
which I did not discover till
it had left

By attending to the above
you will greatly oblige

Your friend

Wm. H. Harrison

Sept. 13, 1863

508 R. 3

Mar 20 1863

Maj. H. M. Morrison
C. S.

Galacton, Mo.

send substitute for
franchise to
by Return - & want
original returned -

Filed

Mar 20 1863



Subsistence Department
Goldsbrough's Office
Feb 20/63

Mr J. B. Brewer
Chief Clerk Sub Dept

Richmond Va.

Dear Sir.
Will you be kind enough to substitute
the encloses of (form 1) for the one
sent with my February returns, which was
put in by error. -

Be kind enough
to return the af for which this is
substituted and greatly oblige.

Very respectfully
Yours obt. Serv.
Wm W. Morrison
Approved

CARDED.

CLH

Prepared by *HO* -- Examined by *mls*

MORRISON, Wm. *(N)* Capt., A.C.S.; Major, C.S.

Dept. of North Carolina.

- July 19, 1861. Appointed from N.C. as Capt. & A.C.S.; to report to Gen. R.C. Gatlin. (Report A.O.)
- Sept. 16, 1861. Announced as Capt., Subsistence Dept., Dept. N.C. Gatlin, Comdg. (S.O.4.)
- Sept. 18, 1861. At Goldsboro, N.C. Signs as Capt., A.C.S. (W.D. #5567)
- Sept. 26, 1861. Appointed Major & C.S.; to report to Gen. Gatlin. (Report A.O.)
- Sept. -, 1861. Return shows him as Major & C.S. Dept. N.C., Gatlin, from Sept. 15, 1861. Ordered Aug. 1861.
- Jan., 1862. Return shows him as Major & C.S., Dept. of N.C., Gatlin, Comdg.
- July 15, 1862. Return shows him as Major & Chief Comsy. Dept. of N.C., Holmes Comdg., signed by French.
- July 29, 1862. Announced as Major & Chief Comsy., Dept. of N.C., Hill Comdg. (S.O.35-)
- June 18, 1863. Return shows him as Major & Chief Com.Sub., Dept. of N.C. D.H. Hill, commanding.
- May-, 1864. All records to date show him as Major & C.S., at Goldsboro, N.C. Apparently Chief Comsy. of the Dept.

2nd. Mil. Dist. Dept. N.C., etc.

- June 15, 1864. Announced as Chief Commissary of Subs. of the 2nd Mil. Dist., Dept. of N.C. & Va., Gen. L.S. Baker, Comdg. Dist. (Vol. 51-2, p. 1019)
- Still remained at Goldsboro, N.C.)
- Sept. 10, 1864. Return shows him as Major & Chief Comsy. 2nd Mil. Dist., Dept. of N.C. & S. Va. Baker Comdg. Dist.
- Sept. 11, 1864. Major & C.S. Reports under G.O. # 71. (Report A.O.)
- Dec. 23, 1864. Addressed as Major & Chief Comsy. of Subs. Dist. No. 1, N.C. (Vol. 46-2, p. 1076.) *chief Comsy*
- April 8, 1865. Return shows him as Major & ~~Com.~~ 2nd Mil. Dist., Dept. N.C. *to S. Va. comdg. Dist*
- May 20, 1865. Paroled at Charlotte, N.C., as Major & Comsy., A.N. Va. (?) [Dept. of N.C.]? (N.C. Parole ~~Appl.~~ Apl. 26, 1865.)
- Feb 10, 1865. ... as maj + chief Comsy of Sub.*

[No. 22.]

No. *99* Abstract B. *B.* Qr. 186*4*

Mary A. Harrison

Dollars *30* *00*
100

Paid *22* of *Septm.* 186*4*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 22.]

To Messrs. W. H. Morrison & Co.

1864

| | DOLLARS | CTS. |
|--|---------|------|
| Sept. 18 For per diem allowance due while | | |
| Sept. 21 traveling under the order of Genl. Canine | | |
| as granted by Act of Congress April 10th 1864 | | |
| Time \$102 per diem | 3 | 00 |

\$ 3000

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *what the time occupied in receiving the amount was three days*

RECEIVED at *St. Petersburg* the *22nd* day of *September* 1864
of *Quartermaster C. S. Army*
the sum of *Three* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Morrison
Quartermaster

Head Quarters 2nd District Department N. Carolina and Southern Virginia,

Goldston N C Sept 15th 1864

Special

General Order.

No.

Maj W W Morrison Chf Quar-
ter Master to Goldston on special
business and return without
delay.

By order of Brig Genl Foster
C. M. Drake
Lieut Col.

John B. Dyke

[No. 24]

No. 1 Abstract B. Qr. 186

Alfred B. [illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

100

Paid

of

Alfred B. [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21]

To

Dr.

For consumption of quarters at Quarters from
1862, to the 31st of Decr
1862, at 21 dollars each per month.
For consumption of fuel for the same period.

Code for fuel

at \$. . . per cord.

I certify that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station,
and that the above is the average market price for the month.

Wm. H. Warner

Quarters Master.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at Quarters by Quarters Master
and that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor
received any money in lieu thereof.

Received of the Quarters Master 1862
the sum of Quarters Master U. S. Army,
and Quarters Master Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed] Quarters Master

[No. 21.]

No. 196 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1862

Major H. H. Morrison

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

26 50

100

Paid 2 of May 1862.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. Morrison* Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Goldsbrough* from
the *1* of *April* 18*62* to the *30* of *April*
18*62*, inclusive, *1* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

For myself, - - -

Being - - -

at \$ *0* 100 per cord,

DOLLARS. CTS.

26 00

10 00

\$46.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wm. Morrison* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. Morrison

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Goldsbrough* by *Gen. C. S. Army* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Goldsbrough* the *1* of *May* 186*2*
of *Wm. Morrison* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *fifty* Dollars
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm. Morrison

[No. 21.]

No. *111*

Abstract B.

Qr. 186

3.

Maj. H. H. Morrison

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

50 29

100

Paid

31

of

January

186

3

e 40 no 29
21116

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. W. Morrison Major &c Dr.*

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Goldsboro N.C.* from
the *1st* of *Jan* 1863, to the *31* of *Jan*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. CTS.

36 00

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself, *3 1/2*

Being *3 1/2* at \$ *4* 100 per cord,

14 00

50 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Major Morrison* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. W. Morrison *Asst* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
duty at *Goldsboro N.C.* by *Genl. S. D. Lee*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Goldsboro N.C.* the *31st* of *January* 1863
of *Capt. J. D. Dime* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *50* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

W. W. Morrison
Major &c

Mrs.

Report of
Men employed
on Extra Duty,

June 1863.

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Mechanics and Laborers at
the month of *June* 1863, by *May J. Williamson* C.S.

Goldsmith's Office
during

| NAMES. | Rank or designation. | Company. | Regiment. | BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED. | NATURE OF SERVICE. | TERM OF SERVICE. | | | RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | From | To | No. of days. | Per diem. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| <i>Asa Pellard</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>Regt.</i> | <i>W. J. Smith</i> | <i>Clerk</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>50</i> | |

William M. Wall

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *June* 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

John H. Bedford Capt. Commanding.

Wm. Williamson
Major &c

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 1 day of April 1862

W. M. Morrison

Major & Co. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay. . . \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount. \$ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *May. W. W. Harrison* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>1st March 1861</i> | <i>1st March 1862</i> | <i>One</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>\$162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *May. W. W. Harrison* of the day of *February* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May. W. W. Harrison* this *1* day of *April* 1862 the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *162.00*
 Forage. . . .
 Amount, \$ *162.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. Harrison
Major &c.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 4 Abst. A 1st Qr. 1864

Commissioner "Beck"

9 Mice

Dollars 93 29
100

Paid 29 of Feb 1864

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Commissary North.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*45421
Feb'y 28 / May Hides 155 P. C. 60*

93.00

8

93.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* day of *March* 186*4*

RECEIVED AT

of Capt

the sum of

and

John H. Cimino Quartermaster

Holdsbourne the *29* day of *Feb'y* 186*4*

John H. Cimino Quartermaster C. S. Army

Ninety & three Dollar

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. W. Morrison
Major & C.

VOUCHER No. 373

Paid the 31 day of Dec. 1861

W. H. Morrison

Major C. B. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec. 1861

To the 31 day of Dec. 1861

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major John W. Morrison* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Dec. 1, 1861</i> | <i>Dec. 31, 1861</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 162 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I acted and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account what so ever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major John W. Morrison

and to the *4th* day of *December*, 18*61*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John W. Morrison* this *5th* day of *December*, 18*61*, the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* ¹⁰⁰Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *162 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, \$ *162 00*

John W. Morrison
Major &c.

VOUCHER No. 298

Paid the 30 day of *Sept* 1861

H. M. Harrison

Major E. S. C. S. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of *Sept* 1861

To the 30 day of *Sept* 1861

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major Amos V. Harrison* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Mar 1 1861</i> | <i>Apr 30 1861</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>--</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 162 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the 4th regiment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Amos V. Harrison* *Apr 30 1861* and to the *31st day of October 1861*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Amos V. Harrison* *Apr 30 1861* the sum of *one hundred & eighty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$162.

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$162.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amos V. Harrison
Major Fed.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. H. Cameron

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *the same* from
 the *1st* of *June* 1862, to the *1st* of *Jan.*
 1863, inclusive, at *0* dollars each per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.

Feet.

For myself, - - - -

Being - - - -

at \$ *3* 00 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. H. Cameron* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Cameron

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Mifflin* by *the U. S. Army* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

[Sign on Duplicate.]

*W. H. Cameron**W. H. Cameron*

Report of Men
employed on Extra
duty.

April 1863.

R. H. f. Non-Commissioned Officers or Privates employed as Mechanics and Laborers at *Goldboro N.C.*
 the month of *April* 1863, by *Major W. H. Merriam*

NAMES

BY WHOM EMPLOYED

TO

RE MARKS

10 near P. H. Smith's *at Gen. G. W. Smith's (let 1st 30th 3025 '50)*

11th Mississippi

April 1863

W. H. Merriam
Major &c

Examined.

W. H. Merriam
 Commanding. *Act*

[No. 21.]

No. 202 Abstract B, 7 Qr. 186 2

May. 31 31 31 Marion

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid 25 of Feby 1863.

Feb. 27

∴ 1, 5, 1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *William M. M. & Co.* Dr.

| DATE | | DOLLARS | CTS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | For commutation of quarters at <i>Goldblum, C.</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i> 18 <i>63</i> , to the <i>28th</i> of <i>Feb.</i> 18 <i>63</i> , inclusive, <i>4</i> rooms, at <i>nine</i> dollars each per month, | <i>36</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table> <tr> <th>Cords</th> <th>Feet</th> <th>Inches</th> </tr> <tr> <td>For myself, <i>2 1/2</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being <i>3 1/2</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Cords | Feet | Inches | For myself, <i>2 1/2</i> | | | Being <i>3 1/2</i> | | | | |
| Cords | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, <i>2 1/2</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being <i>3 1/2</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | at \$ <i>6</i> 100 per cord, | <i>21</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>57</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major M. M. M.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. M. M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Goldblum, C.* by *Samuel S. S.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel; by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Goldblum, C.* the *28th* of *February* 1863
of *Samuel S. S.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *57* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

57
(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Wm. M. M.
Major & Co.

2 M.

Moore [No. 33.] *Wm W.*

No. *1* Abst. G, Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1000* 186

Issued *1000* 186

1

Private Horses in the service of.

for days, commencing the

of. 186 :

REMARKS.

W. W. Morrison Major &c.

W. W. Harrison

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. Abt. G. *11th* Qr. 186*3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *horses* 186*3*.

Issued *1st November* 186*3*.

Wm. W. Morrison

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of *St. W. Morris* at *St. Louis* and ending the *30*

Private Horses in the service of *St. W. Morris* for *30* days, commencing the *1* of *November* 186*2*.

| PERIOD | | Number of horses | Daily allowance for each | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|--------|---------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|---------|
| DATE | From To | | Corn
Pounds | Oats
Pounds | Hay
Pounds | Fodder
Pounds | Corn
Bushels
(32 lbs.) | Oats
Bushels
(32 lbs.) | Hay
Pounds | Fodder
Pounds | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1863 | Nov 1 | 1 | 30 | 16 | 5 | | 186 | | | 240 | | |

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *St. Louis* the *1* of *November*, 186*2*, of *Capt. H. H. Morris*
Assistant Quartermaster, *180* bushels corn, *186* bushels oats, *240* pounds hay, *240* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. W. Morrison
Major &c

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abstract B. 2^d Qr. 1862

W. H. Harrison

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *46.00* 100

Paid 1 of *April* 1862

W. H. Harrison
Commuter
Pay

W. H. Harrison
Commuter
Pay

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *100* from
the *1st* of *Jan* 18*62*, to the *1st* of *Feb*
18*62*, inclusive, *1* rooms, at *10* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
|--------|-------|---------|

For myself, . . .

Being

at \$

100 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *me* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Mr. H. Cannon

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Mifflin* by *General Lee* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

the

of

186

of *100*
the sum of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

and

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

[8] DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 215

Paid the 31 day of May 1863

St. H. Morrison

Major & Co. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - \$ 163.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm W. Harrison Major & Co* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>May 1st</i> | <i>May 31</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30th* day of *April* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm W. Harrison* this *3rd* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *One hundred sixty two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *3*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, *—*

Amount, *3*

Wm W. Harrison
John W. Harrison

VOUCHER No. 54

Paid the 31 day of April 1813.

W. H. Harrison

Major & Co. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Apr 1813

To the 31 day of Apr 1813

Pay, - - - \$ 16 2 29

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. Morrison Major C. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Apr 14</i> | <i>Apr 30th</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>8</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. A. Smith Surgeon Regt. 1st Ala. Cav.*

and to the *2^d* day of *March* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. A. Smith Surgeon Regt. 1st Ala. Cav.* this *30th* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *One hundred thirty two* ¹⁰⁰ Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *162*—

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *162*—

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Morrison
Major & Col. C. Dr.

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1863

Issued 1st October 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of Maj. W. C. Garrison*
M. W. Garrison & Co. at *Salisbury, N. C.* for *31* days, commencing the
of *October* and ending the *31st* of *October* 186*3*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Soldiers M.C.* the
Assistant Quartermaster, *1869* *Drabers corn,*
of the above Requisition.

bushels oats,

pounds hay, **248** pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

W. W. Merriam

Voucher No. 142

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

Major W. W. Morrison
Major 5th Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay, 162.00

Forage,

Amount, 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Saml Harrison Major Genl* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | 1862 | 1862 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Dec. 1. | Dec 31 | One | — | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | 8 | 162 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Wm Harrison*

and to the 30 day of *Nov* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Wm Harrison* this 31 day of *Dec* 1862 the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 8

Forage,

Amount, 8

(Signed Duplicates.)

Saml Harrison
Major Genl

VOUCHER No. *91*

Paid the *31st* day of *October* 18*62*

Wm. M. Minson

Major & C. S.

C. S.

From the *1st* day of *Augt* 18*62*

To the *31st* day of *October* 18*62*

Pay, . . . \$ *486.*

Forage, .

Amount, \$ *486*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm W. Morrison Major & C. S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | 1862 | 1862 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>adg to Oct 31st</i> | | 3 | | 182 | 00 | 486 | 00 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 486 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John W. Cameron Q. M. & A.*

and to the *31st* day of *July* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo. J. Quinn Q. M. & A.* this *31st* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *Four hundred & eighty six* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 486.00

Forage,

Amount, 486.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm W. Morrison
Major & C. S.

VOUCHER No. 145

Paid the 30th day of Novm. 1862.

M. H. Harrison
Major & C. S. O. S.

From the 1st day of Novm. 1862,

To the 30th day of Novm. 1862

Pay, \$ 162 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Jm W. Harrison Major & Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Mar. 14</i> | <i>Apr. 30</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. F. Swine Agent*

and to the *31st* day of *October* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. F. Swine Agent* this *30th* day of *November* 18*62*, the sum of *One hundred sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *162 00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *162 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jm W. Harrison
Major & Dr.

[No. 21.]

No. Abst. P. Qr 186

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Majr. W. W. Harrison* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Goldstone N C*, from
the *1st* of *May* 18*64*, to the *31st* of *July*
18*64*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords | Feet | Inches |
|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |

For myself, - - -

Being - - - at \$ *20* per cord,

20 00
80 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Majr. W. W. Harrison* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John J. Quinn *Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Goldstone N C* by *the 1st of Sept* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Goldstone N C* the *31st* day of *July* 18*64*
of *Capt. J. J. Quinn* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *Eighty & no cents* Dollars
and - - - Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. W. Harrison
Major & Co

VOUCHER No. 310

Paid the 10 day of September 1863
H. H. Morrison
Major & Co. C.S.

From the 1 day of September 1863

To the 31 day of September 1863

Pay. - - \$ 162.50

Forage. -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mr. Wm. L. Garrison New York & Co. Dr.

[illegible][illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the said *James M. Smith* the sum of *Three hundred and thirty dollars* being the amount of the said account.

Page - - 8 / 62 -

(Signed: Daph. 1866.)

Forage.

Amount: \$ 62.00

VOUCHER No. 54

Paid the 30 day of Novem 1864

Major W. H. Morrison
Co. D. C. S.

From the 1 day of Novem 1864

To the 30 day of Novem 1864

Pay, - - \$ 162.09

Forage, _____

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

J. Maj. W. W. Morrison

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>Nov 1 1864</i> | <i>Nov 30</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For.....years' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John F. Divine* and to the *31* day of *October* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *30* day of *November* 1864, the sum of *One Hundred Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, . . . \$ *162 00*

FORAGE, .

\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. W. Morrison
Major

VOUCHER No. 98

Paid the 31 day of January 1863

W. W. Harrison

Major & Co. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay, - - \$ 324.00

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *Major W. H. Harrison*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1864</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>Dec 1</i> | <i>Jan 31</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For.....year's service,... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses,... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$324 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment

I received was from *Capt. John H. Harrison* and to the *30* day of *October*, 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John H. Harrison* on the *31* day of *January* 18*64*, the sum of *Three Hundred and Twenty-four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, . . . *324 00*

FORAGE, .

Amount, 0

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Harrison
Major & Co.

Form 17.

Genl. Mch. 13 B. C. 1864

Maj. D. H. Garrison

to him Alhambra

\$40.00

paid of D. H. Garrison 1864

The gentleman states

To Mr. H. D. Mercer

Dr.

15th
 Dec. 11th For Advance due while traveling under contract to
 Dec. 15th of "Thompson & Co. charging by order of Dr. J. M. Dabbs with 25 Dec.
 Dec. 15th For Chas. D. C. - in accordance with order of Dr. J. M. Dabbs with 4 Dec.
 Since 4 days off 100 per cent

40 00

in advance of the settlement of the account
 Dec. 15th)

for the account of
 charges & cost

the same account is executed in accordance with the order of Dr. J. M. Dabbs with 4 Dec.
 Since 4 days off 100 per cent

VOUCHER No. 190

Paid the 17 day of March 1864

Maj. W. W. Harrison
C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1864

To the 29 day of Feb 1864

Pay, . . \$ 162.00

Forage,

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

J. Major H. W. Harrison

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>1864</i> | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>Febry 1</i> | <i>Febry 29</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>16</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For.....years' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses, | | | | | | | <i>16</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment

I received was from *Capt. John F. Divine* and paid to the *31* day of *March* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *17* day of *March* 1864, the sum of *Forty six* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, *16 00*
 FORAGE, *16 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

W. W. Harrison
Major &c.

VOUCHER No. 203

Paid the 31 day of March 1864

W. H. Harrison
Major & Col. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of March 1864

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage,

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm W. Harrison Major 1st Regt*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>March 1st</i> | <i>March 31st</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For.....years' service,.... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses, | | | | | | | <i>\$ 162</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John F. Divine* and to the *29th* day of *July* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *31st* day of *March* 1864, the sum of *One hundred & Sixty Two* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,

FORAGE,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm W. Harrison
Major 1st Regt

[No. 33.]

No. _____ Abst. G, _____ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

Marrison, et al

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at

för

days, commencing the

of

and ending the

10

186 .

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

the
bushels corn,

of
bushels oats,

, 156 of

pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm. W. Morrison
Capt & Co.

No. 20.

Vou. No.

Abst. B.

Qr. 1-6

ACCOUNT FOR POSTAGE.

Wm. W. Garrison

Dollars

Paid

day of

1-6

Corporate State

To Messrs. H. H. Morrison Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS

DATE

18th

Sept 31 You Cash paid for postage
on letters & packages on public
service paid as out by train
from Phila. to Sept 30 1861
inclusive

107 20

I certify, to wit, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on
which postage has been paid as therein stated were all on public service; that I have actually paid the
amount charged.

Wm. H. Morrison
Major, &c.

Received of
Capt. H. H. Morrison
One Hundred & seven

For Postage and
Fees
Wm. H. Morrison

No. 20.

Vou. No. 11) Abst. B. 126 Qr. 1864

W. B. Brown
ACCOUNT FOR POSTAGE.

Wm. H. H. Harrison

Dollars

129

Paid 30 day of September 1864

Commissary-General

No. 90.

To Major W. H. Harrison Dr.

| DATE | | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|--------|----------|---------|-------|
| 1874 | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| Aug 17 | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 1st | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 2d | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 3d | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 4th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 5th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 6th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 7th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 8th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 9th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 10th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 11th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 12th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 13th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 14th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 15th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 16th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 17th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 18th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 19th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 20th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 21st | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 22nd | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 23rd | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 24th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 25th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 26th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 27th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 28th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 29th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |
| 30th | Sept 1st | 200 | 00 |

\$129 24

I certify, on Honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letter and packages on which I have been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount of the same.

Wm. Harrison

Recd of Capt John H. ...
One Hundred ...
Eighty ...

[N^o 21]

No. 169 Abet B 3^d Qr 1864.

Major W. H. Harrison

COMMITTEE ON QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 120 00

Paid 31. of August 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *M. M. Morrison* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *La Crosse, Mo.*, from

the *1* of *Aug* 1864, to the *31* of *Aug*

18 inclusive, *12* rooms, at *12* dollars each per month.

Additional note: For fuel for the same period—

1000
2000

Cords Feet Inches

For myself

For *1* cord at \$*10.00* per cord.

2000
12000

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. A. Quinn Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *La Crosse, Mo.* by *Quinn* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *La Crosse, Mo.* the *31* day of *Aug* 1864 of *Wm. A. Quinn* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *12000* Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. A. Quinn
Major & Col.

Concho 1st 1840
Apt. B 4 3rd St.
Maj. H. H. Morrison
Postage & Telegram
No. 111 1st
Paid 31 Decr 1843

The Confederate States

No. 20.

To

Major H. H. Morrison

Dr.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Date
Dec 31

For Cash paid for Postage on letters & packages on public service, rec'd sent by him from Oct 1st to Dec 31, 1863

72 40

For Cash paid for Telegrams on public service, rec'd sent by him from Oct 1st to Dec 31, 1863

38 72

111 12

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Dallas, Tex. the 31 of December 1863 of Capt. H. H. Morrison Assistant Quartermaster, One Hundred and Fifteen dollars and fifteen cents, in full of the above account.

H. H. Morrison Major & Co.

H. H. Morrison Major & Co.

Voucher No. 128

Paid the 31st day of Decem 1864

Major W. H. Harrison

C. S.

From the 1st day of Decem 1864

To the 31st day of Decem 1864

Pay, - - \$ 162 00

For, - -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Major N. N. Harrison

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| For myself | From <i>18th</i> <i>April</i> <i>31</i> | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For years' service. | To | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is true and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. John F. Divine a.g.m.s. and to the *30* day of *November* 186*4*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *31* day of *December* 186*4* the sum of *one hundred sixty two* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicator.)

N. N. Harrison
Major

[No. 33.]

No. 5

Abst. G

Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

Wm H. Morrison
Maj & C.S.

REQUISITION for Forage for

of _____ at _____
and ending the _____

[illegible]

- I certify, on ~~oath~~, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of
Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats,
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

pounds hay, pounds Soldier, in full

Paul Monahan
Major & Co.

[No. 22.]

No. 107 Abstract B 30 Qr. 186 4

Major W. H. Morrison

Dollars 30 any

Paid 30 of Sept 186 4

STATES,
To Messrs. W. H. Garrison & Co.

DOLLARS.

CTB.

Feb 22 For Per Diem allowance granted
by C. Sch of Congress April 1864
to 1864 while traveling in various
Feb 24 from Bureau of Intelligences
June 3 Days of \$10.00

3000

Зова

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *what the time consumed in executing the annexed order was three days*

Wm M. Morrison Maj'r Quartermaster

RECEIVED at

Attest: The 30 day of September 1867

of Capt. John F. Divino and Quartermaster C. S. Army,

I, the sum of Thirty Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. W. Garrison

[No. 21.]

N 125 Abst. B 3^d Q. 1864

Wm. W. W. W. W. W.

ON OF QUARTERS AND 1864

D. W. W. 110 100

P. 31 of Section 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Maj. W. H. Harrison* Dr.

Paid

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Salisbury, N. C.* from
the *1* of *Septm* 18*64*, to the *31* of *Sept*
18*64*, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *80 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period--

Cts. For Fuel

Being *1* cord, at \$ *30 00* per cord, *30 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Maj. Harrison* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. W. Harrison Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Salisbury, N. C.* by *Commissary Dept*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Salisbury, N. C.* the *30* day of *Septm* 18*64*,
at *Salisbury, N. C.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *110 00* Dollars
and *00* Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. W. Harrison

VOUCHER No. 72

Paid the 31 day of July 1863
H. H. Harrison
Chas. & C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 763 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. H. Harrison* Dr.

| PAY-- | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | PERIOD OF SERVICE | | PAYABLE MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Years | Months | Dollars | Cts | |
| | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>July 1</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |

\$162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the pay and allowances due to the above named person for the period of service specified, and that I have been a commissioned officer in the Confederate States Army.

Witness my hand and seal this *31* day of *July* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the above named person the sum of *\$162 00* being the amount of his pay and allowances.

Pay *\$162 00*
 Forage
 August 1

Wm. H. Harrison
Secy. of War

VOUCHER No. 82

Paid the

31 day of January 1863

Maj. W. H. Morrison
Major & Co. T. & A. C. S.

From the

1 day of January 1863

To the

31 day of January 1863

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

163 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *M. H. Morrison, Major & Col.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Jan 1st | Jan 31 | 1 | | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *Decr* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. A. Smith* this *1st* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and fifty two* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *162*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. H. Morrison
Major & Col.

[No. 33.]

No. *9* • Abst. G. *3rd* Qr. 18*64*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *July* 18*64*
Maj. W. W. Morris

Issued *1st July* 18*64*

REQUISITION for Forage for

No. 33.

at *one* *Columbus NC* Private Horses in the service of *Major H. H. Morrison C. S.*
of July and ending the *31st* of *July* days, commencing the *1st*
 186*4*

| DATE, | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. | |
|------------------------------|---------|----|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Fodder. | Corn. | Shelled Oats. | Sweet Oats. | Hay. | | Fodder. |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds | Pounds. | Pounds. | | Pounds. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1864
July 1 st | 1 | 31 | 1 | | 6 | 8 | | 186 | | | 248 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Columbus NC* the *1st* of *July*
 Assistant Quarter Master *186* pounds of Corn,
 of Hay, *248* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Major H. H. Morrison
 186*4*, of *Capt. Geo. F. Quinn*
 pounds of Shelled Oats,

Major H. H. Morrison
Major H. H. Morrison

Voucher No 111

For the 31 day of August 1863

W. W. Harrison

Major 105. 00

From the 1 day of August 1863

To the 31 day of September 1863

Pay, \$ 162.29

Forage, - .

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

1863, Harrison Major & Co. Dr.

Pay-

1863 1863

For mysel

Aug 1st Aug 31st 1 - 162 00 162 00

162 00

Capt. Geo. B. Loring A. G. M.

*Capt. Geo. B. Loring A. G. M.
One hundred & eighty two*

31st

162 -

Forage

162 -

No. 20.

Vou. No. *36* Abst. B.

Qr. 1-6

ACCOUNT FOR POSTAGE.

Dollars

Paid . . . day of . . . 186 .

No. 20.

To

PAID

Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

1870

Received of the Treasurer of the City of New York the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of the City of New York.

at the City of New York
Twenty six
July 1870

Wm. W. H. H. H.

Morrison

W^m W

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 11 Abst. K., 1 Qr. 186

11
11

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For use in Camp left after labour in Dept *Wm. Morris*

Capt. J. F. Divine will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. *Major & Ad*
Col. S. A. Paul Commanding.
For Wm Morris

RECEIVED at Goldsboro', N. C., the _____ day of _____
 186____, of Capt. J. F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm Morris
Major & Ad

VOUCHER No. 64

Paid the 30 day of June 1864

Major W. D. Harrison

C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage,

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Maj. W. H. Harrison

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | June 1 | June 30 | 1 | — | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| For.....years' service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John F. Divine again* and to the *31* day of *July* 186*4*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *30* day of *June* 186*4*, the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, *\$162 00*

FORAGE, ———

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Harrison
Major & Co.

Morrison W-21

VOUCHER No. 9

Paid the 1st day of June 1864

W. H. Harrison

Major & C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 31st day of May 1864

Pay, . . \$ 324.75

Forage,

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. Majr. W. W. Morrison

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1864</i>
<i>April 14</i> | <i>May 31</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>112</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For.....years' service,.... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$324</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John F. Divine* and to the *31st* day of *March* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *6* day of *June* 1864, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, . . . *\$324*

FORAGE, .

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. Morrison
Major

324
112
412

Morrison W. W.

66... ABSTRACT M... 4... Qr., 1863.

Prof. W. W. Morrison.....

AT TARBORO, N. C.

Date, ... 20 Nov....., 1863.

RECEIVED, Tarboro', N. C., *November 30th*, 186*3*, of
D. Pender
Capt. ~~G. H. BROWN~~, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the follow-
ing articles of Quartermaster's Stores:

| NUMBER. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION. |
|--|--|----------------|------------|
| 76 ⁴⁰ / ₁₀₀ | <i>Seventy Six ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Bushels Sweet Potatoes</i> | | |
| <div><i>W. A. Hamilton</i>
<i>Major &c.</i></div> | | | |
| | | | |

[No 21]

No. 21 Abstract B. 5 Qtr 1862

Chas. H. Lawrence

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 2.41

Paid 27 of July 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Major W. H. Harrison

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Goldsboro N.C. from the 1st of July 1862, to the 31 of July 1862, at 11 rooms, at 2 dollars each per month. For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS CTS

36 00

For receipt

at \$ 3 15 per cord.

3 00

39 00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on the above account, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor have I been reimbursed at the average market price for the month.

Wm. W. Cameron
Quartermaster.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on the above account, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor have I been reimbursed at the average market price for the month.

Wm. W. Cameron
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1862

Alfred H. Johnson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars *30*

Paid *31* of *August* 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1511

POLIARS 015

3.2

[illegible]

1907-1908

at \$ 3 100 per cord.

There were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station.
 during the above period;
 Market price for the month.

Q. ... mous' r.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Galatone by General G. M. Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a contribution of money in lieu thereof.

I hereby certify that the 31st of August 1862
 the Quartermaster of the 1st Cavalry
 has paid to John W. Brown the sum of 100 Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

{ SPENDING } DUPLICATE.

1891

March 1864

7-74
[No. 33.]

No. *35* Abst. G *2nd* Qr. 186 *14*

Maj. W. W. Morrison
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *June* 186 *14*

Issued *1st June* 186 *14*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

May 5, 6, 1864

of 1864

at *Fort Monroe, Va.*
and ending the *30th*

Private Horses in the service of *11th Me.*

for *30*

days, commencing the *1st*

1864.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1864
June 1 st | 1 | 30 | 1 | 6 | | 8 | | 180 | | | 240 | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Monroe, Va.*, the *1st* of *June*, 1864, of *Capt. Geo. S. Trivett*
Assistant Quartermaster, *180* bushels corn, *180* bushels oats, *240* pounds hay, *240* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. Morris
Major U.S.

VOUCHER No. *311*

Paid the *31* day of *March* 18*63*.

Wm. H. Morrison
Major & C. S.

From the *1* day of *March* 18*63*.

To the *31* day of *March* 18*63*.

Pay, . . . \$ *162 00*

Ferago, .

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Major Wm W. Merrick C.S. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | TO WHOM PAID | | PAID FOR MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Year | Month | Day | Payable | Dollars | Cents | |
| For | 1863 | March | 31 | one | 162 | 00 | |
| For my self | March 14 | March 31 | one | 162 | 00 | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the amount due to me for the month of March 1863, for my services as Major in the Confederate States Army, and for the forage for my horses, and that the same has been paid to me by the Confederate States Treasury, and that I have received the same in full of and account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States Treasury the sum of one hundred and sixty-two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 162 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 162 00

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm W. Merrick
Major C.S.

VOUCHER No. 194

Paid the 25 day of Feby 18 63.

St. H. Morrison

Major & Co. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Feby 18 63

To the 28 day of Feby 18 63

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.62 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm W Morrison Major &c.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1863</i>
<i>Feb. 1st</i> | <i>1863</i>
<i>Feb. 28th</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. B. Irvine and to the *3rd* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. B. Irvine* this *28th* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *One hundred & sixty two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *162*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm W Morrison
Major &c.

(No. 33.)

No. 52 Abst. G 2nd, Qr. 1862

Major W. M. Moulton

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *April* 1862

Issued *April 30th* 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for
Monissen
of *March*

One at *Goldstone N.C.*
and ending the *30* of *April*

Private Horses in the service of *Maj.*
for *39* days, commencing the *23*
1862.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | Oats | Hay. | Fodder. | | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(82 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1862 | Mar 23 | April 30 | 1 | 12 | " | 14 | " | 468 | " | " | 546 | " | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Goldstone* the *30* of *April*, 1862, of *Maj. Geo W. Cameron*
Assistant Quartermaster *468* pounds bushels corn, bushels oats, *546* pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of
the above requisition

[DUPLICATE.]

Memorandum

(No. 33.)

No. *2* Abst. G *2*, Qr. 186 *2*

Copy of

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *copy* 186 *2*

Issued *copy 2/* 186 *2*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for 31 days, commencing the

1862.

of May

and ending the 31 of May

| PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | Daily Allowance for each. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. | |
|---------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| DATE. | From. | | To. | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder | | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | | Pounds |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1862 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May | 1 | 31 | 1 | 12 | 14 | | 372 | | | 4314 | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

Received at
Assistant Quartermaster
the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

372 bushels oats, 4414 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of

Head Quarters, 2nd District, Department N. C. and Southern Va.

Goldston, N. C. Sept 11th 1864

Special ORDER.

No. —

May Mr Morris
Chief Commissary of the District
proceed to Greensboro' today on business
connected with his department and
return without delay.

Time 4 Days

By ORDER OF

Brigadier General S. J. Parker
Commissary

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 81 Abst. B 14 Qr. 1862

W W Morrison

Mileage

Dollars 32.40

Paid 3rd of March 1862

4

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

Major W. W. Morrison

DATE

POSTAGE - CTS

From

For mileage from

Falldahoro N.C.

to *Richmond Va & back* being *324*

To

miles at

Five

cents per mile

32 40

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation for any part of the route.

Wm W Morrison

Major & Co. Adj.

Received

Falldahoro N.C.

for

of

March

1862

of

Major John L. Cameron

Quartermaster C. S. Army

of

Twenty two

dollars

and

forty

cents in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

Wm W Morrison

Head Quarters Dept. of V.C.
Goldsboro Feb 27. 1862.

Special Order 1
No 40

Must

Major Wm W. Morrison, Chief
Commissary of Subsistence, will proceed to
Richmond Va. for the purpose of procuring
Subsistence funds and making the ne-
cessary arrangements for procuring supplies
of Bacon and Salt Beef for the use of
the forces in this Department.
By order of Brig Genl Gathlin.
R. H. Kendrick
Adjut. Genl

By order of
Chief Commissary
G. H. Kendrick

Voucher No. 145

Paid the 27th day of October 1861

Capt W W Morrison

Apt. Commissary C. S.

From the 22nd day of August 1861

To the 26th day of September 1861

Pay.....\$ 158.66

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 158.66

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Wm. H. Harrison

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | Aug. 22 | Sept. 24 | 1 | 4 | 140 | 00 | 158 | 66 | First account presented |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 158 66 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Wm. H. Harrison of the 1st. Cal. Army this 27th day of October 1861, the sum of one hundred & fifty eight

66 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 158. 66

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 158. 66

Wm. H. Harrison
Capt. 1st Cal.

Warrant - No. 1245

in
Paid the 28th day of October 1861

W. W. Morrison

Major, 4th Regt. Conn. C. S.

in
From the 26th day of Sept 1861

To the 31st day of October 1861

Pay.....\$ 189.00

Forage

Amount ..\$ 189.00

Morriss, Robt. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.A.C. | Col.

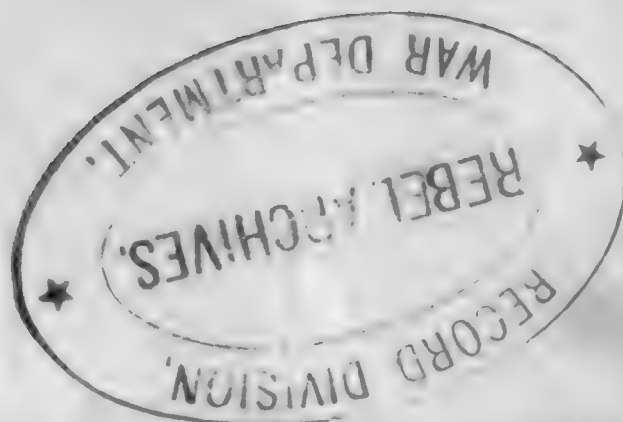
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers here.....

Book Mark

See Also



46-5 11/1

Richmond Va

June 17. 1863

I have this day withdrawn from the
files of the Engineer Bureau my appli-
cation for appointment and all accompanying
testimonials

Robt. F. Morris

Robert F. Moniss
Oct 179th - in militia

9-13-70-H.133

(CONFEDERATE)

Robt. F. Morriss

Col. A.D.C. Genl. G.W. Smith

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 1st qr. , 1863.

Date of issue Feb. 28 , 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

735

Staer

Copyist.

March 1863
ND 1576

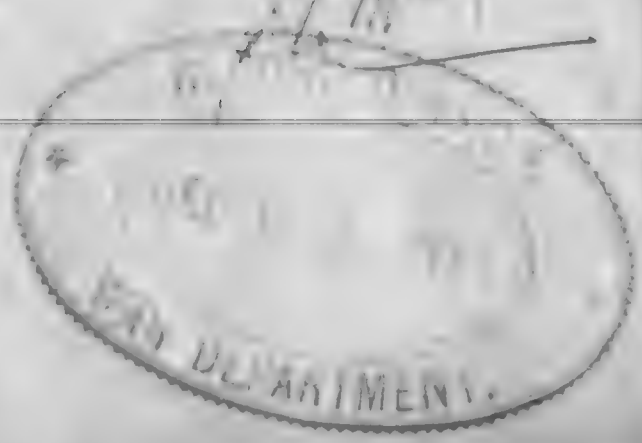
Hon James Lyons M.L.

Submits the case of Col.
Dobt. F. Morris of Richmond.
with seven enclosures.

Col Morris is a graduate of
the Mil. Institute. Was in 1862
to obtain mil. appt, but failed.
The next best to go. Satcher but
was refused. Served on staff of
Genl. Longstreet as volunteer
aid. Was accidentally shot
in a military row in Richmond
& for a time disabled. When
sufficiently recovered served
as Vol. aid on Genl. Smith's staff
until that officer resigned.
On acct of disability from the
shot in his knee obtained
a certificate from medical
director of Genl. Smith which the
military office refused to admit,
& ordered him to Camp Lee.

Mr. Lyons begs the Post to relieve
Mr. Morris from his present position
by giving him military position
of Major place
in grade of a colonel &c.
Res. March 9th 1863

Report by
Hon James Lyons M.L.
at Mr. Lyons' request



To the President

808
Morrison Absalom W

Terrill's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant and A. A. A. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44341272 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. C.

Abraham W. Morrison
Lieut & Capt & Terrill's Bn

Residence *San Antonio Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 19*

1865.*

Roll dated

not dated

Remarks:

See roll as
A. W. Morrison.

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 713357.

Number of roll:

14

(643)

G. M. R.

Copy.

Marion, C. M.

2nd Lt. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

11/1
11/1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio Tex*

Done at *San Antonio Tex*
this *19* day of *Dec* 1865

Approved:

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides

~~By General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding~~
General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A.

Morrow, Jas.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(No. 33.)

No. 84. ABSTRACT G. *300* 12th 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

Asst Surg James Morrow
of *Regt*
in *August 1st 1864*

REQUISITION for Forage for

Morgan

240

Private Horses in the service of

Smy Lee

Confederate States Army, at

Johns Island

for *31*
the *31st* of *August*

days, commencing the *1st* of

August

1864 and ending

1864

DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

DATE

Number of horses

Pounds of corn

Pounds of oats

Pounds of hay

Pounds of fodder

Pounds of corn

Pounds of oats

Pounds of hay

Pounds of fodder

REMARKS

August 31st 2

8

"

4

10

246

"

"

620

Total

496

620

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Adamson

May E. Powell

pounds of corn,

Quartermaster, U. S. Army

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay,

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Sgt. Morgan H. S.

Serg in ord & in gen

the *31* of *August*

1864 of

Four Hundred & ninety six

Sgt. Howard & Brantly

Sgt. Morgan H. S.

Signed & Impressed

*Adm. Morgan H. S.
By order of the
Sgt. Morgan H. S.
C. A. L.*

No. 22.

No.

ABSTRACT B

QR 186

Dollars $\frac{213}{100}$ $\frac{88}{100}$

Paid

11

of

11.00

1867

James Munson M.D.

No. 22. (VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

J. L. Morrison

Or

Date

Dollars

Cents

Sept 8th 1861

*I'm Surgeon, under medical
officer at Vicksburg, Tenn.
for medical duty & for money*

21st 55

for 21st 55

21st 55

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. H. Mitchell
Quartermaster

Received of *J. L. Morrison*
The sum of *21st 55*

for medical duty & for money
cents in full of the above account
J. L. Morrison M.D.

Note. This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(CONFEDERATE.)

777

Jas. M. Morrow
Contract

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in South Carolina.

Return dated

March 3, 1862

Post or Station

St Andrews

With what troops serving *Engineers and
Laborers*

Remarks:

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the
Southern Historical Society.

A. P. TARKER, C. G., Archive Office"

Book mark:

(661)

M. E. Leonard

Copyist.

Contract between
Lieut. R. L. Brodie
Medical Director
and
Dr. James Morrow

November 5th 1863

at
\$100, per month.

Medical Director's Office
Charleston April 25th 64
Respectfully forwarded
to Lieut. General S. P.
Barnes for approval
R. L. Brodie
Medical Director

for

(FORM 17.)

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 6th day of November 1863
at Charleston State of South Carolina between
Surgeon R. L. Birdie, Med Director of the Confederate States Army,
and Dr. James Morrow of Charleston
in the State of South Carolina witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned,
the said Dr. James Morrow promises and agrees to perform the
duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Camp Anderson, James Island, S.C.
AND the said Surgeon R. L. Birdie, Med Director promises and agrees
on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. James Morrow
the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, for each
and every month, he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full com-
pensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue till
determined by the said Doctor or the Medical Director, or the Surgeon-General.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of

John A. [unclear]

R. L. Birdie, Med Director (SEAL.)

James Morrow, M.D. (SEAL.)

I CERTIFY, that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance, agreeably to the regula-
tions at Camp Anderson, James Island, S.C. is 500; that no competent physician
can be obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the fol-
lowing reasons: No Medical Officer of the regular Medical Staff can be
spared for this duty. The Surgeon is in the General Service

R. L. Birdie

Medical Director.

1912
RECORD DIVISION

Medical Service
REBEL ARCHIVES

Under the management of
WAR DEPARTMENT
to attend to the

Dr. J. Morrow

20 200

Medical Director of Force
Charleston Dec 22nd 1892

Brig Genl. Thomas Stanton
Chief of Staff U.S.A.

Sir, I have the
honour respectfully to suggest that Contract
Physician Dr. D. M. M. I. assigned to attend
Regt. of Col. is employed on Germanus M. M.
at Guilford Station. I am very
Very Respectfully
Yours
R. H. Embick Med Director

(No. 22.)

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Sam. Morris

Dollars, *50* ¹⁰⁰

Paid *23rd* of *September* 186*3*.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr James M. Mearns Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

*For One month's services as Genl
Supt. of Eng'ry crew attending the
Lab. of James Sold (Capt)
Cavalry from Aug 20th to
Sept 20th @ \$800*

\$ 800

800

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received

Eighty

186

of

dollars and

(SIGNED & DUPLICATED)

Robert Mearns
James M. Mearns

cents, in full of the above account.

James M. Mearns
A. S. Mearns

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

No. 22.

No.

ABSTRACT B.

QR 186

Dollars 80 - 100

Paid

44

at

July

186 2

Sam M. Ward

John Munn

\$800

25 August 1863

Confederate States of America

To Gen. Moore M. D.

Dr

1. B. No

from
July 22^d
to Aug. 22^d
1863

for clerical services, as
Surgeon to Empire Corps
on James Island as per
Contract for one month
at \$80. per month

80. 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct &
just; that the services were rendered as stated, & that
they were necessary for the public service

R. L. B. Medical Director

The sum of \$24th 1863 of Gen. J. J. Chickens Med.
Payee the above amount \$0.00 in full

Gen. Moore M. D.

Adj. Gen. Empire Corps

[No. 22.]

No. 33.

ABSTRACT B

Qr. 186

Dollars. *200* 100

Paid *To* of *Memoranda* 1865

James H. Brown

The Confederate States of America,
 To *Dr. James M. Moore* Dr.

Dollars. Cts.

Date.

*In Service as Chief Officer of
 the Army and Navy Department
 from Oct. 22/63 to Dec. 22/63
 at \$100 per month \$ 200 00*

\$ 200 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. C. Chappin
Acty. of the Dir. of

Aug. 22/63

Received,

James M. Moore

1863 of

dollars and

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

cents, in full of the above account.

James M. Moore
Dr. of the Army and Navy

Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature

of the expenditure.

[No. 22.]

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Dollars, *80* —
100

Paid *26* of *May* 186*5*

Sam. Morris

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr Jas Morrow Dr.

Date

Jan 22

Dollars.

Cents.

For services as Medical
Officer at Gaillard's St
Andrews Parish. as per
contract for one month
from 1st Dec 1862 to date
of \$80.00 per month

✓ 80 00

80 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. L. Brodie
Med. Director
Department of War.

Received January 26 1863 of J. H. Morrow
C. H. Morrow
dollars and
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

cents, in full of the above account.

Jas. Morrow. M. D.
Actg. Secy.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 11. ABSTRACT B. Q. 186

James H. H. H.

Dollars, 80. ²²/₁₀₀

Paid 24. of October 1863

The Confederate States of America,

To *Gen. Morrow* Dr.

DATE

*Oct. 26th
1863*

*For services as Medical
Officer at Ft. Johnson & La Grange Point
as per contract for one month
at Eighty Dollars (\$80) per
month*

DOLLARS CENTS

80

*From
22nd Sept.
to
22nd Oct.
1863*

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. L. Brooks
Medical Director
(Signature)

RECEIVED.

180 of

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Gen. Morrow M. D.
Asst. Surgeon

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

[No. 22.]

No. 33

ABSTRACT B.

Qtr. 186

Dollars,

400 ¹¹ ₁₀₀

Paid *30* of *December* 186*7*

James M. Harris

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr James Munroe* Dr.

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

*For Services as Med Officer in
Sigsbee's 1st Engrs, Corps & Co
Circuit & duty from Oct 22/62
to Dec 22/62 @ \$100 per month*

\$ 200 00

8 200 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. C. Chopping
Acty. Asst. Dir. of
Procurement.

Received,

1863. of

dollars and

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

cents, in full of the above account.

J. S. McQuinn
Acty. Asst. Dir. of
Procurement.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 11 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

James Morris

Dollars, 50. 

Paid 27th of October 1868

✓

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To W. L. Moorehead, D.

Dr.

DATE

Oct 26 1863 For services as Medical Officer
at Fort Johnson & Lepanto Point
from 22. Sept as per contract for one month
at Eighty Dollars per month (80)

DOLLARS

CENTS

80

1863

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. L. Braxton

Med. Director

RECEIVED,

186 of

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of
the expenditure.

W. L. Moorehead D.
a. a. Gen. Med. Insp.

(No. 22.)

No. ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 186

Dollars 80 - 100

Paid 24 of *Relinquences*

J. E. Murren

meo

✓

No. 22.-(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Gen. Morris M. D.* Dr.

Date

Dollars. Cts.

*22nd Aug
1863*

*In service as Medical Officer
at Salisbury Bathing as per
Contract dated Decr 22nd
1862 at \$6 Dollars per
month*

81. 00

\$

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

T. L. Snowden Medical Director

Received *Feb 24 1863* of *J. J. Chisholm Treasurer*
Eighty dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Gen. Morris M. D.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C. according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No.

ABSTRACT B.

QR 186

Dollars *50* ¹⁰⁰

Paid

26 of *New*

186 J.

in New York

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr James Morrow* Dr.

Date

1863
May 24

Dollars. Cts.

for services as Medical Officer
at Camp Mearns Sabotee James Island
as per Contract from April 2nd
to May 2nd 1863. One month at
\$50.00 per month

50 00

\$ *50 00*

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED *May 26th* 1863 of *Surgeon J. H. H. in Med Surge*
C. G. H. K. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Dr. Morrow M. D.
A. Surg. - Engin corps

(No. 22.)

X.

ABSTRACT 13.

Q4 1985

Dollars *60*
100

Paid 23 of April 1862

Geo. James Mason

To Dr. James Morrow.

Dr.

Date:

April 22 For Services as Medical Officer,
at Ft. Ord, as per Contract,
For One Month at \$80. per Month

1001187

61-

8007

\$ 80.00

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED.

RECEIVED. *April 23 1862* of
Eighty dollars and

SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Note: This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22)

No.

ABSTRACT B.

Qr 186

Dollars 50 ..
100

Paid

25^c of 100

1863.

John H. Morris

No. 22.--(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr James Merritt Dr.

Date
1863

Dollars Cts

June 22 Dr. Services as Medical Officer

of Camp Lyon, Salinas, Texas, Sold

to June 22nd May 1863 to 22nd June

1862, as per contract, being one

month at \$80. per month, \$ 80 00

\$

80 00

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

James Merritt
1863

1863 of

dollars and

Surgeon J. D. Chisum, Med. Surg.
cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

NOTE - This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C. according to the nature of the expenditure.

Morrow - Jas.

S.C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Phys.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2606 page

Account

Dated - July 1 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

MORROW - Jan.

S.C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Phys.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2606 page

Account

Dated - July 1 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

(No. 22.)

No. *9* ABSTRACT B.

Qr., 186

Dr. J. Herrow

Dollars *100* ⁺
100

Paid *6* of *May* 1864

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt James Monroe Dr.

DATE.

1864
May 6

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For services as Federal Officer
at Durham, N.C., as per Contract
from April 6th 1864, to May
6th 1864, at \$100. per month.

100 00

100 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. L. Wood

Quartermaster

RECEIVED.

May 6

1864

of

Durham J. J. Echols, Sec'y

One Hundred

Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Jas. McOmally, Jr.
A. C. Ord. & Exp. Sec'y

NOTE -- This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. *9* ABSTRACT B, Qr., 186

W. J. Herrow

Dollars *100* $\frac{+}{100}$

Paid *6* of *May* 1864

The Confederate States of America,

(No. 22.)—VOUCHER.

DATE

May 6

To Dr James Morrison

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For service as Medical Officer at
Parker Ferry as per Contract
from April 6th 1864 to May 6th
1864 at \$100. per month.

100 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED,

May 6

One Hundred

dollars and

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. L. B. B. B.

1864 of Surgeon J. A. Chisler S. S.

cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—This form is to be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

J. A. Morrison M. D.
R. L. B. B. B.

(No. 22.)

Dr. *J. Morrow*

No. *18* ABSTRACT B. QR., 186

\$100.

J. Morrow

Paid June 6. 1864.

Dollars *100* ⁺
100

Paid *6* of *June* 1864

The Confederate States of America.

To Dr James Merritt

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1864
June 1st For services as Medical Officer as per
Contract at Fort Mifflin, Penna. from May
1st 1864 to June 1st 1864 One month
at \$100. per month.

100 00

\$ 100 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. M. Mifflin
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED.

186

One Hundred

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Jas M. Mifflin

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 11 ABSTRACT B, Qr., 186

E. Morrow

Dollars 100. 100

Paid 1 of June 1864

James A. Morrow

The Confederate States of America,

(No. 22.)—VOUCHER.

DATE.

To *Dr. James Morrow*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*For services as Medical Officer as
per contract at Jacksonburg Ind
May 1st 1864 to June 6th 1864 and
amount of \$100. per month.*

100 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and
that they were necessary for the public service.

\$ *100 00*

RECEIVED,

One Hundred

100 of

dollars and

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

W. J. Morrow M.D.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the
expenditure.

Dr. Morrow, M.D.

Dr. J. W. C. Farnum

106

1000
15 April 1864

Confederate State

To L. J. ...

To ...
From March 6, 1864, to April 1, 1864, ...
\$100.00

To ... that the ...
and ... service ...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...

Morgan James

D. James Morgan

o p. 6.

\$100.

25 April 1864

Comptroller of the Treasury

Yours very truly
J. M. Smith

Accepted for deposit and that
the same be received by the Treasurer

1855

1855

(To be paid April 1st 1855)
to the Treasurer of the United States
of the sum of \$100.00

John M. Smith
A. M. Smith

(No. 22.)

No. 10 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Dr J. Harrow

Dollars, 150 $\frac{7}{100}$

Paid 9 of July 1864

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. James M. Merren Dr.

DATE

1864
July 6th

For services as Medical Officer
at Pickens Ferry, Ferry River
from June 1st 1863 to July 6th 1864
one month and fifteen
days at \$100 per month, \$ 150 00

DOLLARS

CENTS

Please find check
for of 160 Dollars
M. J. C.

150 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. L. Brubaker

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED,

186

of

Surgeon Dr. J. C. Hiseolm M.D.

One hundred and fifty dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Jas. M. Merren M.D.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of
the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. _____ ABSTRACT B. _____ Qr. 186

James C. Harris.

Dollars, *80* _____

Paid *22* of *September* 186*5*

Evans & Son, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr. James Munroe Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

For One Months Services of
Capt. J. P. Munroe attending
Major Labadie James Island
(Capt. Munroe) from Aug 20/63
to Sept 20/63 \$ 8000

\$ 8000

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. L. Boardman

186

of

Aug 20/63 to Sept 20/63

do are and

cents, in full of the above account.

Received

Eighty

Small Disbursements

Let all correct bills
it sum of expense

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of
the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 2. ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 186

James M. Morris

Dollars, 1000.

100

Paid 27 of April 1864.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 8 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. J. A. Morrow Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

Feb 24 For services as medical officer
as per contract at Tucker's City
One month from Feb 1st to
Mar 1st 1864 at five per month

100 00

Please address check
to Mr. Morrow

100 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED,

100 00 of Dr. J. A. Morrow 100 00
One Hundred dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of
the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 2 ABSTRACT B. Q.R. 186

James H. Brown

Dollars. 100

Paid 27 of April 1867

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. James Smith Dr.

DATE _____

1864
Jan 16

For Service as Medical
Officer on a per Contract
at Fort Keese, N.Y. From
Feb. 1st 1864 to the 1st of Nov.
1864. One month at \$1000 per month

DOLLARS

CENTS

105

47

100

24

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

L. Chappin

Clay and Birch

RECEIVED.

City, Cal.

Surgeon C. J. Chickler M.D.

Call Andrew

dollars and

~~cents~~, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Prof Morris M. L.
Mr. Secy. Acad. Empire City*

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract according to the nature of the expenditure.

(No. 22.)

No. 10. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Do I. Horron

Dollars, 150 ⁷/₁₀₀

Paid 9 of July 1864

*Copy drawn to order
of the above named person
drawn from 21st Dec 63
- 1770 15th ds -
Pay 100 -
5.80*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt. James McCreary* Dr.

DATE

*Feb 6th 1864**For services as medical
Officer at Parkersburg
from December 22nd 1863
to Feb 6th 1864 One Month
and Eighteen Days at \$100.
per month,*

DOLLARS

CENTS

*150 00**150 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. L. Bruden

RECEIVED,

186

of

*Dr. J. S. Chisolm M.D.**One Hundred & Fifty Dollars* dollars and *Sixty one* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

So. McCreary, Jr.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B. or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Morrow, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major ^{and} A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

James Morrow
Major L. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S.C.*
To whom report *Genl R. S. Ripley*
Date of appointment *June 2*, 1862
Date of confirmation *June 2*, 1862
To take rank *June 2*, 1862
Date of acceptance *June 2*, 1862
Delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *C. H. R.*
Remarks: *Resigned July 25*
1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 174

A B Duncan

(626)

570

Copyist.

July 23rd 1862

As known

May 1892

Inducement.

Head No 5 th by 2nd Dir

July 24 1962

Respy forwarded with recomen-
dation that it be accepted at once
by the proper authorities

Replied
By performed

Samples forwarded
 by air mail
 July 25/62
 R. H. Hutton
 MD

Box A 240 Aug 20/62



Accepted.

Cont. Ac. No 1720/12

40. July 25th 1862—

Camp near Williams Co.,
July 23rd 1862

Brig. Gen. P. M. S. Hilly
Sir,

Please find enclosed
my commission & I have by transfer my
resignation as your Paymaster
under the Master.

I remain Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Serv.
S. L. Morrow

State of Virginia }
City of Richmond } Set.

Be it Remembered, That on this Twenty Ninth day
of July Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and six
James Morrow personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice
of the Peace for the County aforesaid, James Morrow
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,
that the annexed account, amounting to One hundred &
fifty five Dollars and Cents,
is accurate and just: that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage
or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any
part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in
service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his
place of residence is Ohio, and that
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account
of bounty or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, am-
munition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments,
or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,

and subscribed in duplicate.

W. H. Fitch
N. P.

Jas. Morrow

Justice of the Peace.

VOUCHER No. 465

Paid the 26 day of July 18 62

James Morrow

Major & 2 m C.S.

From the 1 day of July 18 62

To the 25 day of July 18 62

Pay, - - - 135

Forage, -

Amount, 135

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

James Morris
Major & Co.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1862. | 1862. | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1 July | 25 July | | 25 | 162 | | 135 | | |
| For, 2 year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 135 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Cap. J. B. Hill* *20* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & thirty five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Lat. Morris

Reg: D. S. M. Gen. Kipling Bay 8th

Morrow, T. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Back Mark:

See Also

22
Voucher to

(Abstract B)
W. B. Harrison

W. B. Harrison
No. 7



FORM NO 22 - [VOUCHER]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. H. Morrow, M.D.* Dr.

*May 7 For Dr. a. Contract physician
from 5th Apr 1864 to 31 June 1864
Car made 10 mgs for month \$200.00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. M. Balch *Major Com. Forest Rgt*

RECEIVED, *San Antonio, Tex. May 7, 1864*, of *A. D. Sharp, Capt. S. A. 2nd Regt*
The United States and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

W. B. Morrow

W. B. Morrow

No. 22. (Concord)
Abstract B:
Concord State
to C. B. Monroe

M. B. Monroe

J. G. Wooten

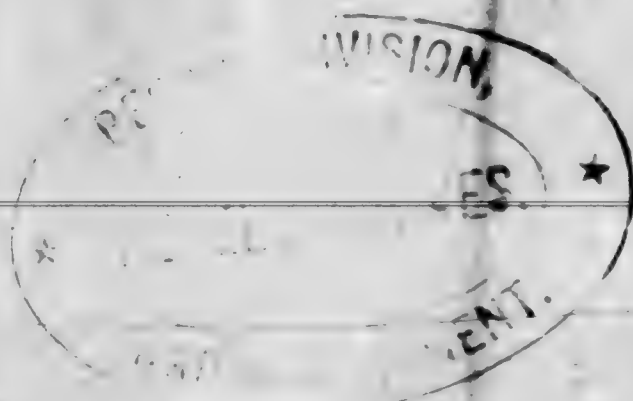
Surg. & Med. Director

A. H.

for James C. Nichols

Surgeon Genl. &

No. 26



No. 22. (Voucher)
The Confederate States
1862 To W. B. Morrow Dr.

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----------------|
| June 5 th | To | 1/2 lb Calomel | \$ 4.00 |
| " | " | 1/4 lb Blue Mass | 1.00 |
| " | " | 3 Grains Morphine | 15.00 |
| " | " | 1/2 lb Opium | 20.00 |
| " | " | 1/2 lb Dover's powder | 1.00 |
| " | " | 6 oz. Quinine | 60.00 |
| " | " | 1 oz Tannin | 1.00 |
| " | " | 1/2 lb Ext. B. H. H. H. | 3.00 |
| " | " | 1 oz Salicin | 3.00 |
| " | " | 1 oz Piperine | 3.00 |
| " | " | 1/2 lb Chloroform | 3.00 |
| " | " | 2 Boxes Mustard | 1.00 |
| " | " | 1/2 oz Nitrate Silver | 2.00 |
| " | " | 2 lbs Epsom Salt | 1.00 |
| | | | <hr/> \$120.00 |

Head Quarter Forrest Cavalry Regiment.
I certify upon honor that the account
is correct & just. That articles were purchased
as stated & that they were necessary for
the use of the ~~Forrest~~ Service - being for
the use of the sick in Forrest Cavalry Regt.

} W. B. Morrow
} Acting Asst. Surgeon - for
} Forrest Cavalry Regiment

Received June 10th 1862 of
Capt C. B. Hays for pay for ~~Forrest~~ Act One Hundred & twenty
Dollars in full of the above account
W. B. Morrow

Approved: W. B. Hays Maj. Com. Forrest Regt.

(Signed in duplicate)

No. 22 (Encler)

The Confederate States
2, W. 33, Monahan on

Approved

J. D. Worton
Surgeon & Med Director

J. W.
Lieut. James C. Hewitt
Surgeon C. S. A.

No. 22. *Boucher*
 The Confederate States
 1862

To W.B. Morrow Dr.
 June 5 For 1/2 lb. Colouret \$ 4 00
 " " 1/2 lb. Blue Soap 1 00
 " " 3 Grams Morphine 15 00
 " " 1/2 lb. Opium 20 00
 " " 1/4 lb. Dover's powder 1 00
 " " 6 Oz Quinine 60 00
 " " 1 Oz Tannin 1 00
 " " 1/2 lb. Ext. Butter nut 3 00
 " " 1 Oz Salicine 3 00
 " " 1 Oz Nuxemine 3 00
 " " 1/2 lb. Chloroform 3 00
 " " 2 Boxes Mustard 1 00
 " " 1/2 Oz Nitrate Silver 2 00
 " " 2 lb. Ipson Salt 1 00

\$120.00

Head Quarters 10th Cavalry Regiment
 I certify on honor that the above account
 is correct & just; that the articles were
 purchased as stated & that they were
 necessary for the public service: being for
 the use of the sick in 10th Cavalry
 Regiment.

W.B. Morrow
 Acting S. Surgeon
 10th Cavalry Regiment

Received & paid on Aug 1st 1862 of Capt A.B. Shanks a 2nd
 Cavalry Regt Army of the Pot. One Hundred & twenty
 Dollars in full of above account.
 W.B. Morrow

Approved, H. M. Ritchey Maj. Com. 10th Regt

(Signed in Duplicate)

Morrow, A.

A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also 9 Let Card

67 M.C. Inl

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. H. Morrow
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex.*
To whom report *3 Tex. Cav.*
Date of appointment *May 23*, 1861
Date of confirmation , 186
To take rank , 186
Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered
Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *Declined see*
M. 454 red file 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

(635)

6707

J. H. Howard (Copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 3 Cav - Texas.

W H Morrow
Asst Surg. 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 46, page 195

(88)

6782

W L Ray
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Morrow
1st Surg. 3. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 15

T. Bay

(625)

5754

Copies.

Morrow, W. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. & Med. Dir.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:

See Also

Write nothing above this line

W. R. Morrow

Asst Surgeon &

Medical Purveyor,

Stewart's Corps.

Oct 22, 1864

Will proceed to Montgomery Ala
& establish his office.

(S70 - Army of Tenn. Hqd. Ch. 2. Vol 39)

Morrow, W. R.
Asst Surg
Stewart's Corps

To proceed to Montgomery, Ala.

Spec. fld. Cr. --
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field
Oct 22/64

Marrow William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44819932 | |
| 2 | 52562208 | 19 |
| 3 | 62533839 | 20 |
| 4 | 58629 | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 16

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Wm. H. Brown
Asst Surgeon, Med. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Tenn
To whom report Gen. G. B. Lillieoffer
Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861.
Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.
To take rank 1861

Date of acceptance Sept 27, 1861.
Delivered Gen. B. Lillieoffer

Secretary of War W. W.

Remarks: Sept. 9. 57 Marion, Va

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 311

Wm. H. Brown (copy)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

William Morrow

Dr. Regimental Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Order to report to Mr.

James M. Maxwell

Box 50.

No. 32

D. W. GARD

Copyist.

Barrow, William

Asst. Surgn. Med. Purveyor

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 223/10

Sept 20 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons

Remarks:

Confed. Ar. L., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q. H.

1, 1864
and
Station *Atlanta to Albany Ga.*

Appears on a Register

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.

containing 1000 lbs. of R. for Hospital
Supplies

Date

Remarks

May 21st 1864

Cont'd. Attn. of N. 574. Page 144

Confederate.

M

Wm. Morrow
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Roll

of Supernumerary Medical Officers in the Army
of Tennessee paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into on
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman,
Commanding United States Army in North
Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Remarks: *Medical Surgeon*

Number of roll

694

(658)

W. Morrow
Copyst.

Morrow. Wm.

Asst Surgeon & Med. Bur

Waut-

over

months inventory to

Wm Morris

When Mr. Briggs got my letter, looking for
me, he saw the following letter.

10

二、

11. Pitt. No 20

36 x 14 1/2 in.

10

12. 9. 11.

15. *Carthagen*.

46 Vance Park

45-200-100

11-15-1911

11

100

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1880.

1911

2000

10

11

11

11

10

11

1

[illegible]

1911

Receipt of
Bedding

Issued to

Capt Aug H. Morris
Med Purveyor

By J. D. Clunie
Act Surgeon
of 9th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Rec'd May 26th 1863

Issued to Aft. Surgeon W. Morrow Med. Dir. Knoxville Tenn

By

Actg. Surg. J. P. Klover, of 9th Ca. Batt. Artillery

Bed Ticks

no. 29

Pillow Ticks

no. 30

Shets

no. 14

Rec. May 20 1853

W Morrow

Aft Surg & Med Director

Duplicate (2-)

Receipt of Moneys &c.

Received to

Apt. Surg. Am. War. Med. Dir.
D. G.

Apt. Surg. D. G. Dixon, 2nd Regt.
Alabama Legion

Knoxville Tenn

July 11 1863

Received of Apt. 8 of the Ligon, 2^d Fall, 1864, 29 items
the following articles:

- 20 Quarts, Splints.
- 1st One 1st Lint
- 8th Eight day Soling Bannages.
- 1st One Store Chest (Bannages) 118 Quarts, 50

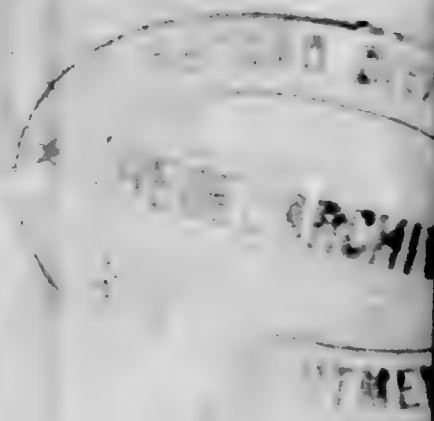
I certify that the above receipt is correct

W. H. Mason

W. H. Mason
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Mass. Cavalry

Form 40

Sp. Reg.
The Morrow
apt Surg & Med Paroq



Requisition on the Quartermaster Department
for extra supplies of Medicines &c

24 1/2 Gallons Whisky.

I certify in honor, that the article above required
is necessary for the demands upon the Medical
Department at this post.

Wm Morrow.

Appt Surgeon & Medl Purveyor

Approved

Chas. H. Dickinson

Co. 1 Comd Post

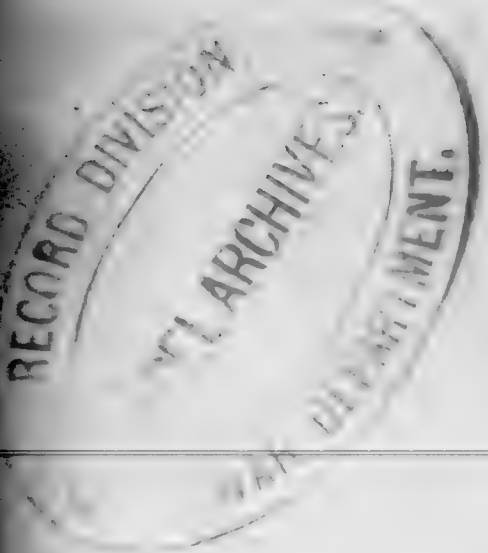
Received at Newville Tenn on the 24th day of
March 1862 the article above enumerated

Wm Morrow

Appt Surgeon & Medl Purgvor

100-100-100

To Capt. H. H. H.
100-100-100



Moran

Mail Purveyor Office
Newville Oct 13/62

Sir:

Enclosed please find R. R. agents receipt for
5 bbls Wax shipped you. I see from your letter that
only 4 were received. Please send blanks & I will
have them signed & sent back.

Very Respectfully
H. A. Morrow
Springfield

Capt. J. H. Cook
C. H. Cook
St. Louis

Feb 1870
Morrow

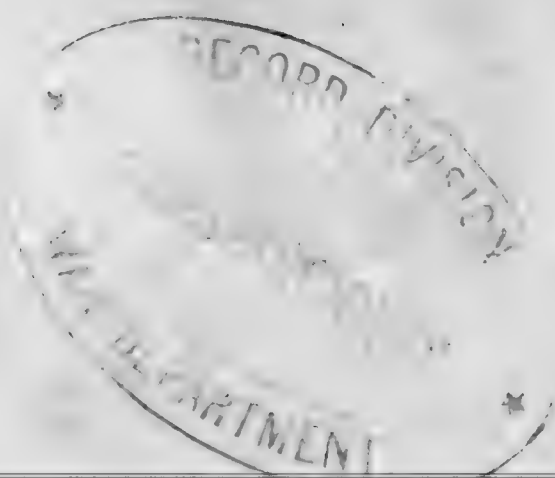
152

No 1 Exh. P. 2 764

John C. W. W. W.

1600

1 July 1864



The Confederate States,

Tollet Sgt W. Ellison
Quartermaster

DATE

July 1 1864

to the sum of \$100.00 from the

of the

3

dollars, per month,

for the same period

3/4

dollars per cent,

Cents.

Dollars.

100 00

10 11

\$60.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. W. Ellison during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Geo. W. Eastin Quartermaster.
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston, S.C., by Sgt. W. Ellison during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Charleston

of Capt. Geo. W. Eastin

Army, the sum of

Dollars and

Sixty

Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Eastin
Capt. W. Ellison
the day of July

Assistant Quartermaster (C. S.)

Wm. Eastin

Capt. W. Ellison

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

21st Feb. D. 30th 64

After Day 2nd of March

60⁰⁰
100

31 July 1864

No. 91.—[Voucher to Abstract B.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Wm. H. Harrison, Major, 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry

31 July

| Dollars. | Cents. |
|----------|--------|
| 10 | 00 |
| 15 | 00 |
| 15 | 00 |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *Ans. Surg. Wm. Harrison* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

50 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Warrenton, Va.*, by *by P. H. Ramsey, Master of the Public*, and received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. W. Eastin, Capt. & Quartermaster.

Received at *Warrenton, Va.*, the *31st* day of *July*, 1863, of *Geo. W. Eastin, Capt. & Quartermaster*, the sum of *Sixty* Dollars and

(Cents, in full of the above account.)

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. Harrison
Capt. & Quartermaster

No 57 (Abel & Co 2064

after Eng Wm Morris

#60

10 June 1864

No. 21.—[Voucher to Abstract B.]

The Confederate States,

Requiem of Maria M. M. M. M.

DATE.

| | Dollars. | Cents. |
|--|----------|--------|
| <i>June 15. 1864</i> | | |
| <i>Expenses of transport at ... from the ...</i> | | |
| <i>1st ...</i> | | |
| <i>2nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>3rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>4th ...</i> | | |
| <i>5th ...</i> | | |
| <i>6th ...</i> | | |
| <i>7th ...</i> | | |
| <i>8th ...</i> | | |
| <i>9th ...</i> | | |
| <i>10th ...</i> | | |
| <i>11th ...</i> | | |
| <i>12th ...</i> | | |
| <i>13th ...</i> | | |
| <i>14th ...</i> | | |
| <i>15th ...</i> | | |
| <i>16th ...</i> | | |
| <i>17th ...</i> | | |
| <i>18th ...</i> | | |
| <i>19th ...</i> | | |
| <i>20th ...</i> | | |
| <i>21st ...</i> | | |
| <i>22nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>23rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>24th ...</i> | | |
| <i>25th ...</i> | | |
| <i>26th ...</i> | | |
| <i>27th ...</i> | | |
| <i>28th ...</i> | | |
| <i>29th ...</i> | | |
| <i>30th ...</i> | | |
| <i>31st ...</i> | | |
| <i>32nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>33rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>34th ...</i> | | |
| <i>35th ...</i> | | |
| <i>36th ...</i> | | |
| <i>37th ...</i> | | |
| <i>38th ...</i> | | |
| <i>39th ...</i> | | |
| <i>40th ...</i> | | |
| <i>41st ...</i> | | |
| <i>42nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>43rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>44th ...</i> | | |
| <i>45th ...</i> | | |
| <i>46th ...</i> | | |
| <i>47th ...</i> | | |
| <i>48th ...</i> | | |
| <i>49th ...</i> | | |
| <i>50th ...</i> | | |
| <i>51st ...</i> | | |
| <i>52nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>53rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>54th ...</i> | | |
| <i>55th ...</i> | | |
| <i>56th ...</i> | | |
| <i>57th ...</i> | | |
| <i>58th ...</i> | | |
| <i>59th ...</i> | | |
| <i>60th ...</i> | | |
| <i>61st ...</i> | | |
| <i>62nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>63rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>64th ...</i> | | |
| <i>65th ...</i> | | |
| <i>66th ...</i> | | |
| <i>67th ...</i> | | |
| <i>68th ...</i> | | |
| <i>69th ...</i> | | |
| <i>70th ...</i> | | |
| <i>71st ...</i> | | |
| <i>72nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>73rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>74th ...</i> | | |
| <i>75th ...</i> | | |
| <i>76th ...</i> | | |
| <i>77th ...</i> | | |
| <i>78th ...</i> | | |
| <i>79th ...</i> | | |
| <i>80th ...</i> | | |
| <i>81st ...</i> | | |
| <i>82nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>83rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>84th ...</i> | | |
| <i>85th ...</i> | | |
| <i>86th ...</i> | | |
| <i>87th ...</i> | | |
| <i>88th ...</i> | | |
| <i>89th ...</i> | | |
| <i>90th ...</i> | | |
| <i>91st ...</i> | | |
| <i>92nd ...</i> | | |
| <i>93rd ...</i> | | |
| <i>94th ...</i> | | |
| <i>95th ...</i> | | |
| <i>96th ...</i> | | |
| <i>97th ...</i> | | |
| <i>98th ...</i> | | |
| <i>99th ...</i> | | |
| <i>100th ...</i> | | |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to ... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at ... of ... Army, the sum of ... Dollars and ...

... the ... day of ... Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATION

Appling

1
H. 22nd Sept 5. 1862
Aug 22nd 1862

If the Reservoir is
purchased by the Medical
Dept, it can be taken
for its use, a fair price
being paid the owner
for it. By command of
Maj Gen. Chas. Smith
Wm. H. Smith
July

Kennel Farm -
Aug 21st 1862

Application of Dr. W.
Morris Mac Purry
to impref a lot of Res
was belonging to John
Jackson -

Hd Q. Dept E. Tenn
Office Prov Marshal
Knoxville Aug 21/62

Respectfully referred
to Capt. J. S. Bolton
A. A. G. for instructions.

John E. Toole
Capt. & Prov Marshal

Med. Purveyor Officer
Hunsvill, Aug 21st 1862

Capt J. S. Fowler
Provost Marshall.

Sir

The Medical Department
stands in great need of Beeswax. There is
only one lot in town - which belongs to John
Jackson - who is now in England. His agent
with whom Jackson left a memorandum of
the wax, will not sell - as the owner - Jackson
desires to ship it to England.

Upon enquiring at the place at which the
wax is stored. I am told that it belongs to a
Mr. Bearden. This I know not to be the

case, else no directions would have been given
by Jackson to his agent

I desire to be placed in possession of power
to take up a receipt for the wax.

Very Respectfully
Wm. Morrison
Spt Surg. Med. Dep.

In default of payment on presentation of a Bill for Gas consumed, the supply will be cut off until the Bill is paid. 69



Wm. M. M. M.

Manager Office

To Knoxville Gas Company, Dr.

Register No.

Remains

July 24

For Gas consumed from

Sept 8

to Sept 1

1862

State of Meter at this date

37 100

Less state at last settlement

33900

Consumption

1100 cubic feet, at \$1.00 per thousand,

1100

Rent of Meter

25

Received Payments,

Sept 10

1862

1125

W. H. Bales

Dr. J. V.

(Haws & Dinkler, Printers, Knoxville.)



In default of payment on presentation of a Bill for Gas consumed, the supply will be cut off until the Bill is paid.

Mr L M Merrow (Manager Office)

To Knoxville Gas Company, Dr.

Register No.

Premises

For Gas consumed from *31st Oct. to 31st Nov. 1862*

State of Meter at this date. *37800*

Less state at last settlement *37000*

Consumption

800

Value paid, at *80^{cts}* per thousand.

600

Amount Payment. *Oct 11, 1862*

Remt of meter

15-

Wm. & Lockhart Pro. Knoxville.

1862

Wm R Bales

615



In default of payment on presentation of a Bill for Gas consumed, the supply will be cut off until the Bill is paid.

Mr. *Thomas Perryman* *proprietor*

To Knoxville Gas Company, Dr.

| | | |
|--|--------------|--|
| Register No. | Premises | |
| For Gas consumed from <i>21st</i> <i>July</i> to <i>21st</i> <i>Aug.</i> 1863. | | |
| State of meter at this date | <i>39200</i> | |
| Less ditto at last settlement | <i>38200</i> | |
| Consumption | <i>1000</i> | Cubic feet, at <i>\$7.00</i> per thousand, <i>1000</i> |
| | | Rent of meter <i>35</i> |
| Received Payment, | <i>10.35</i> | <i>10.35</i> |

Wm. N. Sales

Hans & Dinkley, Printers, Knoxville.



40. In the event of payment on presentation of a Bill for Gas consumed the supply will be cut off until the Bill is paid.

Henry

(Signature)

To Knoxville Gas Company, Dr.

negative etc.

The Government from

(Faint handwritten text)

of office - 1845

Less than 1000

37200

6. 11. 1919.

457

Horreum regium.

Under part, and 28 // 28

27/11/38 End of letter 25-

Wm. H. Baker

Sept.



On presentation of a Bill for gas consumed, the supply will be cut off until the Bill is paid.

W. L. ... (Name) ...

To Knoxville Gas Company, Dr.

Register No. *...*
For gas consumed from *March 4* to *June 1*, 188*8*.
Gross value of gas consumed *463.31*
Less value of gas returned *391.28*
Balance due *72.03*

Received of ...

Entire paid at \$ *100* - *100* thousand,
Tend of meter *...*
... 188*8*.
... 188*8*.

Howe & Dinkley, P.O. No. 12, 1888

Supt.

[No. 22.]

No. 70 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1863

Wm Morrison

Dollars

45 196

Paid

30 of *June* 1864

Term

The Confederate States,

Capt Hugh H. Morrow
Mr. Turner

25.

1864

Dollars. Cents.

June 30 For
 amt of Gas Bill paid at Knoxville Tenn
 used in Mr. Turney's Office at that place
 from Sept 8 1862 to 30 June 1863

45 25

 45 25

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were
 rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service

H. Morrow
 Asst Surgt Mr. Turney
 ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Received at Marion Va, the 30 day of June, 1864
 of Geo W. Eakin Capt 104 9th Ill, C. S. Army,
 the sum of Forty Five Dollars
 and Twenty Five Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. Morrow
 Capt Surgt Mr. Turney

July 23. 1862

3^d 20 1862

Wm. M. M. -

July 11 1862

July 5 -

Considerate State

To Apt Surg & Mr Morrow Madison

July 4th

For cash paid for postage & express charges
in letters & packages on public service
received and sent by him from the
1st of February 1862 to the 30th of June 1862
inclusive

1000 00

1000

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct
and just; that the letters and packages on which postage
it has been paid as therein stated were all on public
service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

Mr Morrow
Apt Surg & Med Dir

Received at Knoxville, the 4th day of July 1862 of Maj
James Glover, Apt Quartermaster C.S.A. Ten Dollars
& forty five cents in full of above account

Mr Morrow
Apt Surg & Med Purveyor

Copied

Office of the Adjutant General

March 10th 1862

Headquarters

1st Cavalry

Regiment

I Certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received, *March 10th 1862* 1862, of *Adjutant General*
1st Cavalry dollars, and *4.75* Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. ...
Adjutant General



No. 10.—[Voucher to Abstract B.]

United States,

To the Hon. Sec. of War

DATE.

Dollars.

Cents.

From

To

I Certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received,

186

, of

dollars, and

Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. Harrison
Adj. Gen.

Office, Bristol, Va.
Monday Oct 29, 1862

Col. Coolin

I send you an other letter
Case - to the same time of the
one I left down this Monday -
The company will be down
to Knoxville in a day or two
not already there - You
hope should to return
to horses or give bond for
the amount they owe write,

Yours truly

Wm Campbell

D. P. M.

Voucher No. *22*

Paid the *12* day of *March* 18*61*

for *the* *balance* *due* *to* *the* *U.S.*

From the *16* day of *May* 18*61*

To the *22* day of *Sept* 18*61*

Pay, - - \$ *14.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *14.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Apt Surgeon Wm Morrison* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— as <i>Apt Surgeon</i> | <i>Aug 16th</i> | <i>Sept 12</i> | <i>27</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>99</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Therby certifi that the service were rendered as set forth in the acct. I have & remain duly</i> |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 99 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Pay at 1862* and to the *31st* day of *May* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm Morrison* this *20* day of *August* 1862, the sum of *99 00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *99 00*
Forage. *00 00*
Amount, *\$ 99 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Morrison
Apt Surgeon
General Hospital
Knoxville Tenn

Voucher No. 27

Paid 11th of Aug 1864

W. H. Morrow

Capt Surg. Pa. C. S.

From the 1st day of Mch 1864

To the 1st day of Aug 1864

Pay..... \$ 550.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 550.00

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To *Lt Ing W. Morrow* Dr.
Med Pay, 10

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EX-PIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY, PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | |
| PAY— <i>Lt Ing</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>Michl. 1864</i> | <i>Sept. 1864</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>550</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For.....years' service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for Horse,..... | | | | | | | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo Ch Eakin A. G. M.*

Mason Va and to the *1st* day of *March*, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo Ch Eakin A. G. M.*, this *11th* day of *August*, 1864, the sum of *Five hundred & Fifty*

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay..... *550.00*

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *550.00* (Signed duplicate.)

W. Morrow
Lt Ing M. S. P. H. 10

Voucher No. 412

Pay the 3 day of June 1863

W. Morrow

Act Surg. & Med. Dir. U.S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of June 1863

Pay \$ 110 —

Forage

Amount \$ 110 —

Form No. 3.-Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

Appling W. Morrow: Master Surgeon.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— <i>as Appling</i>
<i>Master Surgeon</i>
For myself..... | <i>May 1/63</i> | <i>June 1/63</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for Horses | | | | | | | | | |

\$110

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. T. Mapanga Co.*

and to the *First* day of *May 1863* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. T. Mapanga Co.* this *third* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *110*

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

(Signed) *W. Morrow*

W. Morrow
Appling Master Surgeon
Sept 8/63

110

No. 30

No. 30

FUEL.

MAILED AT

St. Louis, Mo.

Feb 1860

[NO. 30.]

Requisition for Fuel for *Capt Lunge W Morrow* stationed at
Knoxville for the month of *July* 1863

| | WOOD | | | COAL | | REMARKS. |
|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| | Feet | Inches | Boards | Pounds | | |
| 3/4 | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any other purpose.

Knoxville
Capt E P Williams
4th

W Morrow
Capt Lunge & Mrs Morrow
 the *1st* of *July*, 1863,
 Quartermaster C. S. Army.

feet inches of Wood
 of coal is full of the above requisition.

W Morrow
Capt Lunge & Mrs Morrow

(No. 30.)

No - Abstract F *F*^d of 1862

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *1 August*, 1862

Capt. Daniel W. Hooper

1 Aug 1862

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *App'ny - W. Morrow. Med. Co.* stationed
at *Amherst*, for the month of *August*, 1863.

| | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | REMARKS. |
|------------|------------|------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds | |
| For Myself | <i>3/4</i> | | | | | |
| Total | <i>3/4</i> | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Amherst* 9 on the *1st* of *August*, 1863, of

Capt C. P. Williams, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, *3/4* cords, — feet,
— inches of Wood, and — bushels, — pounds of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

W. Morrow
App'ny & Med. Co.

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 3 day of Feb'y 1861

for Morrow at

Surg. Hopt.

C. &

From the 1st day of Dec 1860

To the 31 day of Jan'y 1862

Pay.....\$ 220.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 220.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Wm Morrow apt Hosp Surg Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— <i>for services</i> | <i>1861</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For Myself... <i>as</i> | <i>Dec 1st</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>mo</i> | | <i>11</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| <i>apt Hosp Surg</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 220 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 1861*

Burleson apt Dr. Mr. Andrew Lee and to the *30* day of *March* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. A. A. Burleson apt Dr. Mr.*

this *13th* day of *Feb* 1862, the sum of *two hundred & twenty*

X dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... *220.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....

Amount... *220.00*

Wm Morrow
apt Hosp Surg
Stonewille Va

Voucher No. 171

Pay the 7 day of May 1863

W. Morrison

Asst Surg & Ma Commr. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

110

The Confederate States of America,

Form No. 3. - Officer's Pay Account.

J. A. H. Morrow. MacTewey, D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

| | Commencement and Expiration. | | Period of Service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|------|------------|------------|----------|
| | From. | To. | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay <i>as apt boy</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | | <i>ap 1/63</i> | <i>May 1/63</i> | <i>1</i> | | | <i>110</i> | <i>110</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

\$110

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were masters, for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; and I did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional time of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *MacTewey, D.* on the *22nd* day of *April*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *MacTewey, D.* on the *22nd* day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *one* hundred and *110* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ *110*

For year's service.....

Forage.....

[Signatures and Duplicates]

Amount: \$ *110*

M Morrow
Ap 1 boy & MacTewey
Dept of Sum

M. W.
Von 13

of turn of provisions
Month of Nov 1863

M. W.
Nov 6/63

✓



Approved
G. H. Hester
Capt. Comdr. Dan

Special Requisition

Number of candles

Candles are absolutely necessary for office

W. Morrison

Asst. Surg. Gen. & Surgeon

A. B. with full account

Received duplicate to Mr. Hester of Sept 1st

Number of candles in full of above requisition

W. Morrison

Asst. Surg. Gen. & Surgeon

Morrow M Jm
Receipt

1 Bandy

paid over to
Capt Aug. St. Morris
Med. Purveyor

By
Capt Geo. M. Carmack -
Dep. Com. Marshall

Received of Capt. Jm. M. Carmack, Dist. Pr. Marshall
for Quarter Ending June 30 1863

19 1/2 Gallons Brandy (Confiscated)

Kinsale, Penn

W. Morrow
Capt. Surgeon & Med. Director

Receipts 11/15
Caps - Shoes - & Jacket

Issued to
Capt Aug Wm Munroe
Med Purveyor

By
Capt John M. S. H. Atkinson

Spec April 12th 1863

Issued to Capt. Surg. W. Morrow, Med. Dir. Knoxville Tenn
C. F. Byrnes

Capt. & Surg. Q. M. B. H. Atkinson Knoxville, Tenn

Heats or Caps no 50

Shoes for 50

Jackets no 50

Received April 12 1863

W Morrow
Asst Surg & Med Surgeon

Receipt of
Blaukato

Issued to
Capt Surg Wm Munro
Med Surgeon
Surg Int. W. Morton

Issued to Aft. Surg. Wm. Morrow. Med. Dir. Knoxville Tenn

By
Surgeon John H. Morton
in Charge of Fair Ground Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn.

✓ 45 Blankets

The property of deceased Soldiers, as per Certificate rendered.

R. P.
Received.

W Morrow
Aft Surg & Med Director

8/3
Receipt of
Plank & C

Issued to
Capt Surg Am Morrow
Med Purveyor
Surg J. B. Murphy

Rec'd May 12^e 1863

Issued to Apt. Surgⁿ W^m Morrow, Med. Purv. Knoxville, Tenn.

By

Surgeon J. B. Murfree
in charge of Asylum Hospital Knoxville, Tenn.

✓ 56 Blankets

✓ 5 Quilts

✓ 1 Counterspane

The property of deceased Soldier

Received, May 12th 1863

W Morrow
Apt Surgⁿ Med Purv

Receipt for $\frac{6}{2}$
Coin for

Given to
Capt. Lucy H. Munro
Mrs. Purvis
By
Capt. A. M. Delaigle

Approved, to Capt. Surg. W. Morris. Med. Dep. Knoxville. Tenn.

Capt. A. M. Louis Delaigle. Knoxville Tenn.

649. Six Hundred, & Forty Nine Comports

Recd. June 10th 30 1863

W. Morris
Capt. Surg. Med. Dep.

Receipt of ^{7/3}
Envelopes

Issued to
Capt. Aug. H. Munroe
Med. Surgeon

By
Capt. & Agt. Louis Delangle

Rec'd May 3, 1863

• Sent to Apt Surgeon W. Morrow, Med. Pur, Knoxville, Tenn
Boy.

Capt. A. D. M., Louis De laigle

(20,000, Twenty Thousand Envelopes
(1) One Packing Box

Recd May, 20th 1863

W Morrow
Apt Surgeon, Med Pur

Receipt of
Stationary
Issued to
Capt Aug W. Morrow
Med. Surgeon
By
Capt. J. M. T. H. Allison

Spec May 9th 1863

Receipt of
Shanks & Co

Received of
Capt Surg Wm Morrow
Mrs. Pursey

By
Surg. H. L. Hilliard

Issued to Aft. Surg'n Wm. Morrow. Med. Dir. Knoxville, Tenn.

By _____
Surg'n H. L. Hilliard
in charge of University Hospital Knoxville, Tenn.

↓ 62 Blankets
↓ 18 Quilt & Coverlet.

The property of deceased soldiers

Received April 20th, 1863

W Morrow
Aft. Surg'n Med. Dir. Knoxville

Receipt of ⁴/₅
Hospital dues &c.

To the
Capt Aug Wm Marmor
Med Surgeon

By
Aug A Miller
Med Surgeon

Rec^d May 8 1863

Send to Apt. Surgt. Wm. Morrow Med. Dir. Knoxville, Tenn.

By
Surgon Re. Miller. Med. Dir. Mobile Ala.

✓ 100th Tea
✓ 1 Bag
✓ 1 Packing Box

Received May 8th 1863.

W. Morrow
Apt. Surgt. & Med. Dir. Savannah

Morrison Wm
Receipt of $\frac{10}{2}$
Hospital \$1000
Dana, to
Capt Surg Wm Munroe
Pay
The Ladies Aid Society
of
Guntersville Alabama

Issued to Apt Surg. W. Morrow, Med. Dir. Knoxville, Tenn.

The Ladies Aid Society of Guntown, Alabama

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Drawers | pr. 13 |
| Shirts | no. 8 |
| Shirts | " 14 |
| Pillow Ticks | " 40 |
| Comforts & Quilts | " 20 |
| Blankets | " 7 |
| Bed Socks | " 2 |

W Morrow
Apt Surg Med Surgeon

for 10
No 43, let at
4 per quarter.
repaid, for 10
of Morris.
100 13th, 1852

The Cost of Money

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 1110 Horses in the service of C. S. Army for 11 days, commencing the 11th of April 1863, and ending on the 21st of April 1863.

| Date of Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Drivers | Number of Carriages | DAILY ALLOWANCE | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | Pounds of Corn | " Hay | " Straw | " Fodder | Pounds of Corn | " Hay | " Straw | |
| 1863. | <i>Approved</i> | <i>Accepted</i> | <i>A. H. H. H.</i> | <i>Army Post</i> | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on behalf of the Quartermaster, that I have examined the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received in any part of the above period.

RECEIVED at the day of 1863, of Assistant
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
pounds of oats, 1110
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

100.

Dollars. Cents.

hired by the public at

market price for the

Quartermaster.

that I have been regu-

arters, rent or fuel, by

if

t Quartermaster C. S.

Cents, in full of the above account.

Army and
Dollars and

(SIGNED IN FULL)



No. 21. - [Voucher to Abstract B]

Confederate States,

Dr.

Dollars. | Cents.

I Certify, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at
any station, which could be assigned to
the above, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the
month.

Quartermaster.

I further certify, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regu-
larly stationed at the above, and by
the public, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by
the public, nor by the contribution of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

1863, of
Army, the sum of
Dollars and

the day of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN FULL PAY

Wm. H. T. ...

Do.

Cents.

public at
for the
Quartermaster,
C. S. Regt.

during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

the day of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

1863, of
Army, the sum of
Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. C. Craig
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

MS
111

Confederate States,

DATE

Dollars.

Cents.

I Certify,

that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly supplied with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor have I a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

1863, of _____
Army, the sum of _____
Dollars and _____

the _____ day of _____
Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Morrison (21) Applicant
Receipt of R. D. L. & C.

Issued to
Capt. Aug. H. Monro
Med. Dir.

By
Sur. Chas. Mann P.A.C.S.

Knoxville, July 29th 1863

received, November 15, 1879, by C. H. Johnson, the letter in
which

is, Justice B. H. B.

is, Justice B. H. B.

and, that the above receipt is correct

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

(21033)

~~No. 22~~

No. 5 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1864
Capt S. W. Spencer
P.A.C.S.
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1864
One Horse
Issued 13 15 Aug 1864

10

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses. (See

in the service of U.S. Army Company

C. S. A.

for 18th days, commencing the 1st of

August 1-12/1, and ending on the 18

11 August

1866, at Milan, 1867

DANNY ALLMAN : 100
 100 ANIMA

100. 21. 11 100W 2011

REMARKS

August 1
1864

1 - 1 15-15-

69

90 185-

Report.

On the other hand, the

To be supplied.

Feed value of _____ per lb. _____
 Forage is required _____ per lb. _____

William Lloyd
of the City of New York

March 2

August

1. 4. of Capt Geo W. H. H. H.

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. S. S.

16

[Faint handwritten notes]

One Hundred & thirty five : 1870

presented as

17 Mar. 1890
aptling P.O. 91.

[SHANE IN DOLLAR F]

[No. 21.]

No. 12 Abst. F. 2 Qr. 186

Wm. Warron Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For April 1864

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *1st Maine Cavalry* Regiment of

commanded by *Mistot* for the month of *April* 186*4*

| STATION | Captains. | Sergeants. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Landresses and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | |
| | | | | | | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. | |
| T. 7. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 1/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *April 1st* 186*4*, of *Capt W. D. Bennett* Assistant Quartermaster,
one cord, — feet, — inches of wood and —
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

W. D. Bennett
Apt. 1/14
 Commanding Company.

Invoice of Medicine Chests
Issued to

Wm. Morrison Asst. Surgeon
U.S. Med. Purveyor

By Asst. Surg. H. C. Rogers
U.S. Med. Purveyor
Army & Navy

Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 23. 1862

Invoice of Medicine Chests Issued to Assistant
Surgeon W. Morris Medical Purveyor, Knoxville
Tennessee by Assistant Surgeon H. Clay Rogers
Medical Purveyor Army of East Tennessee.

| Articles | Quantities |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Medicine Chests and Contents No | 23 |

I certify that the Articles have been issued as above,
and were turned over to Assistant Surgeon Wm
Morris, Medical Purveyor, Knoxville Tenn.
for distribution, Nov. 23rd 1862.

H. Clay Rogers Asst. Surgeon
& Medical Purveyor
Army E. Tenn.

Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 23rd 1862

Receipt

Medical Supplies

Asst Surg H M Morris

Asst Surg H M Morris

Recd. Apr 29. 1862

Recd. Morris's, Nov 23rd 1859 gift of
Morrow West Punger, Army of Genl Lee
Twenty three (23) Medicine in 4 Containers.

Yrs Morrow
Appld to West Punger

Morse, A. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

M 17 SL
A. H. Morse
Chaplain P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina*
To whom report *17th C Regt.*
Date of appointment *March 16*, 1864.
Date of confirmation , 186
To take rank *Feb 19*, 1864.
Date of acceptance *April 7*, 1864.
Delivered *April 6, Ga. & Fla*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

W. Taylor
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE

S. C.

M

177

U. C. 7110150-
Chap. 1. Regt. 5000

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers,
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 152

W. L. Bay
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

*A. A. M. ...
Chaplain ...*

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Elliott's Brigade, commanded by Brig Gen.
W. H. Wade

Report dated *Stirling, Va.
Nov. 10, 1861*

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report I. No. ... in ... 56

(654)

6037

(copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 17 8.6

A. A. Moore
Chaplain 17 Mo. 1865

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Elliott's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. W. 1865

Report dated

Petersburg Va
Feb 27 1865

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for.

By what authority

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 65, enclosure 6

J. S. Murphy

(654)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch.

7

56

M. D. Horan
W. H. W. R. & S.

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of Elm. it's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. W. R. & S.

Report dated February 25
Jan. 25 1865

Date of muster of organ- () 186
ization into service ()

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority See

Date Dec. 15 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report No. 1 of the 1st

J. J. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

17

S. G.

A. A. Morse
Chap. 17 Regt. Ala

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Elliott's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Wallace.

Report dated Petersburg Va
Dec. 29 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report F. N. 46. 1864

W. H. Wallace
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

17

S. C.

A. A. Morse
Chaplain 17 Regt. S. C. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Ap.
Feb. 19, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 75, page 697

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

S. C.

M

A. A. M. 222
Chap. 1

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 2, 1867
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion 1867

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 1, page 524

W. B. Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

17

A. C.

A. W. Morse
Chaplain 17 Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Elliott's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Wallace.

Report dated *Petersburg, Va.*
Dec. 24, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Gen Lee*

Date *Dec. 12, 1864*

Remarks

Inspection Report P, N. 40, enclosure 18.

W. H. Walling
(664) 4130 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. A. D. Miller.
Chaplain.
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Elliott's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Wadsworth

Report dated

at Washington,
Oct. 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report 1. N. 33, inclosure 1

(664)

200

Copy

Morse A. P.

Ord Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.) *21 22*

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46863037 | 18 |
| 2 | 50598997 | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Extra

M

A. P. Morse
Lieut. + A. P. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom registered Genl. A. P. Major

Date of appointment

Sept 21, 1864

Date of confirmation

Feb 3, 1865

To take rank

June 15, 1864

Date of acceptance

Sept 21, 1864

Delivered

Richardson

Subsequent disposal

Secretary of War

A. A. Addison

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 14, page 54

Ham

Ham

(copied)

(Confederate.)

M | Orlando, Fla. Co. 8 A.

(A. B. Johnson)

Serial 10 in Co. 8 A.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date _____, 186 .

Where captured

Albany, Ga.

When captured

May 17

, 1863.

Remarks:

Paroled by order of
Gen. Bowen P. M.

etc.

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page

114

Black

Copyist

(6396)

24.

Appears on 1

of commissioned officers - New Orleans, La.,
captured in the Department of the Gulf

Roll dated Office Proc. of Marshal, Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, June 24, 1863.

1892. 12. 22

11-20, 1863

Remarks:

- This man was one of the prisoners of war who, on June 16, 1918, while being transported from Fortress Monroe, Va., to Fort Delaware, Del. on the S. eamer Maple Leaf, rose on the guard, overpowered it and made their escape. A. G. 3051885

Roll bears the following certificate: Office Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, La., 20, 1931. I do hereby cer-
tify that I have this day received from Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost
Marshal General, Dept. of the Army, forwarded to J. W. Burgess,
Maj., 6th N. York Regt., 1st Div., 1st Corps, 1st Army, the Commis-
sioned officers and men of the 1st N. York Regt., 1st Div., 1st Army, as
forwarded to him by Fortress Monroe, Va., and have delivered to Major
General John A. ...

Received this 1st day of January 1964 from W. Kenneth Pickett, Marshal
 of the County of Orange, State of Florida, the following Commissioned of
 the County of Orange, State of Florida, to wit: _____

Number of runs

000: about

1020

Copyright

Morse A P

1

R

Custer Cavalry

222
n

1-15-51

Morse, A. Porter

1st. Lieut.

Act. Ordnance Dept. P. A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 159/11

July 6, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A.P. Morse

1st Lt. A.D.C.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Jan, 1864.
Station.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

(661)

SEronstein

Copyist.

6378

Morse, A. J. Jr.

Capt. Co. A. 1st Reg't Heavy Arty. Miss

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

1. *Handwritten text*

2. *Handwritten text*

3. *Handwritten text*

4. *Handwritten text*

5. *Handwritten text*

No. 30

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *New Orleans, La.*

Done at *Sumdria, La.*
this *11th* day of June, 1865.

Approved

S. Fortwell
Capt + A. A. Penk
Army of Trans. Miss.
J. B. Murphy C. S. A.
Capt B. C. M. in car Commissioners.
Frank H. Anderson Lt. Col. U. S. A.
Gen. H. S. G.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Morse.

Major's (J.P.) Comd

~~Morse~~, A. Porter,
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

- ✓ May 7, 1863. 1st Lieut A. Porter Morse, of Partisan Rangers, and acting in Ord. Dept., F. A.C.S., is relieved from duty in Dist. of W. La. (Per. Papers)
✓ July 6, 1863. 1st Lieut., Actg. in Ord. Dept. F.A.C.S., ordered to report to Gen. E.K. Smith for assignment to ord. duty at Shreveport Arsenal. (S.O. 159(11), A.G.O.)

Major's (J.P.) Comd

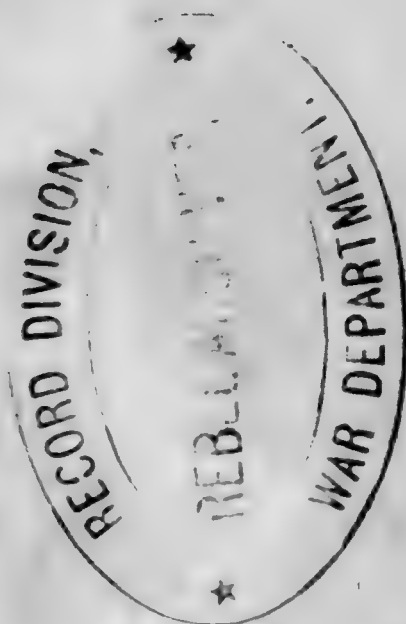
- ✓ Jan., 1864. Return shows him as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. J.P. Major.
Feb. 27, 1864. Written from Hdqrs. Gen. Major's comd. to the Sec. of War requesting promotion to Capt. in the A.A.I.G., Dept., and says he is now serving as A.D.C. on staff of Gen. Major. (M-446, W.D.)
June 15, 1864. Appointed from Lt. Sept. 21, 1864, as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.; to rank June 15, 1864; to report to Gen. J.P. Major. (Report, A.O.)

NOTE.- No record found after Sept. 21, 1864.

Prepared by Examined by

Paroled---1865 at---

-----28-----



No. 1450.
Richmond Sep 21. 1864

Appl file

A. P. Morse.
to be appointed Aid de
Camp to Brig. General
J. W. Major, by order
of the Adjutant General

Recd A. P. C. Sep 21. /64

Adj, Insp to Genl's office
Richmond Sept 21 1864

Col C. A. Palfrey -
Appointment Bureau.

Appoint A. J. Morse
of 1st. Aid de Camp, with order to report
for duty to Brig Gen S. P. Major. - to
rank from 15th June 1864

No. 1000
Adj, Insp Genl

Alexander La
May 7/63 -
c/o 1377

A. Porter Mearns
Adjutant & Acting Asst. Officer

Major Genl R. Day Com
Returns from duty and orders
him to report on Richmond

Col. Jorgas will per. Smith
Obtain the required instructions
to him to report at Shreveport
3rd July 63 J. S. S.

As there may arise for duty to
the chief of staff of Gen. Kirby Smith
or if there be movement, directly to
the Asst. Officer in duty at Shreveport
Admiral

There are no reports of Asst
Officer in duty in the West
of Gen. Taylor in this office.
I have no duty for La
Admiral here.

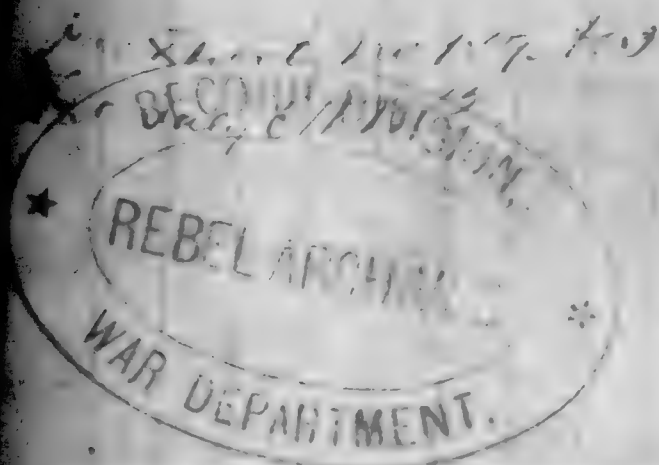
Ord. Officer.

June 28/63

Admiral
C. S.

The Asst. G.

Order Genl Mearns
to report for duty at the
General at Shreveport La
Col. Jorgas as I understand from
him being satisfied that he may
be advantageously employed there
July 3/63 J. S. S.



Letter to Genl Mearns
A & I G O

Order to the Asst. Officer

Head Quarters 1st West La
New Orleans May 7. 1863.

Special Order of
No

of Porters Rangers & A. H. H.
First Lieut. & Port. House, Louisiana

Department A. H. C. is ordered from the top
in the District, He will proceed to Richmond
Va & report to the Adjutant & Inspector Gen-
eral.

By Command of
Major Genl. A. Taylor

John P. McChesney

U. S. Army

At P. H. H.

Voucher No. 37

Capt. J. D. Morse
3 25/100

NEW ORLEANS.

2 Quarter 1862

PROVISIONS

Contingencies
April 15th 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

Dr. Capt. A. P. Morse Cavalry

1862

*Commutation of Rations while on
Recruiting Service from 1st to
15th April 1862*

15 days at per diem 25 3 75

Dollars. Cts.

*Pay as above
By order*

C. J. P. [Signature]

Total \$ *3 75*

Received: New Orleans, La.

of Major J. J. [Signature]

Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army.

*Three
and Seventy five*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Cents in full of the above account

A. P. Morse

No. 767 Paid 15. Sept 1862

1. 2. 3.

H. J. M. 11. 11. 11.

P. F. L. 1. 1. 1.

From 8 Oct 1862 to 31 March 1862

Pay \$ 75. 40

The Confederate States, D.D.

To *Captain A. J. Moore*
Oct 1st 1861 *Franklin* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct 1861* to *31 Mar 1862*
being *5* Months *21* Days, at *213* per Month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

I Certify, That I have Endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll

Subst. Agent

Received,

John C. Moore this *15* day of *April* 1862
from *John C. Moore* Paymaster of C. S. Army, the sum of
being the Amount and in full of the above Account *100* Dollars.

Witness,

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Moore

Jan 20/66

A. S. to H. W.

Post Office, Cape Town

Dear Sir

Alm 20 1853. in

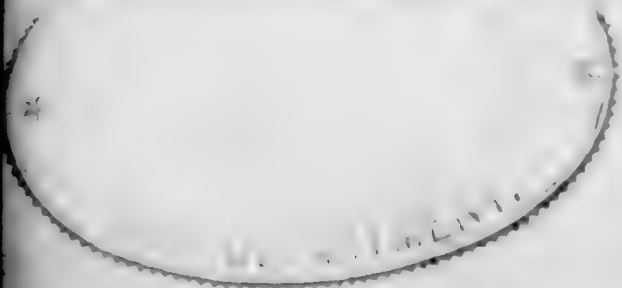
Alm 20 1853. in

Alm 20 1853. in

Alm 20 1853. in

Alm 20 1853. in

Alm 20 1853. in



Alm 20 1853. in

Dear Sir, I am in the possession
of the 20th 183

of the 20th 183

of the 20th 183

of the 20th 183

of the 20th 183

of the 20th 183

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the application for a license to practice as a physician in the State of New York. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. W. Mearns

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the application for a license to practice as a physician in the State of New York. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. W. Mearns

Very respectfully,
J. M. W. Mearns

J. M. W. Mearns
M.D. State Surgeon

710.41

N. F. Moore

1 Hospital

860.

paid 1 Feb 1863

WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN

The Confederate States of America.

TO

DR.

For

Dolls. Ct..

1863
Pay for Const Hospital St. 60

Approved by order
of W. H. Roswell
James B. Rosser,
Agent & Adjt.

60

I certify that the above account is correct and that the articles are accounted for on the Property Account of the
Quartermaster's Department, 31st Dec 1863

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

Received of the Quartermaster for the 31st Dec 1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army Dollars

Cents in full of the above account

Voucher No 917

From the 22nd day of June 1865
to the 21st day of July 1865
for the 21st day of July 1865

Pay \$400.00

Forage

Amount, \$400.00

12

Amount,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

1191

1st Lieutenant Colonel George H. Army

20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854.

63

18.3

1861

3/1/20

1110 2100

5417 11

May 18 1861

Major John C. Miller. & Co.

23 Lane

Rev. 8 4 100

(Signed) Deputy

Aug. 18 1902

located near the "White Gas"

H. Morse
1st Series of Honance
Apt. Dept New Iberia Arsenal

Morse, Edward M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, and Departments. C. S. A.

(CONTINUED)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 0..... | 29..... |
| 1..... | 30..... |
| 2..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers noted

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Edw. M. Moss
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La.

To whom report

1 La. Arty. Regt.

Date of appointment

Apr. 26

, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Feb. 17

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl. M. Lovell

Secretary of War

G. M. R.

Remarks:

Dropped Nov. 15, 1862

** Name in changed to E. M. Moss
Moss was not in the army*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

(638)

576

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1 Art.

Lt.

E. M. Moss
Asst. Surg. 1 Regt. La. Art.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 17*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page *256*
257

L. H. Gayles

(206)

1864

Copyist

Merse, J.



General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

19 35th. Co. 1st. Regt.

M

T. D. Morse
Asst Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Phthisis

Admitted

Dec 4, 1864

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Sent to General Hospital

Nov 16, 1864

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 222

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 19 Batt. H.A. Va.

T. D. ...
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

19. Batt.
Va. Heavy arty.

Station

Battery No. 4
Richmond defenses

Report received

Apr. 13, 1864.
July 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 153

(CONFEDERATE)

W. L. 19100110

J. L. Jones

Aug 2nd 1864

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Department of Richmond.

for the month of

August

, 1864.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Sick 1 day 30 days for 1 day

Date

Aug 1st

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report B. N. 3 - Closure 1

J. L. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. 19 Feb 1862

J. S. Mendenhall

Asst Surg 19th Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers in Detail Artillery Detachments.

Report dated

Edgewood 1/10/62

Defenses

11 Aug 62

1862

Remarks

Inspector Report A. N. 4. 1862

J. S. Mendenhall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

71 51

5.2

Ass...

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Remarks:

*Relief ...
with ...
by ...
secretary ...
to ...
for ...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 365, page 21

Moore, T. Delona,

Surgeon

Subject: S.O. # 291 revoked
Report for duty

Special Order Number 28/19

Feb. 3 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Moore, Tully Delona

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 291/14

Dec 12 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1
Morse, Tully Delona (Moore)

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Discharged

Special Order Number 62/7

Mar. 14, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

0000
Wm. D. Tully D.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 95/2

Apr. 18 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Morse. J. D.

Asst Surgeon, Richmond defenses

Dec 10 62

See personal papers of

J. A. Harris

, Co.

Regt. 1st S.C. Artillery

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

* J. D. Moore

Asst Surgeon

18th Battn Va Artly

See case of
J. A. Hendraw
filed with rolls of
Co. B - 18th Battn Va. Art.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

T. D.

a. burg. Fac. d.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 4,
at Richmond, Va.,
for *Nov 6*, 186*4*

Admitted *Nov. 4.*, 186*4*.
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
When furloughed, 186
Time
When transferred, 186
Where
Remarks:

Book mark.

(664)

T. D.

Copyist

Morse, T. D.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 273/16

Nov 17 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

70
ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE

Feb'y. 12th

Receipt for stores issued to Asst. Surgn.

T. D. Morae For his own use.

1st Q^r 1864.

1 Haversack \$1.50

RICHMOND ARSENAL, ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

February 12th 1864.

Received of ^{Capt.} O. W. EDWARDS, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for which I have paid the said Military Storekeeper the cost price, viz: 1 *Hammer* \$1.50

J H Moore
Asst Diry 1st Reg 9th Mass
Hvy Arty

Triplicates.

Robert (Robert)
for Mrs. 1864
Apr. 1864 J. Morse

✓ 1892
2

Mrs. d

W. B.

Rec June 9 1864

Clear A ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

10/10/10

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Jan 25

Clayton ...

Notes

| | Corp. | Feet | Notes |
|--|-------|------|-------|
|--|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|------------|---|----|--|
| Hummerbird | 8 | 00 | |
| For ... | 4 | 00 | |

... ..

... ..
 Three

May 1st 1864

May 1st 1864

Acquisition for June

for May, 1864.

Acquisition for June

No. 11.

Received of the ...
the sum of ...

Wool.

| Wool. | Wool. | Wool. | Wool. | Wool. |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Number ...
...
...
...

the ...

...
...
...
...

...

...

...
...
...
...

...

April 10. 1874

At the U.S. Court

at the City of New York

for the purpose of

the sale of the

property of the

estate of the

deceased of the

estate of the

deceased of the

estate of the

deceased of the

estate of the

deceased of the

estate of the

deceased of the

estate of the

deceased of the

estate of the

deceased of the

estate of the

No 20.

Received of the Treasurer of the
 Station the sum of \$100.00

| Ward | | Cord | | Yard | | Dimes | |
|--------------|--|------|--|------|--|-------|--|
| Number for L | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 20 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | | | | | | |

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 186 4

Capt. Surg. L. B. Moore

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Fifteen Days 186 4

Issued June 1st 186 4

*20th Corps
7000 lbs.*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of ~~the~~
~~the~~ days, commencing the

186.

| 1867. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| June 1 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 7 1/2 | | 1 1/2 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond, Va.*, the *1st* of *June*, 186*4*, of *John L. Smith*,
Assistant Quartermaster, *9000* bushels corn, *9000* bushels oats,
of the above Requisition. *1000* pounds hay, *1000* pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 44 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186

cont. Sup. for horse

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1500 lbs 1864

Issued June 6th 1864

*7th Regt
1st Div*

[No. 83.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at 10 o'clock for 10 days, commencing the
and ending the 1864.

186.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *San Francisco*, the *10* of *June*.
 Assistant Quartermaster, *70* *San* *Barbara* *corn*, *70* *for* *high* *boats*,
 of the above Requisition.

1849, of *Richard J. H. Johnston* 200
pounds hay, 12 pounds fodder, in fall

(DUPLICATE)

[No. 33.]

No.

Abst. G,

Qr. 186 /

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186 /

Issued

186 /

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of
for days, commencing the

186 .

REQUISITION for Forage for

at

and ending the

of

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

the
bushels corn,

of

Amherst, Mass.,

150 lb. of
pounds hay,

pounds ~~solid~~ in full

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 42 Abgt. G. 1 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 100 lbs 186

Issued 100 lbs 186

7000 lbs

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of
for *days, commencing the*

REQUISITION for Forage for

at
and ending the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

the
bushels corn,

of
bushels oats,

, 186 , of
pounds hay.

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

Morse T D
Asst Surg

[No. 33.]

No. 11 Abst. G. 11 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Grain 186

Issued 9th Jan 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at
and ending the

for days, commencing the

of 186

| DATE | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS |
|------|-----------------|----|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | FROM | TO | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| | 1 st | 31 | | | | | 60 | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED at *West. Hospital*, the *Am* of *186*, of *186*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *10* bushels corn, *10* bushels oats, *10* pounds hay, *10* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Homes in the service of

u

For

days, commencing the

01

and ending the

of

156

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time so charged.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.*, the *31st* of *August*, 186*2*, of *John C. Hume*, *and*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *2 bushels* corn, *1* bushels oats, *1* pounds *—* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

1840-1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 252

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

at

Private Horses in the service of

for 2

days, commencing the

and ending the .

of

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Long Creek*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *40 Bushels* corn.
of the above Requisition.

of

168. 02

bushels only.

pounds say,

pounds fodder, in full

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

at
of
and ending the

Private Horses in the service of
for
days, commencing the
of
186

| DATE | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | | REMARKS |
|------|---------|----|------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | FROM | TO | | Oats. | Hay. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| | | | 4 | | 3 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 120 | | 70 | 05 | 215 | | | |

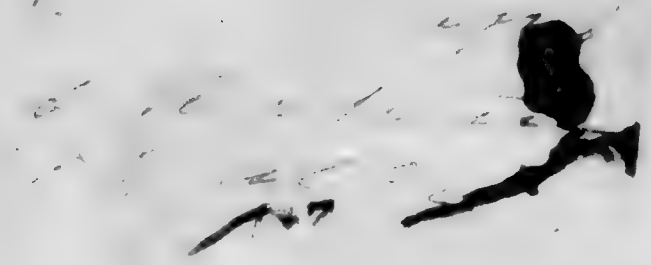
I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____ 186____, of _____
Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, 105 _____ pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[Handwritten signature and notes]
J. H. Buller
11/2/61

14

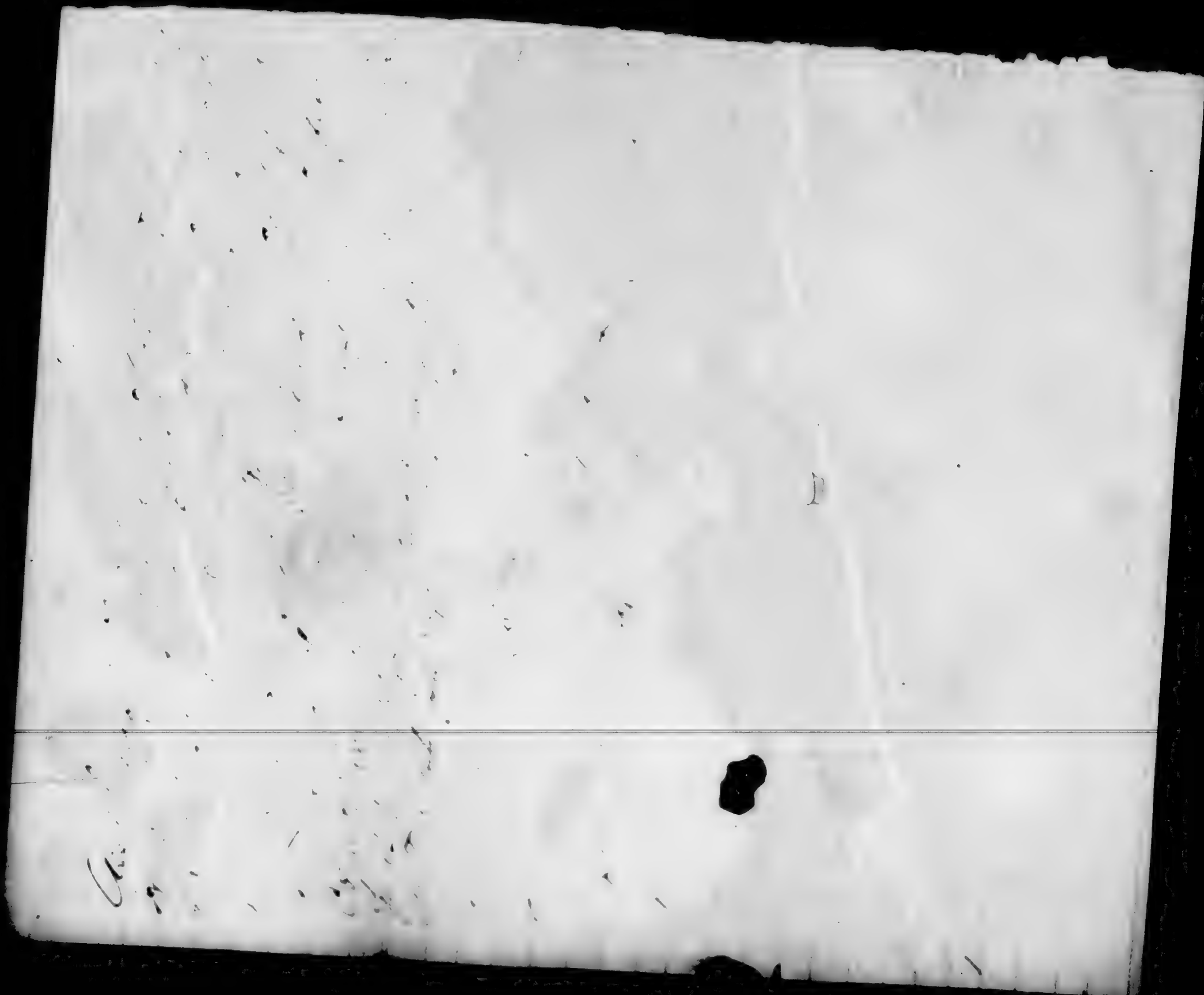


RECEIVED
DIVISION
MAY 18 1894

St. Louis, Mo. 1894
Sept 22 1894

Respectfully,
W. M. M. M.
St. Louis

Day



Morse. W E

General & Staff Officers.
O. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Lt A D B

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morse. W E

Lt 25 Ark Inf

Morson, Arthur A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. S. A.

Arthur L. Morson
2 Lieut & Artillery

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom reported *Br Genl. Kemper*
Date of appointment *July 23*, 186*4*
Date of confirmation *July 23*, 186*4*
To take rank *July 21*, 186*4*
Date of acceptance *Aug 8*, 186*4*
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *714*

(200)

5000

J. Ham

Copyist.

✓
Marson, J. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, G. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44238460 | 18 |
| 2 | 52529409 | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Jno. A. Morison
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Surg'n Genl.

Date of appointment

July 17, 1861

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Aug. 28, 1861

Delivered

Hon. R. E. Scott.

Secretary of War

L. S. N.

Remarks:

Sept. 29, '64 Hosp.

Jackson, Miss.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, pages *309*

J. H. Howard,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C.H.

John C. Morison
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

3d Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Aug. ... , 1861.

Station

Camp Jones

With what troops serving

With the

Troops of the C.H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C.S.A.

J. C. Morson
Asst. Surgeon P.M.C.S.

Appears in

Special Orders

from Surgeon General's Office,
at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Aug 29, 1861.

Remarks:

*Is assigned to duty with
the Army of the Potomac, he
will immediately proceed
to Manassas Junction and
report to Surgeon Thomas H.
Williams Medical Director.*

Book mark.

C. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

19

8a

John H. H. H.
West Surg. 11 Regt Ia

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date *Aug 31*, 1861.

Brigade *Fifth*

Corps *First*

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks: *19th Virginia*
Sh. Surgeon No 22

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 4.

John H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

, 1861.

Post or station

Marine

With what troops serving

Artillery

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. H. A.

W. C. Morson
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

3d Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

Oct. 1, 1861.

Station

Dumfries

With what troops serving

4 Regt. Ala. Vol.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Andrews.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. S. R.

John C. Morson
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

3d Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

Dec. 1, 186*1*

Station

Camp Law

With what troops serving

4 Regt. 11 La. Vol.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Ala

J. H. Warren,
Asst Surg. 4 Regt Ala Vols,

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the Names of Medical Officers.

Date _____, 186

Brigade 3

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks: 4 Alabama
Relieved Dec 28, 1861

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 47

W. H. Conner Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

J. C. Morson
Asst. Surg. F. V. C. S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent:

Remarks:

Dec. 3, 1861.
Assigned to duty with
the 16th Regt. Va. Vols.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 5

U. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(625)

200

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J. A. Morsen,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Jan., 1862.

Post or Station

Camp Walker near Manassas.

With what troops serving

10th Regt. Va. Cav.

Remarks:

BESSOR

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10

Va

J A Morson

Asst Surgeon 10 Regt Va Vols

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers of the 3d (Ewell's)
Division.

Roster dated ch 27 , 186²

Remarks:

Box 59.

No. 32.

SIMSON

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

16

100

J. A. Harrison

Asst. Surg. 10 Regt Ia Colo

appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

, 186

Date

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

Sp order no 90

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 1

1/11/1862

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav.

Va.

J. A. Morrison
Adj. Surg. 10. Regt. Cav. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Relieved
Dec. 10., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *189*

J. Bay

Copyist.

Morson, John A.

Asst. Surgn.

10 Regt. Va. Cav.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 289/12

Dec 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Morson, John A.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 2/5/

Jan. 3, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

*ordered to proceed
to Jackson, Miss,
and report to Surgeon
W. A. Crowell for
assignment to
hospital duty.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

97

James H. ...
...

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Command

2nd ...

Remarks:

...

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

L. A. Hanson
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
of

Hospitals
Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Jackson Miss
Hospital May

Remarks Let H. Hanson, Order No 41
Ad. as. Post. H. Hanson, 5 La. Inf
under jurisdiction of H. R. R.
P. B. Deatt.

Book mark:

47 Ham

(Confederate.)

M.

J. H. Morson
Asst Surg Post Jackson Miss.
Residence Washington Co. Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
_____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, _____, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

59

(639b)

B. C. M. Laughlin

copy

Morson, J. A.
Asst Surgeon
_____, Co. _____

Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

✓ Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dep. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____ /

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transportation _____

Marion

1851

Seveler &
Washington Co
N.Y.

No. 51

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the above named person is a free man, and that he is entitled to the same rights and privileges as a citizen of the United States. I further certify that he is not a subject of any foreign power, and that he is not a member of any organization which is prohibited by the laws of the United States. I am, therefore, authorized to issue this certificate of freedom to him, and to certify that he is a free man, and that he is entitled to the same rights and privileges as a citizen of the United States. I am, therefore, authorized to issue this certificate of freedom to him, and to certify that he is a free man, and that he is entitled to the same rights and privileges as a citizen of the United States.

PAROLE OF HONOR

Term of freedom

this 1st day of May, 1862.

Approved:

James C. [Signature]

John R. [Signature] R. S. A. [Signature]
[Signature] W. S. A. [Signature]

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

1862 May 1st

Morton, J. H.
(3) Vessel used
to keep 2. 1/2. 1/2. 1/2. 1/2.
1/2. 1/2. 1/2. 1/2.

Richmond, Virginia, August
2nd, 1861

Special Orders - J. H. Morton
to report to the Medical Li-
=ter.

Dup names

Dear Sir
Yours of the 10th inst.

I have the pleasure to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.
Wm. H. Smith

I have the pleasure to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Yours, &c.
Wm. H. Smith

Yours, &c.
Wm. H. Smith

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

T

I have the pleasure to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Ant furgen J. A. Morrison

10th 2a Vols

Leamp Walker Jan'y 1862

Reports himself on duty re

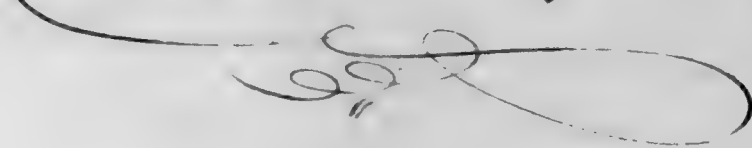
Ant

Camp Walker
Jan 1st 1862
Surgeon W. H. Williams
Sib.

In obedience to
Section IV General Orders No. 12
I report myself on duty with
the 10th Regt. Va. Hols. two miles from
Manassas Junction

Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

J. A. Moreson appt Surg.
P.A.C.S.



VOUCHER No. 1617

Paid the 8 day of Aug 1862
Asburg Pa. morn
Per C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surg. J. A. Morrison*

Dr.

99

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>July 1st</i> | <i>July 31st</i> | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>8</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. S. Byrd* *March*

of 10th Reg Va Vols and to the *11th* day of *June* 18*62*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Geo. Ambler* *11th*
this *8th* day of *July*, 18*62*, the sum of *One Hundred & 8* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 3

Forage,

Amount, 8

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Morrison Asst. Surg.
P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 76

Paid the 1st day of November 1862

J. A. Morson

Asst Surgeon

C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 31st day of October 1862

Pay, - - \$ 330.00

Forage, - X X

Amount, \$ 330.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Wm. Surg. J. A. Morson

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | <i>Aug 1st 62</i> | <i>Oct 31st 62</i> | <i>3</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>330</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>330</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Barksdale Paymaster at Richmond
and to the *31* day of *July* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *November* 1862, the sum of *three hundred and thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - \$ *330.00*

Forage. - - - *X X*

Amount, \$ *330.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Morson 1st Surg U.S.
Serving with Hoodings Station

VOUCHER No. 63

Paid the 2^d day of Jan'y 1863
J. W. Morson

Apt. Wagon

From the 1 day of Decr 1862

To the 31 day of Decr 1862

Pay. - - \$ 110 -

Forage -

Amount. \$ 110 -

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 11 day of July 1862

124 A. G. 124^{re} Capt +

A. 24. 2m. 10th. N. 7a. 200C

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 10 day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, 4.

Amount, \$ 111.00

Geo. Carson

8 21

To

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Pay, - - - -

Forage, - - -

Amount, 8

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 169

Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863.

Paid 2 of 100 1863

To JA. Morrison

\$



The Confederate States,

Sept 2nd, J. A. Morison

DATE.

*1863
Oct 31st*

DOLLARS. CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Newton, Mass.*
from the *1st* of *October*, 186*3*, to the
31st of *October*, 186*3*, inclusive. *(1 mo)*

For *3* rooms at *18* dollars each, per month. *18 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself *3* cords *cord* feet *inches*

at *fine fuel* dollars per cord. *18 00*

For my servant *3* cords *cord* feet *inches*

at *fine fuel* dollars per cord.

60 00

I CERTIFY on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Abel Henry Snow* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Carter *Surp in*
Quartermaster.
Chg.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Newton, Mass.* by *Robert L. Comstock* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. A. Morison *as per*
rules

RECEIVED at the of
186*3* of Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
..... dollars and cents, in full
of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. A. Morison *as per*
rules

17. Archer, 40 33.
11. Alston, B
44. D. 10. 1863

J. H. Brown
Capt. Surgeon

1. 10. 1863
1482
1. 4. 1863

11. 11. 1863

FORM NO. 21. (Voucher to Army & Navy)

The Confederate States,

TO

Asst. Surg. J. A. Morrison

DR.

DATE.

1863 Sept 30

For commutation of quarters at *Acute 3 min*, from the *1st* of *Sept* 1863, to the *31* of *Sept* 1863, inclusive. *(1 mo)*

For *3* rooms at *15⁰⁰* dollars each per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

3/4 cord *Nov 1* at *5⁰⁰* dollars per cord

DOLLARS CTS.

45 00

3 75

48 75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to

June 1863

during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Acute 3 min Quarters

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Acute 3 min* by

Asst. Surg. J. A. Morrison

received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

J. A. Morrison

Received at *Acute 3 min* on *7* of *October* 1863 *Capt. H. Young* for *Acute 3 min* Army, *Regt. Light*

dollars and *75* cents as full of the above account.

Witnessed in September

J. A. Morrison

Voucher to Abstracts K & K.

No. 7

For the Quarter ending
the 31st. March 1860.

(40)

Rec. of A. G. Byrd Capt. & Asst. D. M. 10th. Reg. Va. Vol. in
the Quarter ending the 31st. March 1862. the following
Quartermasters property, viz.

- (1) One Blanket
- (1) One Haversack

\$3.75

(Signed duplicates)

A. T. Merson Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
attached with 10th. Reg. Va. Vol.

Med Director's office
Jackson Miss April 18th
1863.
Approved

W. W. Anderson.
Charg. C. & A. Med. Director.

Printed
at
St. Louis
Mo

Health Officer
April 17/63

Asst. Surg.
John A. McManis
Requests leave to get
married



PEMEERTON PAPERS.
Recd April 20/63

Genl Hospital
Newton Mass
April 17th 1863

Sir

I request leave of absence
for seven days commencing the 23^d
day of April for the purpose of getting
married

To
Rev. Mr. Manning
C. C. G.
J. A. Mason
Miss

Very Respectfully
Yours (D. H. S. and
J. A. Mason
Capt. Surgeon
C. S. A.

Approved and respectfully request
that the leave of absence be granted as the con
be spared from the Hospital for that length of time

J. L. Carter Surgeon
in Charge Gen. Hos-
pital

16 Pouches 200

And the

by the

... ..

From May 1. 1862

to May 31. 1862

Amount \$110.00

J. F. Morrison

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 26 day of April 1862

By A. S. Byrd

Capt. & Co. 2d. In. C.S.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

4

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *William B. Rouse* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1862 | 1863 | 1 | | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For year's service, . . . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . . . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 11 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therin charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *June* 1863.

Wm B Rouse this 18 day of

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *William B Rouse* Dollars being

Eight 18 the sum of *One Hundred and Ten*

the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . . 8

(Signed Duffless)

Forage, . .

Amount, 8

*For a person named Rouse
with the right to it.*

No. 21.

Voucher No. 347

Abstract B.

H. 20. 1863

Com. J. A. Mearns

\$60-

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid

3. 20. 1863

of

C. 1863

7

The Contingent

Secretary J. H. Monson

Jan 30
1863

Proclamation
1st November
1863

8.00⁰⁰

and

10.00

60.00

Secretary J. H. Monson

J. P. Carter

Secretary

Washington, D.C.

Proclamation

and

J. H. Monson

Meridian 11th & Lincoln

11th & Lincoln
11th & Lincoln

J. H. Monson

VOUCHER No. *76*

Abstract B. *3d* Qr. 1863.

Paid 1 of August 1863
To Apt. Surgeon J. A. Norton

\$ 90

The Confederate States.

Asst Surg. J. A. Morsen

1863
July 3, 24

one of quarters at Newton Miss
from the 1st of May 1863 to the
31st of July 1863 inclusive (3 months).
For three rooms at Nine dollars each, per month.

81 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself Two 1/4 cords wood feet inches
at Four dollars per cord.

9 00

For my servant cord feet inches
at dollars per cord.

90 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg. Morsen during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Carter Surg. Va. C. S.
Quartermaster.
in Chgo. Hosp.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Conf. Sta. Hospital New York City during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. A. Morsen Asst Surg. Va.

RECEIVED at Newton Miss. the 1st of August 1863 of Capt. Wm. A. R. Quarters, C. S. Army
Twenty dollars and cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN PRESENCE OF

J. A. Morsen Asst Surg. Va.

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the 3rd day of December 1863

J. A. Mason

1st Regiment C. S.

From the 1st day of December 1863

To the 30th day of December 1863

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage....

Amount...\$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

Adj. Surg. J. H. Allen *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | 1 st Nov | 31 Nov | 1 | — | 110 | — | 110 | — | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. H. Allen and to the *Adj. Surg. J. H. Allen*
 pay of *Cash* 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. Surg. J. H. Allen* this *5th* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *Cash* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
 Forage
 Amount *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Allen
Adj. Surg. U.S.A.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the ... day of ... 186...

.....

..... C. S.

From the ... day of ... 186...

To the ... day of ... 186...

Pay \$ 110.00

Forage.

Amount \$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Surg. J. A. Morson

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------|----------|------------------|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS | DAYS | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | Stationed at ... |
| For myself..... | Sept. 1. 1861 | Sept. 30. 1861 | 1 | | 110. | 00. | 110. | 00. | |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ | 110. 00. | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from Capt. ~~John~~ ^{John} ~~Wicks~~ ^{Wicks} Assistant Surgeon and to the

1st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John ~~Wicks~~ ^{Wicks} Assistant Surgeon this 1st day of October 1861, the sum of one hundred & ten

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ 110. 00.

Forage.....

(Signed duplicates.)

J. A. Morson Asst Surg. A. C.

Amount.....\$ 110. 00.

VOUCHER No. 448...

Paid the 31st day of October 1863

J. H. Thompson

Capt. J. H. Thompson

From the 1st day of October 1863

To the 31st day of October 1863

Pay.....\$ 110.00

Forage.

Amount.....\$ 110.00

Received of J. H. Thompson

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl James G. Thompson Lieut. Genl.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS | DAYS | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>Oct 28 1863</i> | <i>Nov 30 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Station & expenses</i> |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from *Sept 10 1863* day of *September* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James G. Thompson* this *28th* day of *October* 1863, the sum of *220* dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay
Forage
Amount, ... \$

(Signed duplicate)

J. A. Morsen Capt. Surg. R. A. C.
Serving at Munton Hospital

VOUCHER No. 220.....

Paid the 1st day of February 1864

to J. H. ...

for ...

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay.....\$ 110 00

Forage....

Amount..\$ 110 00

The Confederate States of America.

S. A. Mosson Asst. Surg. - D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | <i>Stationed at</i> |
| For myself..... | <i>Jan 15 1864</i> | <i>Jan 31 1864</i> | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Station</i> |
| For years service | | | | | | | | | <i>trip.</i> |
| Forage for Horses. | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt. John McKee A.D.M.* and to the *31st* day of *December* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John McKee A.D.M.*

this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*, the sum of *one hundred*

one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*110.00*

Forage.....

Amount...*110.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

S. A. Mosson Asst. Surg. - D.

Pay Office, Morton Aug 31st 1863

I Certify, That I have this day paid to Apt Surg
J. A. Morton

pay from 1 Aug 1863 to 31 August 1863 inclusive.

Pay, = = \$ 110

Forage, = \$

Amount Paid, \$ 110

H. C. Butler

Capt. & A. D. M.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

I have this day paid *William H. Jones* *20 58* 186*6*
from the *1st* day of *Jan* 186*6* to the *27th* day of *Feb* 186*6*, being *26* months at \$ *4.25* per month. *110.50*

John H. Keen,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

I have this day paid *Wm. H. Henson, Private* 186
from the *1st* day of *September* 186*7* to the *10th* of *September*
186*7*, being *one* months, at *\$10* per month.

Wm. H. Henson

Capt. & A. Q. M.

West Long Hill Burial

Summary of
Accounts Current

Period ending
March 11th 1864.

Jacksons Co. Dr.
Newton Mass.

271

Asst Surgeon *L. C. Brown*
Hospital *at Fort Bliss*

in charge of *L. C. Brown*
in account with Confederate States.

Summary of Accounts Current of Hospital Fund expended during the period commencing
and ending *March 11th, 1864*

| RECEIPTS
FOR THE WEEK ENDING | From Commissary
Subsistence and other
sources | EXPENDITURES
FOR THE WEEK ENDING | Expended for
Vouchers received with
Account Current |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <i>Am't received from
Jas. Barker
March 11</i> | <i>500 00</i> | <i>March 11
Balance</i> | <i>500 00</i> |

L. C. Brown
Jan 9th / 64

The Confederate States of America,

To *Col. Surg. A. M. W. D. N.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>11.1.57</i> | <i>31.12.57</i> | <i>3</i> | | | | <i>33</i> | | |
| For years service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major W. F. M. W. D. N. C. S. Army and to the *11.1.57*
 day of *11.1.57* 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major W. F. M. W. D. N. C. S. Army* this *11.1.57*
 day of *11.1.57* 1864 the sum of *33*
 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
 Forage
 Amount *33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. M. W. D. N.

VOUCHER No. 434.....

Paid the..... day of..... 186

.....

..... C. S.

From the..... day of..... 186

To the..... day of..... 186

Pay..... \$ 110 00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 112 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *A. A. Mason West Gay Pa. Co.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For years service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for. Horses. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the day of..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this..... day of..... 186..... the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

[Signed Duplicates]

A. A. Mason
West Gay
Pa. Co.

Office Chief Pay 2 M
Mention with Dec 30/63

I certify that I am this day paid of
June 30/63 J. C. Mosson from Dec 30/63
Dec 30/63 enclosed

Pay 110.700

C. W. Cooke
Maj. Genl. P. M.

Morson, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1. | 20. |
| 2. | 21. |
| 3. | 22. |
| 4. | 23. |
| 5. | 24. |
| 6. | 25. |
| 7. | 26. |
| 8. | 27. |
| 9. | 28. |
| 0. | 29. |
| 1. | 30. |
| 2. | 31. |
| 3. | 32. |
| 4. | 33. |
| 5. | 34. |
| 6. | 35. |
| 7. | 36. |
| 8. | 37. |
| 9. | 38. |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

MA.

2112

Wm. H. H. H.

2 Lieut + Headmaster

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom reported *Br Genl Kemper*

Date of appointment *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Date of confirmation. , 186 .

To take rank *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Date of acceptance. , 186 .

Delivered *Edmond*

Subsequent disposition *Dr Seddon*

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *114*

F. Ham
Copied

Mortimer, Geo. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Geo. J. Mortimer
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appoint., Conf. Sec. A

State *Miss*
To whom report *22 Miss Regt.*
Date of appointment *Oct 25* 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 24* 1861.
To take oath 186
Date of *up* 186
Delivered *Gen W. S. Johnston*
Secretary of War *P. B. actg.*
Remarks *Exchanged Dec 15*
1861 A. C. 197.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 6, page 368

P. B. Duncan

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

M.

22

Miss.

Geo. J. Mortimer.
Chap. 22 Regt. Miss. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers. Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

197

Remarks:

dropped

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 62, page 319

H. G. Taylor.

(636)

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. Martineau
Dr. Martineau
Brig. Chaplain Featherston
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Loring's Division, Stewart's Corps, organized
by Maj. Gen. W. W. Loring.

Report dated *by field near Philip*
Mills *Sept. 24. 1864.*

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

By what authority

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report H. N. 2

G. S. Loring
Copyist.

Mortimer, J. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Acty. Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of persons papers herein.....

Pack Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. F. Mortimer
Asst Surgeon Acting

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Dec*, 1862

Division

3rd (N.C. Asst)

Appointed

May 9, 1862

Assigned

May 9, 1862

Remarks

Book mark

(661)

W. S. Parks

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

J. F. Mortimer
Act. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *dated Oct. 9*, 1862.

Division *3rd*

Appointed *May 4*, 1862.

Assigned *May "*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark.

A. N. Parker

(681)

2510

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

J. M. Postmaster
Acting Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *dated Sept. 11*, 1862.

Division

3rd

Appointed

May 9

1862

Assigned

May 11

1862

Remark:-

Book mark.

Wm. Parham

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. H. Porter
Actg. Asst. Surg.

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Feb.*, 186*3*

Division *3rd*

Appointed *May 9*, 186*2*

Assigned *May 9*, 186*2*

Remarks *Contract annulled*
Feb 9/63 by
Director

Book mark

W. B. Park

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. F. Mortimer
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers *in service* *Stewart* on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month *Jan.*, 1863.

Division *3rd*

Appointed *May 4*, 1862

Assigned *May 4*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark

(661)

2810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks

63

. 186 .

Confed. Arch., File No. 141, page

(636)

1748

Copyst

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

L. E. Fehle
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va.

With what troops serving

Camp Warden 34th

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. E. Fehle

Copyist.

Wm.

J. F. Mortimer
Not Not Surg.

Return

of Medical. 1911-1912.

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *2*

Post or station *Richmond, Va.*

Post or station *W. Under*
With what troops serving
Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark

~~unfark~~

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. L. H. H.
Quail

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Dec 4*, 1862.

Post *Winder*

Remarks: *Wounded May 1863*

Confed. Arch., Cha: 6, File No. 143, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

J. F. McCallister
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder.

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Division *3rd*

Appointed *May 9*, 186*2*

Assigned *May 9*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Back mark

(361)

210

Copyist.

Thos. H. Williams
Medical Director

Richmond Jan. 8th/63

Contract with Dr.
Ans. H. Mortimer

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this First day of November 1862 at Richmond
 State of Virginia, between The H. Williams M.D. Director of the C. S. Army, and
 Dr. J. F. Mortimer of Langhorne Co., in the State of Virginia
 witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. J. F. Mortimer
 promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations,
 at Camp Union Hospital Richmond
 And the said J. H. Williams M.D. Director promises and agrees, on behalf of the
 Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. J. F. Mortimer
 the sum of One Thousand dollars for each and every month he shall continue
 to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances
 and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the
 time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered,
 in presence of

A. H. Mumland

The Physician
W. H. Williams M.D. { SEAL }

J. F. Mortimer M.D. { SEAL }

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations, at
Union Hospital is _____, and that no competent physician can be
 obtained at a lower rate, and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following
 reasons: The exigencies of the service; the insufficient

No of Medical Officers for discharging the labor
necessary for the welfare of the sick & wounded
at the above Hospital.

The Physician
W. H. Williams M.D. { SEAL }

VOUCHER No. 3203

Paid the 30 day of Oct 1862

for J. M. Mearns

Contract Doctor C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 18

To the 1 day of Nov 1862

Pay, \$ 160. —

Forage,

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Mr. G. Mortimer* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | 2 | | 80 | | 160 | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Am Amber 2 m*

and to the / day of *Sept* 18 *62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Am Amber 2 m* this *30* day of *Oct* 18 *62*, the sum of *One hundred & Sixty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Mr. G. Mortimer
Contract Doctor
Medical Dept.

Morton

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.,
(Confederate.)

Surgeon *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *44 976732*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

711
Appears on a

Boston
Amos F. ...
List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *Nov. 1*

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of ...

(667)

Copyed.

✓
Morton Alex C.

Bennings Org

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44347953 | 18 |
| 2 | 42534 | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 20 Ga. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

21

Ga

Alexander C. Morton
Capt 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

20th Ga Regt.

Date of appointment

July 16

, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 30

, 1862

To take rank

June 24

, 1862

Date of acceptance

July 22

, 1862

Delivered

Richmond Va.

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *200*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gn.

M 20

Alex. C. Morton
Asst. Q. M. 2d Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Relieved S. O. 214 '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 53

M. Allen

Copyist

(625)

6756

(CONFEDERATE)

M

A. J. Morton

Captain-asst. Quarter-
Master General's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 3

, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Benning's Brigade.)

M

Benning's Brigade

Benning's Brigade, Field's Division,
Longstreet's Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated April 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of real

81

(652)

Benning

Copyd.

Confederate.

M

Alex. E. Minton
Capt. & A. E. M.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia,
this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A. commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

Number of vol.

75

(689c)

Re + Bayles

Copyist.

Morton. H. C.

CAPTAIN & A Q. M.

20 2a

PIC ET AN

S:

RECEIVED

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

FILED WITH A. T. 1074-1

Morton. A. L.

CAPTAIN & A. Q.

REG. ENT

BR. Q. DE *Bennings*

DIVISION *Field*

1 CORPS, A. N. Va.

M. CH. 1865

Serial No. 4.

ISSUES

Write nothing below this line

2-604

Morton, Alex C.

CAMP A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 20 Ga

BRADE Benning

DIVISION Fields

1 CORPS, A. N. Y. A.

DATE JUL 10 1864

SERIAL NO ...

QUARTER MASTER COV ISSUES

OF THE ARMY

FILED WITH F T RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Toombs'-Benning's Brigade.

MORTON, ALEX. C., Capt. & A. Q. M.

June 24 & July 12, 1862. A. C. Morton was member of Co. G, 20th Ga. (Report A. C.)
Q. M. of his regt. (Report A. C.)
July 16, 1862. Appointed, from Ga., Capt. Q. M. Dept.; to take rank June 24, 1862; to
report to 20th Ga. Regt. (Rel. Rank Q. M. Dept.)

Sept. 15, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., 20th Ga., re-assigned to duty as Asst. to Brig. Q. M.,
Benning's Brig., A. N. Va. (Vol. 42-2, P. 1249.)

Sept. 23, 1864. Asst. Brig. Q. M., reports under C. G. 71. (Report A. C.)
April 9, 1865. Promoted as Capt. & A. Q. M., Benning's Brigade, A. N. Va. (Parole Lists,
A. N. Va.)

[No 12.]

Vou. No. 2 (1) Abst. A. 2 Qr. 186 C.

Wm G. Alexander
May 2 1867

Dollars 31

Paid 22 of May 1867

affiliated for S. M. Bond
or Register

The Confederate States,

To A. C. Morton

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

| | | DOLLARS. | | CTS. |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|----|------|
| 1862 | Amount expended in purchase of | | | |
| May 9 | Forage. | | | |
| " " | Ten Bushels of Corn @ \$1 | 5 | 00 | |
| " " | 100 lbs Hay @ \$1 | 1 | 00 | |
| " 12 | Ten Bushels of Corn @ \$1 | 10 | 00 | |
| " " | 340 lbs Hay @ \$1 ¹⁰ | 5 | 00 | |
| " 14 | Ten Bushels of Corn @ \$1 | 10 | 00 | |

8 31 -

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of June 1862.

Wm. A. Alexander
Major Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp the 22 day of May 1862.
of Wm. A. Alexander
the sum of Thirty One
and
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. C. Morton

Received of the Treasurer of the United States
the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars
for the purchase of the book of the
United States of America

Alex. C. Morton

Witnessed
Martha J. Norton
Sept 24. 9. m. d. t. 29

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 30 Abet. A. 2 Qr. 1862.

Wm. G. Alexander
Mayor, &c.

Dollars 21.

1862

Paid 21. May

1861.

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To W. C. Morton

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1862

May 9th

Five Bushels of Corn @ \$1

5.00

" "

112 lbs Hay @ \$1

1.00

" 12

Ten Bushels of Corn @ \$1

10.00

" "

340 lbs Hay @ \$1.25

5.00

" "

Ten Bushels of Corn @ \$1

10.00

" 14

2 Bushels of Corn

100 + 340 = 440 lbs Hay

\$ 31

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of June 1862.

Wm. F. Alexander
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp the 22 day of May 1862,

of Wm. F. Alexander Per Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty one Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. C. Morton

W. A. C. Norton

[No. 40.]

No. *275* Abstract *M 3* Qr. 1864

W. A. C. Norton

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

W. A. C. Norton
1864

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864
Sept 30

For 1. One Wall Tent fully complete, for use
of Asst Q^r Master Benning's Brigade,

Approved:

W. E. Bird
Major & Q^r Master,

Benning's Brig.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that his tent was yesterday captured by the enemy &
there are none in the Brigade to supply
Alex. C. Thornton Capt
Asst Q^r Master: Ben's Brig commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond the 30th of Sept 1864, of

in full of the

Requisition

Alex. C. Thornton Capt:
Asst: Q^r Master:
Benning's Brig:

Alex. Lee Houston

1844

Alex. Lee Houston



Room 1005

St. Louis Hotel

Oct 8. 1862

My dear Sir;

I had the pleasure
of saluting you yesterday,
but as you were engaged
with a lady, could
not call on her then,
you received, by the
hands of Capt. J. W.
L. Cook, of Florida,
Lt Col J. W. Corley
of the 1st (Ill) Inf
thru Capt. Thompson
of the 1st (Ill) Inf, the
letter from me. Please have
captured the
pieces of Capt. Lane
& Lt Col. Cook. One
is severely wounded
and the other

771.19.

12.84

15.11.

Redmond Jan 24.65

1.11.

1.16.

Ym of Hoped
Part of 100
53 Capt 10
Duty Genl

March 14/65
Asks that Capt A.

C. Martin A. G. M.

Donningo Buzard

appointed his A. G. &

Capt James P. Phillips

A. G. M. on duty at H.D.

Apr 10 leaves his A. G. M.

& Lt J. M. Young 16th

Ya Regt Com. Officer H.D.

Parale James M. Talbot

of 54th Ia be made Capt.

Chas A. A. & 54th & Parale

H. H. Simpkins Major

and A. Comy.

Par 21 Jan 10

Co. 1st Regt. C. H. H. H. H.

1865.

17th 13

Jan 20. 1865

N^a 411: 21 Jan '65

Resp returned to

the A. & L. Genl. It

seems that A. A. O. H.

A. C. Martin cannot

be spared from his

brigade without some

one relieving him. I

have no one further

purpose. I therefore

recommend that

some one be assigned

to the Genl. he ordered

to Genl. H. H. H.

17th 13

Genl.

Refused

Quofat's
Apprentice
Feb 23/61

Referred to the Quarter
Master General
Have you an A. G. M.
available for assignment
to Genl. to officiate as
Command to for for
his legitimate duties?
By Command of War

✓ E. A. Daffney

B. 241. 1861.

198. 2nd Genl. Office

824. March 3-1861
Daffney returned to the
Genl. & the assignment of
Capt. Jas. T. Phillips
upon recommendation.

A. R. Lawton

L. M. Gen

Col. Whiters

Please order
Capt. J. H. Hackett
Capt. J. H. Hackett
A. A. G. to report to
Genl. Daffney for
duty with him in
the District of New
Georgia.

Send extract for Genl.
in through Genl. S.
Genl.

By order.

E. A. Daffney
Major. La. Cavalry

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, January 23^d 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No 18

XXXXVI Paragraph XXVII Special Orders No 16. A. A. G. Office
Current series is hereby renewed and begun. General W. H. Hoffman
will proceed to Northern Georgia with full power to
collect such stragglers and deserters, and to dissolve such illegal
organizations as may be found in that section. He will place
them in temporary organizations for immediate duty, until they
can be sent to their proper commands. He will also enroll
all men liable to conscription, who have thus far evaded the
service. To accomplish these ends and disperse such bands of
deserters, as may infect the country, he is authorized to obtain
from Major General Howell Cobb Commanding, such forces
as may be necessary.

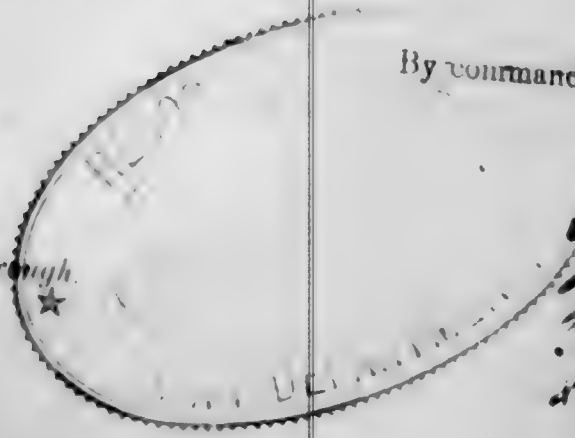
By command of the Secretary of War.

John D. H. [Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Through.



Duplicate

Richmond Va
Jan 20 1865

To the Secy of War: Sir

I have the honor, respectfully, to ask
to transfer to my Staff, as Acting
Asst: Surg: Genl. of Capt Alex. C.
Thorton, Asst: Brig: of Master, Ben.
Thorton's Brigade. The important
and delicate duties with which
I am charged, in the near de-
partment, to which I have been recently
assigned, render it necessary,
that, I should have, as my Asst-
surg: Genl., one completely known
to me; in whose ability, skill,
energy, and, capacity I have
the utmost reliance.
Capt Thorton is a gentleman of
high character, possessing
more than ordinary intelligence,
and thoroughly acquainted with
the laws, both Civil and
military. From my entire

Army acquaintance, of suitable
rank; I have selected him as
the person, most fit for the
position indicated -

Very Respectfully
Yours
Wm. H. Woodford
Brig. Genl.

Quarter Master Kept
Benning's Brigade
January 22nd 1865

Being informed that Brig Genl M^r
J Mofford who has been recently
assigned to duty in Northern Virginia
desires asking the transfer to his
Staff as ^{an} A. A. General of Capt A. C
Morton Asst Brig Quarter Master.
This is to signify my consent. And
to ask the assignment of another
Asst Quarter Master before Capt
Morton is relieved.

Very Respectfully
Yours
Major J. M.

Hd qrs Benning's Brig
22nd Jan - 1865 -

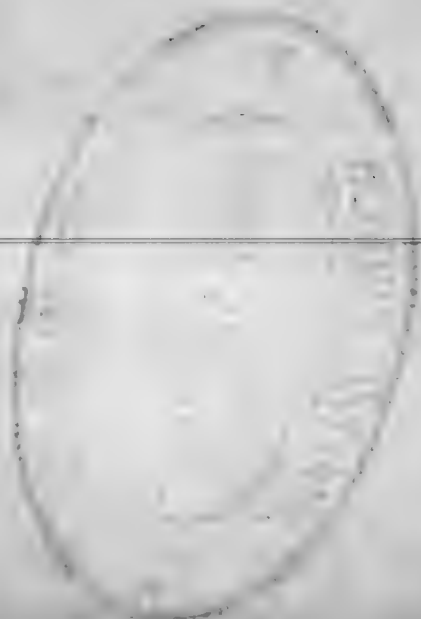
Capt Morton will I have
no doubt make a good assessment
adjutant General for Gen Mofford.
He has seen much service in this
war under the banner which he

learned in the Mexican War. I
cannot withhold my consent to his
wish to pass from the gov Dept's
department to the duties of the
field -

Henry L. Penning
Brig Gen

To Mr. Dept -
Penning's Regt.
Jan 22d 1865 -
Wm. H. Haughton
2. M.

Letter approving of the
transfer of Capt. A. C.
Morton to 9th and
making that another
Officer be assigned.



* I know of no other
experiencing a. a. s.
 who would be
 likely to fulfil the
 responsibilities required
 by G. Wofford.

May 24/85 J. Carpenter ref^d to
C. O. S. G. J. H. Remond

I am, calling attention
 to the 'Enticement of
 the Act' book. I am not
 calling to withhold
 from his office books
 staff duties as per your
 letter of 12/12/18. I am
 sorry this office will
 not give previous kind
 help & approval.

12/12/18
 A. H. H. H. H.
 John M. H. H.
 C. C. H. H.

Respectfully
 returned - See

24 Aug 65

L. H. General

Book of
Arden O.
John M. Rich
1887

Respectfully
returned - See
no objection
to assigning either
of the Asst. Dr.
masters named
to 2nd Inf. duty
as desired - But
I do not recognize
the propriety of
assigning offi-
cers of the Ar.
Master's depart-
ment to duty

in the Adjutant General's Department - The desire of Captain Mortimer is laudable under the circumstances, but my objection is to the system proposed.

F R Lawton
 2 m
 23 Jan 85

By Sub.

I cannot agree - duty with his present
I am to do what I duty want as best I can of
Have you not any
doubt as to agree
I am, the London
approaching may
is substantial
24 July 65

In answering this Letter
State its number.

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No.

Richmond, Va. Aug 27

1865

Genl S. Cooper

Adj't & Ins'ton Genl

I respectfully
ask that the following named officers be
transferred to my staff, viz: Capt. Ab. C. Morton
A. I. M. of Benning's Brigade to act as ^{act.} A. I. Genl.
Capt. James P. Phillips A. I. M. of Wofford's Brigade
now on duty at the Head Quarters of the 1st Corps
to act as Quartermaster. And Lieut. J. M. Young
of the 18th Ga Regt. acting Ordnance officer of
Wofford's Brigade to act as Ordnance officer.
That private James M. Yatum of the 54th Va
Regt be promoted to the rank of Captain and
assigned as A. I. & I. Genl. and private W. W.
Lumpkin of the Lumpkin Artillery be promoted
to the rank of Major and assigned as A.
Commissary

Very Respectfully
your obt. Serv't

W. S. Wofford

Brig Genl

[No. 22.]

No. 22 Abstract B *1/1* Qr. 1862

Five to Morton

Dollars *600* — *1/4*
200

Paid *of* *11.6* 1862

The Confederate States,

Dr. Alex. C. Morton

1864

Dollars. Cents.

200 00

\$ 600

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~Articles~~ ^{Articles} were ~~as stated~~ ^{as stated}, and that they were necessary for the public service. *Y will be available for the Quarter ending on 31 March 1864*

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Received at *Quarters* the *7th* day of *March*, 1864
of *Major John P. Page*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *600* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Alex. C. Morton

Morton, C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. D. M.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. S. Morton

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report

4th Va. Regt. Arty

Date of appointment

May 24, 1862

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

May 24, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

G. M. R.

Remarks:

Drill master with
rank of 2^d Lt

Declined. See m 1052

A. G. O. 862. O. M.

as C. S. Morton on report

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 426

R. K. Howard

Copyist.

(105)

577

Morton, Chas. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1/2

Chas. ...
Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *...*
To whom report *Gen. P. Johnston*
Date of appointment *Feb 5*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Feb 9*, 1862.
To take rank *Oct 7*, 1861.
Date of acceptance *March 16*, 1862.
Delivered *...*
Secretary of War *...*
Remarks: *Left 10-64, 7 Va*
Quitting Regt. U. S. A.

Confed. Arch., Chap : File No 86, page 264

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Chas B Morton
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate Service

State *W Va*
To whom reported *Amos E Johnston*
Date of appointment *July 1* 1861
Date of confirmation 1861
To take rank 3 1861
Date of appointment *Aug 3* 1861
Delivered *Paul Beauregard*
Secretary of War *A. O. Johnston*
Remarks *Promoted Surgeon*
Major

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56 Page 308

B. Duncan

Copy 1st

216

(CONFEDERATE.)

216

West. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of Assistant Surgeons of the Vol.
Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor
and Council."

Residence

Date

May 16, 186*1*.

Assignment

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 File No. 142, page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7

82

C. B. Morton

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Inf.

Station

near ...

Report received

Sept. 5. 64 +
Aug. 5. 64 +

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap 6, File No 644, page

(CONFEDERATE)

M. 7 1a
C. B. ...
Ant. ...

Appears on a Register

Army of Northern Virginia.

containing a list of ... Officers.

Date

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

7th Virginia ...
at ...
... May 4

Confed. Arch. ... Page 7

(685)

2040

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Westbury

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing all the commissions issued on the 3d of
June, 1861, for the Medical Department.

Remarks:

Complete

*Commission issued to Westbury
with date of 1st June
1861*

Confed. Arch. Char. 6 F. No. 14. page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

011
Appears on a

Return

Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

, 1861.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

3079

U. S. C. 11
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of

, 186 /.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

2079

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17.
10. 1. 1861
Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of July, 1861.

Post or station Leesburg and House

With what troops serving 1st Div. 1st Corps

Brigade 1.

Corps 1

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

3079

10. 1. 1861
Copyst.

4

C. B. Morton

Surgeon 7th Va.

See case of

M. S. Johnston

filed with rolls of

Co. D. / Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

C. B. Morton,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN
of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station

Camp near Centreville,
With what troops serving
7th Regt. Va. Vols.

Remarks:

BE SOR

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

C. D. Morton,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Jan. 1862.

Post or Station

Camp Cliffrord near Davis Ford.

With what troops serving

7th Regt. Va. Cav.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

LE SUEUR

Copyist.

✓(cont)

Prepared by L. H. G., Examined by W. H.

✓ Terry's Brig.

MORTON, CHARLES B., Surgeon, 7th Va.

Aug. 27, 1864. Signs as Sr. Surg. Terry's Brig. (A. G. O. 1126-T.)

Only staff record found.

VOUCHER No. 527

Paid the 20 day of June 1862

C. B. Hartman & Co.

Co. Reg. Col. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 1 day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 81.00

Morton, Chas. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo

Phas F. Barton
Asst Surg & Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment July 19 1861.

Date of confirmation , 1861.

To take rank , 1861.

Date of acceptance Aug 1861.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C. W.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 329

(806)

OFF

Copy

Merton, Chas. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Chas. H. McLean

Surgeon

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Regt.

Surgeon

Jan 5

1863

Apr 4

1863

Nov 10

1862

186

Surgeon

U.S.

Sept. 16/64 57 N.6.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 280

(825)

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

5737

(CONFEDERATE.)

Alb

Albano P. Morton
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

E. R. E. Lee

Sept 2

1861

186

186

1861

Sept 4

Genl R. E. Lee

S. P. W.

Promoted Surgeon

Nov. 10. 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56, page 310

Albano P. Morton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gu.

M

10

C. S. Morton
Asst. Surg. 10 Regt. Ia. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 50

J. J. Callen

(625)

8706

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

57

N.C.

C. S. Morton
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

57-N.C.

Regt

Station

A.C.

Near Kingston,

Report received

Apr. 18, 1864
Aug. 8, 1864

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page. *69*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 57 *AL*
G. S. Morton
Surgeon *57 Regt. AL*

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Complaints | <i>Diarrhoea</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>June 1</i> | , 1864. |
| Returned to duty | <i>June 6</i> | , 1864. |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Transferred | | , 186 . |
| On furlough | | , 186 . |
| Died | | |
| Remarks | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 175, page 141.

W. F. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

57 N.C.

C. S. Morton
Surgeon 57 N.C. Regt

Appears on at:

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen.
S. D. Ramsey.

Report dated *Bunker Hill Va*
Aug 30 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

About
without known
Cause

Date

186

Remarks

Inspection Report S. N. 1 3.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Morton, C. S.

Asst. Surgn.

10 Regt. Ga. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 158/21

July 9 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 40.]

No.

Abst. K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Samuel B. ...
See for ...
1st ...*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

being required for the ...
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED *Williamson* the 13th of *Dec* 1861
See to ...
in full of the above Requisition.

C. L. Horton
Asst. Surg. in charge
College Hospital

Assistant Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 4800

Paid the 24 day of Oct 1862
Augustus C. F. Montano
10 G. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay, . . .

Forge, . . .

Amount, \$ 220.

Staff.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. S. Morton*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>Sept 30th</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>220</i> | | |
| | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For <i>Asst. Surg.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For <i>year's service,</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>horses,</i> | | | | | | | <i>220</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *Capt. S. J. Abel* *A. S. M. 10th Ky.* day of *August* 1862 *C. S. Morton Asst. Surg.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Smith* *A. S. M. C. S.* this *2nd* day of *Oct* 1862 the sum of *Two hundred and twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *2*

Forage,

Amount, *2*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. S. Morton
Asst. Surg.
10th Ky.

Morton, Douglas

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

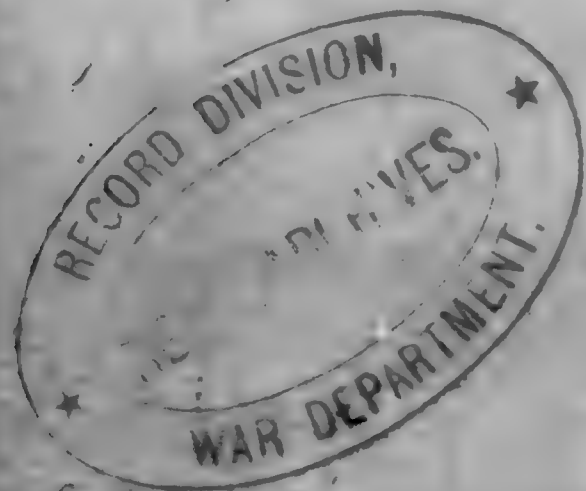
| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Mar 13/14
8062



Douglas Morton

Ship Store

EXTRACT.
SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 62 }

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND, 11 March 1862

For length of time
commenced to their respective names are granted
the following names men.
Hospital Steward Charles Martin R. H. S.
Sergeant of Pay's

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

John H. Winder
Brig. Gen.
Comd'g Dept.

W. M. Leggett
A. A. General.

Morton, E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See Also

E. Morton

No 2 letter B. 30/6/2

B. 30/6/2

Follow 20 - 100
Price 1/6 20 100

Sept 20th 1862
C. H. Smith

For. Ent. off
June 6. 62

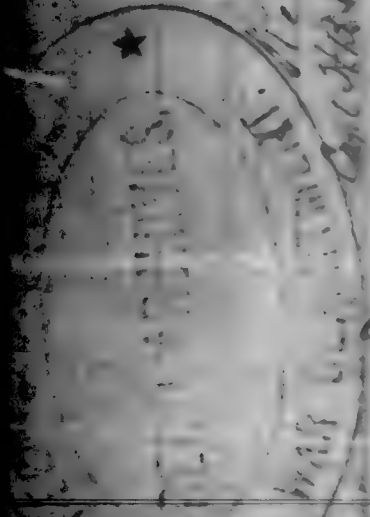
(Up/10 and

By order of the Genl
C. H. Smith

Aug. 6. 5. 11

(Duplicate)

Need payment 10/6
C. H. Smith



Confederate States
To T. Morton. M.D.

To Medical Services & Medicines
to Company at Currituck C.H. North
Carolina. from 9th Feb to 16th Apr. S.S.O.
Currituck C.H. N.C.
Apr 16th 1862.

After making bill
and sub. bal. due
to the
Med. Dept

Recd the above amount in
full of Capt B.W. Belcher
Company Co E. 5th Regt 8th Cal
E. Morton

Morton, George C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

Morton, George E.

~~Gr~~ ~~AQH~~
A.C.C.

~~Bar~~

DIVISION

1. C. R. A. N. Y. A.

M. C.

On detached duty temporarily collecting
specimens.

1908 . 8.

AR

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

SEATED

ED

H. E. T. RETURNS.

8-400

Write nothing below this line

(CONFEDERATE

Geo. C. Morton

Capt & A.C.S. 1st Corps

appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Acting Assistant Commissaries on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 30 1865.

Remarks: On detached duty temporarily collecting supplies

Box 59

No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.

Morton, H. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant Enrolling Serv.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44386407 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

74 (Confederate.)

to S. S. ...
2nd ...

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Confederate Army

Parole dated Headquarters 6th Army Corps.

Date May 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of sets:

3

(5000)

W. F. ...
...
Copy.

Morton, Hugh McDonald

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Hugh McDonald Morton
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State

La

To whom report

5 La Regt.

Date of appointment

May 23, 1861

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

June 3

, 1861

Delivered

New Orleans La

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

promoted Surgeon

May 22, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 305

(186)

R B Duncan

Copyist

Morton, J.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. Morton
H. P. Howard

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Feb 28, 1863.

To

March 24, 1864.

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Feb 28, 1864.
P. M. Graves

\$ 38.00

Clothing incl'd

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page 353

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Morton, J.

S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cent. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Dr J. S. Morton
Contract

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

Jan 16 1863
Contract Nov 28 1862
with Dr J. S. Morton
by S. H. Stout is
approved

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 2

(1863)

2710

J. S. Hyatt
Copyist.

Morton John W. Jr.

General & Staff Officers.

O. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt Artz | OO

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morton John W. Jr.

Capt Morton's Company

Tenn. Lt Artz

✓
Morton, John H.

Brittenden Staff

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Surgeon | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 47238994 | 18 |
| 2 | 45460282 | 19 |
| 3 | 45442209 | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Morton, J. H.

Sergeant.

Subject: Inspections

Special Order Number 175/41

Jul 26 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wester, J. H.

Assign.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/11

March 23 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Barton, J. H.

Sarg.

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number

22/10

Jan. 27

4

, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confed rate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. HARTON

Dr. Regimental Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Sgt. Battle

Box 50.

No. 32

D. W. E. K. B.

Copyist.

Morton, John H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 171/11

July 24 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

John W. Norton
Asst. Surgeon
Charged for services
Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn.
1862.

Recd
voucher for
\$2.50

Morton, John H

Tenn

Surgeon

~~See personal papers~~

SEP CH

533

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

J. H. Morton
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State *Tenn*
To whom report *Genl Zollicoffer*
Date of appointment *Nov 13*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Feb 5*, 1862.
To take rank , 186 .
Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

J. P. B. actg.
Promoted Nov
29, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 316

(686)

6797

B. Duncan
Cyprian

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Tenn*

To whom report *Genl B Bragg*

Date of appointment *Apr 4*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank *Nov 29*, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 1862.

Delivered *Aug 2nd*, 1862.

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks *Sept 9, 1864 Insp*
of Hqs E. J. & S. W. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 280

(186)

R. Duncan

5707

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

20

Tenn.

J. Morton
Asst Surg 20 Regt, Tenn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment

Mch. 14, 1864.

Date of assignment

Mch. , 1864.

Authority of assignment

May. Gen. Bate.

Remarks: *Tyler's Brigade*

Inspection Report H. No. 28; inclosure 5.

H. F. Phillips
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. H. Morton

Appears in a Field

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee.

for dated Aug. 10, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department Medical Inspector
Station Knoxville, Tenn.
Remarks Deptmd Staff

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

M

*Ans. J. H. ... state
aid ... Henry ...*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured at the battle of Logan's
Cross Roads, Ky., Jan'y 19, 1862, and detailed
as Hospital Attendants.

List dated

10th April, 186

Remarks:

Number of vol.

1: short

Kentucky

(6396)

1000 ...
Copyin

(Confederate.)

16

James M. Smith
Confederate

Appears on a

Descriptive List

prisoners of War captured at Mill Springs,
Ky., and received March 18, 1862, in Camp
Chase prison, Ohio.

List dated

March 18, 1862

Age *28* ; height *5. 11*
Hair *Blk* ; eyes *Blue*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

14

649

James M. Smith

Copy

Levy, Co.

Appears on a Descriptive Record

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Attested :

W. H. R.

When

186

Hegli

44

ii

H₂

: complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

WILEY

1545

Went from

Remark:-

2015:

Camp Chase Ohio Register No. 102

1904.

Morton, Jno. H.

Morton, Jno. H.,

Asst. Surg. & Surg.

Med. Dir. & Med. Insp.

20th Tenn. Inf.
Zollicoffer's (P.K.) Comd
Bragg's comd
Donelson's (D.S.) Comd
Buckner's comd
Longstreet's comd
Breckenridge's comd
Early's comd

20th Tenn. Inf

- ✓ June 1, 1861. Appointed Surg. 20th Tenn. Inf., and Sept., 1861, transferred.
(Report, A.O.)

Zollicoffer's (P.K.) Comd

- ✓ Nov. 13, 1861. Appointed Asst. Surg., to report to Gen. Zollicoffer. (Report, A.O.)
✓ Dec., 1861. Mentioned as having been taken prisoner at the battle of Somerset, Ky., Gen. Zollicoffer's comd. (S-247, W.D., Feb. 6, 1862.)
✓ Dec. 29, 1861. Certifies to amount expended & sold to sick of Zollicoffer's Brig. at hospital at Jamestown, Tenn., from Dec. 2-29, 1861, and signs as Asst. Surg. Post Hospital. Ordered paid by Gen. Zollicoffer. (Per. Papers)
✓ Jan. 15, 1862. Signs bill of articles for use in Mil. Hospital at Montocello, Ky., as Asst. Surg. (Per. Papers)

Bragg's comd

- ✓ July 24, 1862. Asst. Surg., ordered to report for duty ^{to} Surg. A.J. Foard, Med. Dir. of Bragg's comd. (S.O. 171(11), A.G.O.)
✓ Sept. 22, 1862. Signs as in charge of Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. (Per. Papers)
✓ Nov. 29, 1862. Appointed Surg. April 4, 1863; to rank Nov. 29, 1862; to report to Gen. Bragg. (Report, A.O.)

Donelson's (D.S.) Comd

- ✓ Mar. 18, 1863. At Knoxville, Tenn., signs voucher as Surg. in charge of Fair Grounds Hospital. (Per. Papers)

Buckner's comd

- ✓ June 1 & Aug. 1 & 10, 1863. Returns show him as Med. Insp. Dept. of E. Tenn., Gen. Buckner comdg.
✓ Sept. 6, 1863. At Ottawah, Ga., signs voucher as Surg. & Med. Insp. (Per. Papers)

Longstreet's comd

- ✓ Jan. 11, 1864. Signs as Med. Insp. Dept. of E. Tenn. (H-54, A.G.O.)
✓ Jan. 27, 1864. Assigned to duty as Med. Insp. of hospitals of E. Tenn. (S.O. 22(10) A.G.O.)
✓ Feb. 1, 1864. At Abingdon, Va., signs as Med. Insp. of Hospitals (M-194, W.D.)
✓ Mar. 1, 1864. Gen. Longstreet, comdg. Dept. E. Tenn., mentions him as Surg. & Med. Insp. Breckenridge's comd
✓ Sept. 9, 1864. Insp. of Hospitals E. Tenn. & S.W. Va. (Report, A.O.) Early's comd
✓ Feb. 1 & Mar. 7, 1865. At Abingdon, Va., signs as Surg. & Med. Insp. (S-299 & M-539, A.G.O.)
✓ Mar. 23, 1865. Surg. in addition to his present duties is assigned as Med. Insp. of troops in S.W. Va. (S.O. 68(11), A.G.O.)
Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by-----Examined

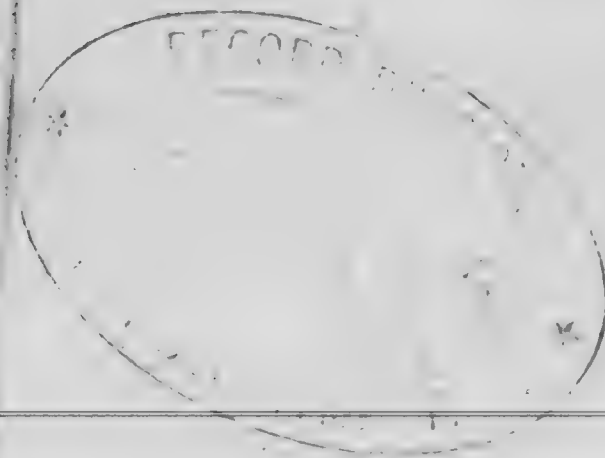
No. 12.

Vou. No. *76* Abst. *1st* Qr. 1862

Mr. H. Horton

Dollars *29* *80*
100

Paid *17* of *January* 1862



Bill of Article purchased for of Military Hospital at Monticello

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

J. H. Morton Esq.

Dollars. Cts.

Date of purchase.

Jan 10 1862

To Thomas & Co. for
all things in Hospital
at Monticello.

5 00

" 11th

To J. H. Bush & Co. for
all things in Hospital
at Monticello.

7 50

" 12th

To J. H. Bush & Co. for
all things in Hospital
at Monticello.

1 80

" 13th

To J. H. Bush & Co. for
all things in Hospital
at Monticello.

5 00

" 14th

To J. H. Bush & Co. for
all things in Hospital
at Monticello.

5 50

Jan 13

To J. H. Bush & Co. for
all things in Hospital
at Monticello.

5 10

Charged and paid 210 00

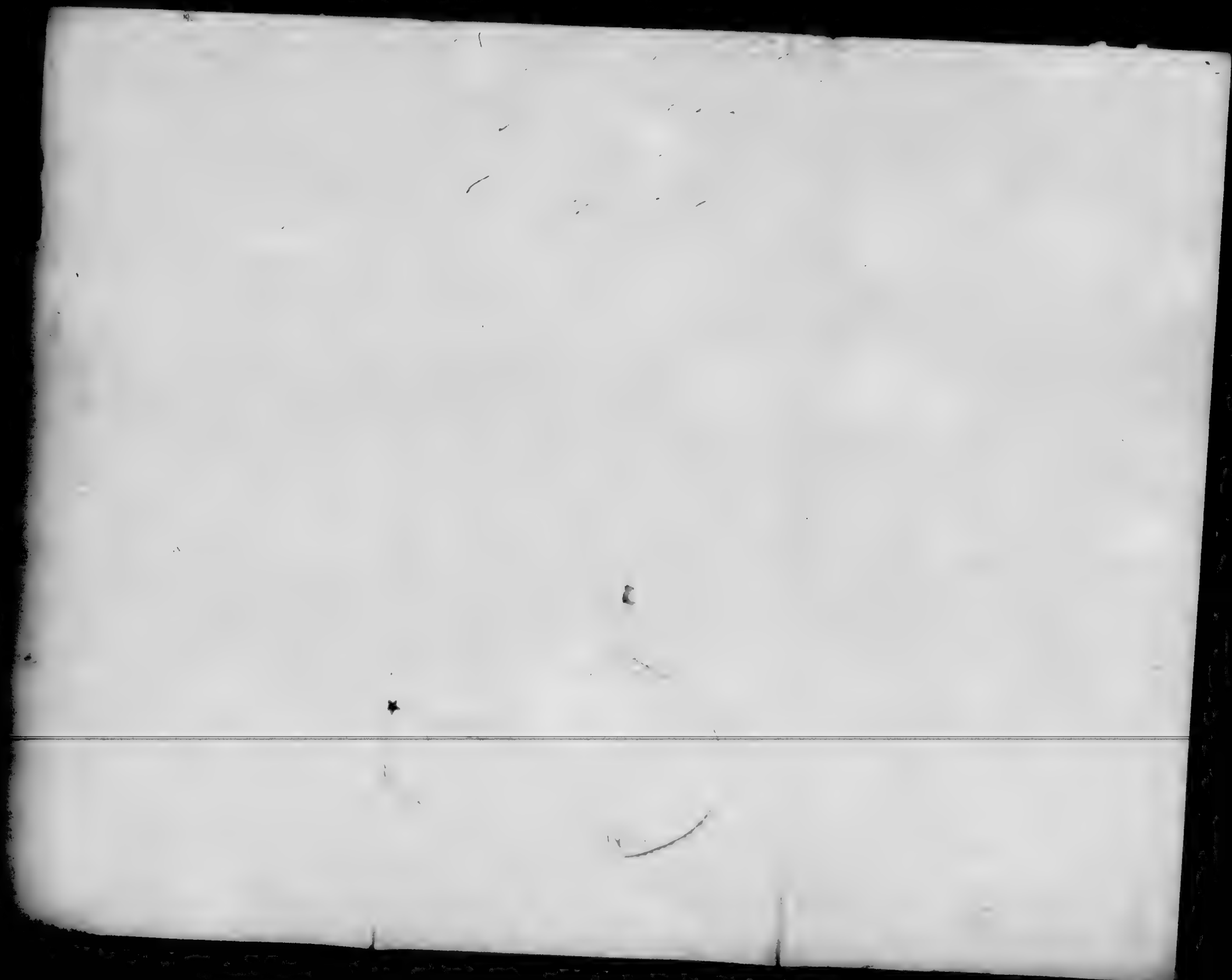
\$ 29 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for in
the proper manner.

and that the same was appropriated to that purpose.

Received at Mill Spring the 17 day of Jan 1862
of Capt James B Thornton
the sum of Twenty Nine &
and 80 cents in full of the above account.

J. H. Morton Esq.
R. S. A.



To Messrs. J. H. Norton
J. H. Norton

Amherst

J. H. Norton

J. H. Norton Surgeon & Medical Officer

J. H. Norton Surgeon & Medical Officer

[No. 12.]

No. *8* Abstract B. Qr. 186

McKouton

Dollars. *90* *87*
100

Paid *18* of *March* 186 *3*

The Confederate States, [For General Hospital,]

To B. A. Duval

217.

1863

Dollars.

Cents.

| | | | | |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------|
| March 17 th | To | 15 Bushels of Potatoes @ 3.00 | 45 | 00 |
| " 18 | " | 29 1/2 lbs of Butter @ 1.25 | 36 | 87 1/2 |
| " " | " | 15 Doz " Eggs @ 1.00 | 15 | 00 |

\$ 96 87 1/2

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles therein specified were necessary for the use of the General Hospital.

Received at Knoxville, Tenn., the 18th day of March 1863,

James B. Murfree Surgeon
 Ninety Six
 Eighty Seven

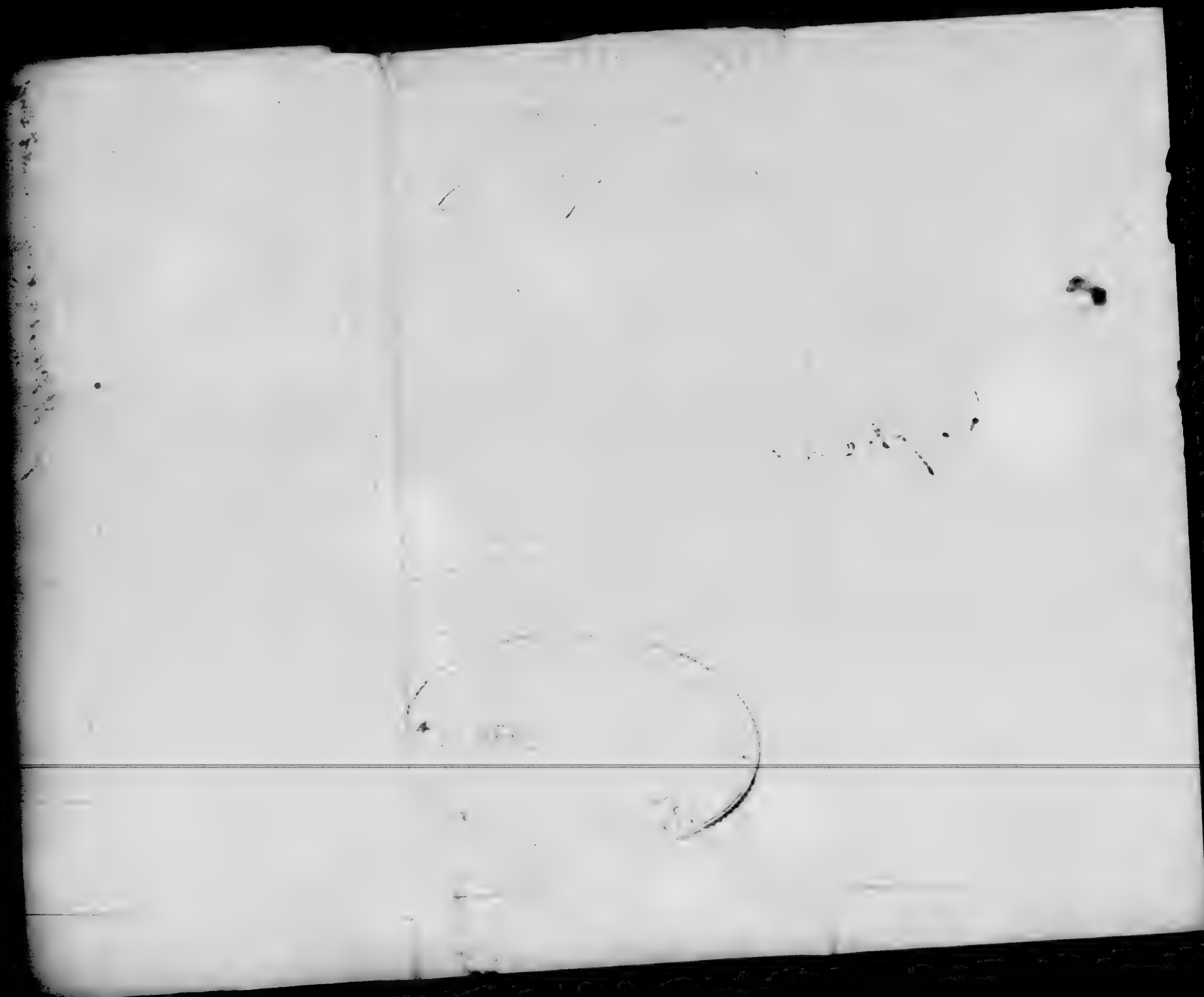
the sum of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John W. Horton Secy
 in Charge - 7.11.63



From H. Norton Aug 8th 1844

Dear Sir,

From H. Norton Aug 9th 1844

Dear Sir,

Dear Sir,

Respectfully

Yours



I have examined the
items on which the
within a/c is formed
and when the expe-
-ditures were proper
and for the benefit
of the sick soldiers
I recommend that an
order be made for the
payment.

Paul Ramsey Surgeon
The Director Army of Tenn.

Post Quarter master,
Capt Thornton, will
pay the within amount.
J. H. Galloway
Be. Col.

(Form 21)
No. 26. Abstract B. 1st Regt. 1862
John H. Burton
Thirty five Dollars
Paid January 6. 1862

Jameson & Leary Co Tenn
Also the 29th 1861

Confederate States of America

To Mr H Morton Asst Surgeon C.S.A

To Amount Expended in Money for

Articles for Hospital ^{ward} and Articles of diet
such as Meal, Chickens Eggs, Butter, &c. &c. also Hospital
Stores, such as, Kandy, Cigars, & Cough Mixture, &c.

the sum

\$ 35.00

I hereby Certify that the above amount of money was expended
by me and Mr White acting Hospital Steward - {He expending
Eight Dollars and 1/100, and which he authorizes me to
collect for him} and that the same was judiciously
and economically expended solely for the sick of Brig
Gen Kallioffer's Brigade at the Hospital at Jameson
from the 2nd of Dec to the 29th of same.

Wm H Morton Asst Surgeon
Surgeon Post-Hospital
Jameson Tenn

Dec 29th 1861

Received at Abile Springs Ky this 6th day of
January 1862 of James B Thornton Capt and
Post Quartermaster thirty five Dollars in full
of above account.

Wm H Morton Asst

Morton. John H.

Term.

F

11/10/1

C

No. 21.

No. 23 Abstract B. *end* Qr. 1863

Geo H. Merce

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *243* *20*
100

Paid *14* of *April* 1863

15 on 6
2nd

CSA

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To *Dr* *Ans H Martin*

Dr.

| Date. | For commutation of quarters at | to the | For commutation of fuel for the same period: | For myself | For my servant | Dolls. | Cents. |
|-------|--|---------------------------|--|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| | <i>Knoxville</i> | <i>27 November 1862</i> | | | | | |
| | <i>to the 31 of March, 1863, inclusive</i> | <i>4 mos & 4 days</i> | | | | <i>145</i> | <i>20</i> |
| | For <i>4</i> Rooms, at <i>7</i> | dollars each, per month. | | | | <i>98</i> | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period: | | | | | | |
| | For myself <i>14</i> cords | feet | inches, at | | | | |
| | For my servant | cords | feet | inches, at | | | |
| | | | | | | <i>243</i> | <i>20</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Dr Ans H Martin* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Knoxville Tenn*, by *Med David Smith*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Knoxville*, the *14* of *Dec*, 1863, of *Ans H Martin Surg C S A*
Ans H Martin, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *two hundred forty three*
Dollars and *twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.
Ans H Martin Surg. C.S.A.
(Signed in Duplicate.)

70162 at. **B**

3rd 3rd 1562

J. H. Martin

412.00

Exp 22

1862
 Sept 19th
 Confederate State of America
 To Geo H Morton
 12 brooms bought for
 Hospital at Camden one dozen
 at \$1.00 each \$12.00
 That the above is correct and
 the same was necessary for Hospital
 Geo. H. Morton Secy
 L. Chy of Hospital
 Received at Knoxville Tenn Sept
 22 1862
 May 1862
 John L. Latham
 above account

To Land
 Geo. H. Morton
 Secy of Hospital
 at Camden

11. 6. 12
Mr Heaton
Surgeon & Medical Inspector

Arlington Va
Jan the 8th 1865

Copy of Appointment as
Surgeon and apptment
as Medical Inspector of
Hospitals of the Department
East Tenn & S. W. Va

Also Copy of Orders
as regards H. L. Preston
H. L. Preston

Imp. Rep.



Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond April the 4th 1863

Gen

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed
you Surgeon

in the Provisional Army in the service of the
Confederate States: To rank as such from the
Twenty Ninth day of November one thousand
eight hundred and sixty two X X X X X

Should you accept you will report your
duty to General B. Bragg

James A. Seddon

Secretary of War

Gen Geo W. Gordon

Surgeon U.S.A.

(Extract)

Special Orders

No 22

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond July the 2nd 1864
Surgeon Geo W. Gordon is assigned to
duty as Medical Director of the Hospital of East Tennessee

Surgeon Major

Thos Genl Longstreet

(Extract)

Special Orders

No 175

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond July the 25th 1864.
Special Orders No 22 Paragraph
X current order is modified to include the
Hospital of the Department of South West Virginia
in the instructions of Surgeon Geo W. Gordon
by command of the Secretary of War

Surgeon Major

Thos Genl Longstreet

W. L. Clay

Assistant Adjutant General

General Order
No 31

Head Quarters West Coast
May the 2nd 1863.

Surgeon John H. Martin P.A.C. is hereby
assigned to duty as Medical Inspector upon the Staff
of the Major General commanding - James Bolivar Buchanan
he will be obeyed and respected accordingly

By Command of
Major General Buchanan

Surgeon John H. Martin
Medical Inspector
The Surgeon General
Medical Director

John H. Martin
A.A. Band

Medical Director Office
Hingham Va No 25th 1863

Surgeon John H. Martin Medical Inspector until further
order will reside in Head Quarters at Hingham Va
Francis A. Bannock Surgeon
Medical Director

Surgeon General Medical Inspector
Hingham Va

Medical Director Office
Richmond Va No 5 1864

General Order
No 242

Detached enceph. H. L. Proctor is
relieved from duty at Newbern Hospital and will
report without delay to Surgeon John H. Martin Medical
Inspector Hingham Va in Assignment

Detain Hospital - Proctor
This Surgeon is at Newbern Hospital
Hingham
Wm A. Cunningham
Medical Director of East Virginia
Hospital

Voucher No. *41*

Paid the day of 186*4*

..... C. S.

From the day of 186*4*

To the day of 186*4*

Pay, \$ *22*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *2242*

Stacy

The Confederate States of America,

Co

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of day of 1862, the sum of 100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates)

Amount, \$

Paid Dr. Jno. H. Morton One hundred &
Sixty two (162.) dollars forage from Oct 1st
to Oct 31st 1863.

Dalton, Nov 4th 63

Jas Glover
Major & Dr. Jno.

No 2

Chlorine
in water
of the sea

of the sea

C. K.

Office Town Ground Hospital
Knoxville Tenn all day 19 1863

I certify that the following named privates here
turned over to the Quartermaster of this Hospital and
by him turned over to the Officer at this post
the following arms and accoutrements

✓ W. Chambers Co A 7 Fla vols one Enfield
Rifle one Cart & one Coh for each
✓ Leonard Anderson Co A 7 Fla vols one Enfield
Rifle one Cart one Coh for each
✓ H. Surmon Co A 7 Fla vols one Enfield Rifle
one Cart one Coh for each
✓ W. H. Parish Co A 7 Fla one Enfield Rifle
one Cart & one Coh for each

W. H. Parish
Surg in Chg.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No.

Abst. B

Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid

of

186

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

1864
From

For mileage from

to

being

To

miles, at

cents per mile,

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186 ²
of _____
the sum of _____
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster U. S. Army,
dollars

[Signed in duplicate]

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 3 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

Surq. J. H. Morton

Dollars *1 f 40*

Pay 3 of *Aug* 1864

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CENTS

From

For mileage from

to

being

miles, at

cents per mile,

2 Dec 1863

To

~~18th Dec 63~~

3 Jan 1864

2 Dec 1863

3 Jan 1864

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186 _____,
of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of _____ dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Medical Directors Office,
Abingdon, Va. Nov. 26 to 3.

Surg. Geo. H. Morton, Med. Inspector, will immediately
make a thorough inspection of Emory & Washington
Hospitals & Co. And immediately proceed to the H. & A. of the Army
operating in the A. P. He will immediately report to the Medical
Examining Board, & persons acting as medical
officers, without examination &c.

Frankt. Ramsey
Surg. & med. Director

708
A. K. G. 16

John Norton
Feb 27

Hospital at Convalescent Depot
Sept - 21st 1862

(Special Requisition)

The Post & Co.

Will please furnish two Tables
to this Hospital - 4 by 6 feet - with
2 drawers - each - with Locks

I certify that the above is necessary for Hospital,
Geo H. Norton Ast. Surg.
In Ch. of Hospital

Mar 67

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1867

1.

19

1. *Alfred*
 2. *John*
 3. *Robert*
 4. *Charles*
 5. *William*
 6. *James*
 7. *George*
 8. *Edward*
 9. *Frederick*
 10. *Henry*
 11. *Thomas*
 12. *Richard*
 13. *John*
 14. *William*
 15. *James*
 16. *George*
 17. *Edward*
 18. *Frederick*
 19. *Henry*
 20. *Thomas*
 21. *Richard*
 22. *John*
 23. *William*
 24. *James*
 25. *George*
 26. *Edward*
 27. *Frederick*
 28. *Henry*
 29. *Thomas*
 30. *Richard*
 31. *John*
 32. *William*
 33. *James*
 34. *George*
 35. *Edward*
 36. *Frederick*
 37. *Henry*
 38. *Thomas*
 39. *Richard*
 40. *John*
 41. *William*
 42. *James*
 43. *George*
 44. *Edward*
 45. *Frederick*
 46. *Henry*
 47. *Thomas*
 48. *Richard*
 49. *John*
 50. *William*
 51. *James*
 52. *George*
 53. *Edward*
 54. *Frederick*
 55. *Henry*
 56. *Thomas*
 57. *Richard*
 58. *John*
 59. *William*
 60. *James*
 61. *George*
 62. *Edward*
 63. *Frederick*
 64. *Henry*
 65. *Thomas*
 66. *Richard*
 67. *John*
 68. *William*
 69. *James*
 70. *George*
 71. *Edward*
 72. *Frederick*
 73. *Henry*
 74. *Thomas*
 75. *Richard*
 76. *John*
 77. *William*
 78. *James*
 79. *George*
 80. *Edward*
 81. *Frederick*
 82. *Henry*
 83. *Thomas*
 84. *Richard*
 85. *John*
 86. *William*
 87. *James*
 88. *George*
 89. *Edward*
 90. *Frederick*
 91. *Henry*
 92. *Thomas*
 93. *Richard*
 94. *John*
 95. *William*
 96. *James*
 97. *George*
 98. *Edward*
 99. *Frederick*
 100. *Henry*
 101. *Thomas*
 102. *Richard*
 103. *John*
 104. *William*
 105. *James*
 106. *George*
 107. *Edward*
 108. *Frederick*
 109. *Henry*
 110. *Thomas*
 111. *Richard*
 112. *John*
 113. *William*
 114. *James*
 115. *George*
 116. *Edward*
 117. *Frederick*
 118. *Henry*
 119. *Thomas*
 120. *Richard*
 121. *John*
 122. *William*
 123. *James*
 124. *George*
 125. *Edward*
 126. *Frederick*
 127. *Henry*
 128. *Thomas*
 129. *Richard*
 130. *John*
 131. *William*
 132. *James*
 133. *George*
 134. *Edward*
 135. *Frederick*
 136. *Henry*
 137. *Thomas*
 138. *Richard*
 139. *John*
 140. *William*
 141. *James*
 142. *George*
 143. *Edward*
 144. *Frederick*
 145. *Henry*
 146. *Thomas*
 147. *Richard*
 148. *John*
 149. *William*
 150. *James*
 151. *George*
 152. *Edward*
 153. *Frederick*
 154. *Henry*
 155. *Thomas*
 156. *Richard*
 157. *John*
 158. *William*
 159. *James*
 160. *George*
 161. *Edward*
 162. *Frederick*
 163. *Henry*
 164. *Thomas*
 165. *Richard*
 166. *John*
 167. *William*
 168. *James*
 169. *George*
 170. *Edward*
 171. *Frederick*
 172. *Henry*
 173. *Thomas*
 174. *Richard*
 175. *John*
 176. *William*
 177. *James*
 178. *George*
 179. *Edward*
 180. *Frederick*
 181. *Henry*
 182. *Thomas*
 183. *Richard*
 184. *John*
 185. *William*
 186. *James*
 187. *George*
 188. *Edward*
 189. *Frederick*
 190. *Henry*
 191. *Thomas*
 192. *Richard*
 193. *John*
 194. *William*
 195. *James*
 196. *George*
 197. *Edward*
 198. *Frederick*
 199. *Henry*
 200. *Thomas*
 201. *Richard*
 202. *John*
 203. *William*
 204. *James*
 205. *George*
 206. *Edward*
 207. *Frederick*
 208. *Henry*
 209. *Thomas*
 210. *Richard*
 211. *John*
 212. *William*
 213. *James*
 214. *George*
 215. *Edward*
 216. *Frederick*
 217. *Henry*
 218. *Thomas*
 219. *Richard*
 220. *John*
 221. *William*
 222. *James*
 223. *George*
 224. *Edward*
 225. *Frederick*
 226. *Henry*
 227. *Thomas*
 228. *Richard*
 229. *John*
 230. *William*
 231. *James*
 232. *George*
 233. *Edward*
 234. *Frederick*
 235. *Henry*
 236. *Thomas*
 237. *Richard*
 238. *John*
 239. *William*
 240. *James*
 241. *George*
 242. *Edward*
 243. *Frederick*
 244. *Henry*
 245. *Thomas*
 246. *Richard*
 247. *John*
 248. *William*
 249. *James*
 250. *George*
 251. *Edward*
 252. *Frederick*
 253. *Henry*
 254. *Thomas*
 255. *Richard*
 256. *John*
 257. *William*
 258. *James*
 259. *George*

Apr 14 Monday
4 April Tuesday

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Chrysomelidae*

Morton P G

Moore's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44386446 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Confederate Army.

Parole dated Headquarters 6th Army Corps.

Date Aug 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(639c)

Copy.

Morton, Paul C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 23 Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Paul (Morton)
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

Va

To whom report

23 Va Regt.

Date of appointment

Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Jan 8, 1862.

Delivered

Genl. T. J. Jackson

Secretary of War

J. P. B. actg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 368

D. Duncan

(636)

577

(CONFEDERATE)

M

23

Va.

Paul C. Morton
Chaplain 23 Regt. Va.

Appears on roll.

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Georgia Division, commanded
by Brig. Gen. William Terry.

Report dated *Camp Cuell near*
Burgess Mill Feb 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. *1865*

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date *Not known, 1865*

Remarks. *Reported absent*
without leave.

Inspection Report: P. No. 62; measure 13.

W. H. ...
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

23

Va. =

P. L. Morton
Chaplain 23 Regt. Va.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
William Terry

Report dated *Burgess Mills*
Jan. 28, 1865

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service)

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority *without leave*

Date

July, 1864.

Remarks

Should be dropped

Inspection Report P, N. 1. enclosure 23.

W. H. Callins

Copyist

(664)

682

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

M | 23

P. C. Morton
Chaplain 23 Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Ordered to report
Regt. S.O. 122 '64 Rel'd 238, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 297

T. Camp

Copy to

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7a

P. L. Morton

Chaplain 23rd Regt Inf

Appears on at.

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Gordon's Division, commanded
by Brig Gen. William Terry.

Report dated *Near Bunker Hill Va*

Aug 20, 186*4*

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent with leave*

Date

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 17. inclosure 7.

J. E. Murphy

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

M

23

Va.

Paul Morton
Chap 23 Reg N/Ad Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers Pro-
visional Army Confederate States

Remarks Relieved A.C. 238, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 10, page 222

(636)

W. H. Ballinger

Copyist.

5798

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

23

Va

P. L. Morton
Chaplain 23 Regt Va

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending

June 11, 1864

Remarks:

*Is registered in
this Hosp'l*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page *42*

(684)

J. W. McKimmon
Copyist.

1945

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

23

Va

O. L. Morton
Chaplain 23 Regt Va

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending

Aug 7, 186*4*.

Remarks:

*Has been reported
for duty.*

Court Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page *48*

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

P. C. Morton,
Chaplain

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Oct. 19. 1864
G. H. Linchburg
Surg. in charge asks
that this Chap. be contin-
ued duty at G. H. A. B.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 303, page *213*

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

23

Va.

Paul Morton
Chaplain, 23rd Regt. Inf. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No. 92. page 223

(225)

J. Law
J

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

General Receiving Hospital,
Gordonsville, Va.

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1862.

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book in

(CONFEDERATE.)

121

Paul C. Weston
Chaplain in Regt 40th

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Receiving Hospital,
at Gordonsville, Va.,

for *Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed *Chaplain*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks *Admitted 11-1*

Assigned to the Regt. Oct 5, 1864.

Dr. Ord 235.47 1-1-65 (over)

Book mark.

W. H. Conway

OT 210

51

Reported at Hope on duty H:
5,1124

(CONFEDERATE.)

077

Rank
Company

Appears on

Hospital Master Roll

General Receiving Hospital.

Gordonsville, Va.

of

at

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital.

, 1864.

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present

Remarks

Captain

Book mark

W. H. Callaway Copyist

ton, Paul C.

Chaplain,

P. A. C. S.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 14/7

Jan. 18⁴, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, or the subject
mentioned above.

No. 99 Vol. to Abst. "F."

..... 102 Qr. 186 4
Dec 10 12

FUEL

Paul C. Morten Chap

No. 30.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *Paul C Morton Chap* stationed at *Lynchburg*
for *July* 186*4*

STATIONS.

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

Cord F. or 1/4 Cord

1864

64

July 10

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Paul C Morton Chaplain CSA
July 186*4* of Capt.

Received at Lynchburg, Va.

10th

E. M. Cornick

Asst. Quarter Master

64

inches of Wood, and

Paul C Morton Chaplain CSA

No 2 - African I 2 2 1864

P C Morton Chap

Apr 2 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONARY for *Chaplain P. C. Morton* Stationed at
Lynchburg, Va. for the *Q1 Commencing* ~~1864~~ ending on the *20* of *June* 1864

| Letter Paper
— Quire | Manila Paper
— Quire | Blank Paper
— Number | Pen Holders
— Number | Envelope
— Number | INK
— Six Bottles |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | <i>Quint</i> |

1 1/2 6 1 33 1 20

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified.

Paul C Morton Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Received at *Lynchburg Va* on the *2^d* of *April* 1864 of
Capt W. L. Lomax
 a half quire of writing paper (1) six Pens (1) one Pen
 holder (33) thirty three Envelopes (1) one bottle of Ink
Paul C Morton Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Morton P C

Chaplain

Andrew Chapman

REPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED

OF

GENERAL HOSPITAL

At *Gordonsville* Va.

For the week ending *November 7 1864*

B. M. Leiby

Surgeon in Charge.

213

Report of Sick and Wounded for the Week ending November 7th 1864.
Gen. Receiving Hospital, U. S. A. at Gordonsville, Va.

| STATE. | Remaining at
last report | | | TOTAL. | | | | | | | Remaining T-day | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------|--|
| | In hospital. | In private quarters | Received into hospital. | In hospital. | In private quarters. | Returned to duty | Transferred to other hospitals. | Furloughed. | Discharged and Retired. | Deserted. | Died. | In hospital. | In private quarters. | No. Sick. | No. Wounded | No. Convalescent | | No. beds unoccupied. |
| Maryland, | 3 | | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | Rev. P. B. Morton (Chaplain)
reports for week Nov 5/64
agreedly to & by Board No
251 at G. O. Nov 7, 1864 |
| Virginia, | 60 | 5 | 12 | 74 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 11 | | | 1 | 49 | 6 | | | | | |
| Tennessee, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina, | 73 | | | 73 | | 16 | | 9 | | | | 48 | | | | | | |
| South Carolina, | 42 | | 2 | 44 | | 3 | | 10 | | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | |
| Georgia, | 58 | | | 58 | | 5 | | 11 | | | | 42 | | | | | | |
| Alabama, | 18 | | 1 | 19 | | 4 | | 3 | | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| Mississippi, | 13 | | | 13 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| Florida, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana, | 18 | | | 18 | | 4 | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| Texas, | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| prisoners | 7 | | | 7 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL, | 290 | 5 | 15 | 304 | 6 | 48 | 9 | 47 | . | 1 | 2 | 197 | 6 | 41 | 112 | 50 | 203 | |

| Medical Officers
and
Attendants
present for duty | Names. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Applied - | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| | Surgeons. | Assistant Surgeons. | A. A. Surgeons. | Stewards. | Detailed. | Hired. | Cooks. | Laundrymen. | Chief Matrons. | Assistant Matrons. | Ward Matrons. | Ward Masters. | Guards. | Chaplains. | Attendants. | Hired... | Total. |
| | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 17 | 1 | | 54 | 54 |

N. B. — Officers, taken sick, received into hospital, died, furloughed, or returned to duty, will be noted in column headed Remarks, with their names, rank and regiments in full. Let the accuracy of each Report be tested.

P. M. Ledy.
 Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

Morton, Richard

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. & Capt. 3rd Arty. Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBER

1..... 20
2..... 21
3..... 22
4..... 23
5..... 24
6..... 25
7..... 26
8..... 27
9..... 28
10..... 29
11..... 30
12..... 31
13..... 32
14..... 33
15..... 34
16..... 35
17..... 36
18..... 37
19..... 38

*Cardes filed in
Petre & Manning
CSA*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also *Petre & Manning Bureau CSA*

Morton, Robert C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Arty. Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 1. | 20. |
| 2. | 21. |
| 3. | 22. |
| 4. | 23. |
| 5. | 24. |
| 6. | 25. |
| 7. | 26. |
| 8. | 27. |
| 9. | 28. |
| 10. | 29. |
| 11. | 30. |
| 12. | 31. |
| 13. | 32. |
| 14. | 33. |
| 15. | 34. |
| 16. | 35. |
| 17. | 36. |
| 18. | 37. |
| 19. | 38. |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Robert G. Morton

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Col. J. Gorgas

Date of appointment

Apr 18, 1862

Date of confirmation

Oct 7, 1862

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Apr 21, 1862

Delivered

Col. J. Gorgas

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

*Reorganized see
455. Subordinate
with pay rank
of 1st Lt. of Art.
Oct 22 35*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 414

R. Duncan

Copyist

(626)

187

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. C. Morton
1 Lt.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom reported *Lt Col. St. John*
Date of appointment *June 1*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Feb'y 12*, 1864.
To take rank *(May 28*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *)*, 186

Delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *John S.*

Remarks: *Act approve d*
Notre de Morgan Corps
Promote d Capt. June
15, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 455

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

R. L. Morton
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report 7 Batt. T. L. L.

Date of appointment June 6, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864.

To take rank May 5, 1864.

Date of acceptance July 25, 1864.

Delivered Dept of Richmond.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. R. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 23, page 74

O. S. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Battn

1st

M

R. C. Morton
Maj 7 Battn Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 193

M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(935)

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Morton

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20

1864.

Regiment 20th Co.

Brigade Bannings

Division Fields

Corps 1

Recommended for Assist to Bannings.

Brigade Qr. Master

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

Monte
CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No.

Receipt for *Acce 40 40*

To *C. L. Mike Duncan*

From *S. & W. Monte*

April 25th 1861

RECEIVED at

April

1862 from

this

25th

day of

C. A. Niles Ruman

the following Articles, viz:

- 1 One Horse
- 1 One Saddle
- 1 One Blanket
- 1 One Blanket
- 5 One Gro. Portsep. paper
- 50 Fifty Envelopes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

VOUCHER No. 60

Paid the 26 day of Aug 1862

W. L. Morton

Lt Col 92 C

C. S.

From the 25 day of Apr 1862

To the 21 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - 320

Forage, - 28.60

Amount, 348.60

Bluff

Approved

Eng. E. Nolan

1st Lt & Adjt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. C. Martin* *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Feet. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| FAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 20 April | 1st May | 1 | 11 | 8 | 100 00 | 20 | 00 | I certify that I have accepted my commission with the 20 April. 02. 1st May. 02. 1st June 02. |
| " " " " " " " " | 1st May | 1st August | 3 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 300 | 00 | |
| For " " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| For " " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| For " " " " " " " " | 20 April | 1st May | 1 | 11 | 8 | 100 00 | 20 | 00 | I certify that I have accepted my commission with the 20 April. 02. 1st May. 02. 1st June 02. |
| " " " " " " " " | 1st May | 1st August | 3 | 0 | 8 | 00 | 24 | 00 | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 546 | 60 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged for every additional five years' service; that I have no arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *Aug* 18*61*, the sum of *three hundred and forty six* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Iy.

For " " " " " " " "

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

A. C. Martin
E. C. Martin

H. R. Minton

[No. 40.]

No.

Abstract K

Q. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

VOUCHER No. 1749

Paid the 15 day of Apr. 1862

W. A. C. Morton

On Ord. Duty C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct.

To the 1 day of Apr. 1862

Pay, - - \$ 108

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

RC Martin 8/1

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>Nov 1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>10</i> | | <i>10</i> | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>8</i> | | <i>8</i> | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$108</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John Ambler*

and to the *30th* day of *September* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler*

this *13* day of *November* 18*62* the sum of *one hundred and eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, *\$108*

RC Martin
1st Lt of Artillery on Ord Duty

No. 85. Hist. of the 1862

27. N. C. Merlon

1000 lbs. Hay

30th of November 1862

See No. 22. Hist. of the 1862

[No. 32.]

No. 59 Abst. G H Qr. 1862

L. H. C. Morton

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Decr. 1862

Public House

Issued 26th Decr. 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of ~~the U.S. Army~~

Regiment, of

C.S. Army for ~~2~~ 1 days, commencing the 27 of

Dec 1862, and ending on the 31 of Dec 1862, at Glen Cove

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Fort C. H.*, the *7* of *Dec* 1862, of *W. C. Sherman*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *22 pounds of corn* pounds of corn *14*

~~pounds of barley,~~

Pyralis alba

~~pounds of log and~~

1944

~~Under~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

ACJ on 5/15

[No. 32.]

No. 3 Abst. G 1st Qr. 186 3

Dr. R. C. Norton

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 186 2

Public Horses

Issued 1st Jan'y 186 2

[No 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *Artillery* Computing
C. S. Army for *13* days, commencing the *1st* of
186*3*, at *Yuba City*.

Jan 1-6*3*, and ending on the *13* of *Jan*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | |
| <i>1863</i>
<i>Jan 1</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>2</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>26</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>338</i> | | |

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. C. Johnston
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Yuba City*, the *1st* of *Jan* 1-6*3*, of *112* pounds of corn, *14* pounds of barley, *112* pounds of hay, and *112* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. C. Johnston
Lt Col

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 10

Receipt for *Receiv'd*

To *Genl. C. Smith*

From *St. H. in by Col. Smith*

March 1

1863

RECEIVED at

Number 4 70
March 1863 from R. C. Smith
the following Articles, viz:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|
| One Little Kitten weighing 215 lbs | 19 | 35 |
| Two W. B. Kittens | 1.25 | 2 50 |
| One Do. | 1.00 | 2 00 |

One Man. kitten in Net for
the same

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Carley. Co

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. *14*

Receipt for *Nitron Nitrate*

To *Dr RC Martin*

From *Wm. H. Hopper*

April 1 1863

RECEIVED at New York this First day of

April 1863 from Rev. Amos A. Phelps

the following Articles, viz:

One John Brown's 25000
Given to the Lib. 100

25000

100

25100

To be used for the Lib.
for the Government

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Thos. H. Stafford

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. _____

Receipt for { ^{5 R.L.}
19.1.2.17 Liberty Pig Iron
3.16.3.4 Rail Road Iron

To ^{7 1/2 Tons}
Capt R. Morton

From J. L. Archer
Bellona Works

5th May 1863

RECEIVED

Richmond this *5* day of *May*
1863 from *Capt. Richard Norton*
C. S. Tre & Mining Bureau the following Articles, viz:

fifteen tons and one hundred
and eight pounds of Liberty
iron Order 1110 Arms Co
Eighty five hundred and
lbs of ^{flat} iron being flat
rails same order

17

185

8600

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Sch...

Supt

[No. 32.]

No. 5 Abst. G 5 Qr. 186 3

Lt. B. C. Morton

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Feed for 1000 186 3

Issued July 1st 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Bureau

Regiment, of

four

in the service of *Gila Mining Company*

C. S. Army for *47* days, commencing the *1st* of

July

186*8*, and ending on the *17th* of *August*

186*8*, at

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | | | | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | |
| | <i>4</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>188</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>120</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>118</i> | <i>-</i> | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. C. Gorton Lt Col

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Dublin*
Quartermaster C. S. Army

Twenty Two hundred and fifty six

the

of

August

186*8*, of

Edmond May

9

pounds of corn.

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of

pounds of hay, and

Eleven hundred & twenty eight
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

R. C. Gorton Lt Col

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No 42-

Receipt for 200 lbs

To W. R. G. Martin

From M. & C.

Aug 7 1893

RECEIVED at New River Bridge, this 21st day of
May 1863 from E. C. Gorton Dr
Gorton & Co. the following Articles, viz:

Two iron bottles weighing 100
pounds and 100 pounds, for which
we have paid him at the rate of
25 cents per pound. Pay Twenty Five
dollars to be used
Manufacturing Bitter for the
Government.

\$ 25.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm. H. H. & Co

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 24

Receipt for One Bottle

To A. R. C. Smith

From Johnson & Gordin

July 1st 1868

RECEIVED at Laurelton Cove this first day of

July 1863 from RC Martin Jr

the following Articles, viz:

One cuta bottle weighing two hundred
& eighty pounds for which we have
paid him at the rate of ten cents
per pound. say Twenty Eight dollars

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Johnson & Godwin
Contractors

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 46

Receipt for Quinine

To W. C. Green

From Island + 20p

July 28

186 3

RECEIVED at *Buckley* this *18th* day of
July 1863 from *W.C. Morton St.*
Nitin & Son Corp. the following Articles, viz:

*One Nitin bottle weighing Two hundred
pounds, for which we have paid him
at the rate of Ten cents per pound,
by seventy dollars. To be used
making Nitin for the Gov't.*

\$20

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Scarlano & Son

C.S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 48

Receipt for *Ch. Stone*

To *W. R. Garton*

From *Smith & Garton*

July 27 1868

RECEIVED at Newbern this 1st day of
July 1863 from C.C. Morton Lt
N & Co Corp the following Articles, viz:

One Mite bottle weighing five
ounce and pounds. For which we
have paid him at the rate of
Ten cents per pound. Pay fifty
cents. To be now by no manufacturing
Mite for the Govt

\$50

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm. H. H. H. H.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 7

Receipt for

To

From

186

RECEIVED at

186

from

this

day of

the following Articles, viz:

Handed to me for which I have paid the sum of \$100.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

C. T. Smith

U. S. MINE AND MINING SERVICE

Receipt for

To

From

Oct 31

1867

RECEIVED at San Antonio, Texas this 15th day of

October 1864 from W. C. Brown the following Articles, viz:

One side of a large piece of
red cloth
one of the same
one of the same
one of the same
one of the same

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of *1st Cavalry*
Regiment, of *C. S. Army* for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of
1861, and ending on the *10th* of *September*, at *Fort Monroe*.

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of. | Barley Pounds of. | Oats Pounds of. | Hay Pounds of. | Fodder Pounds of. | |
| <i>1st Sept</i> | <i>5</i> | | | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>20</i> | | | | | | <i>100</i> | | | <i>100</i> | | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Fort Monroe*, the *10th* of *September*, 186*1*, of *1st Cavalry* Commanding.
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *100* pounds of corn,
100 pounds of barley, *100* pounds of oats,
100 pounds of hay, and *100* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 100

Receipt for

To

From

1863

RECEIVED at Washington D.C. this 1st day of
November 1863 from Rev. J. S. Burleigh & Co.
Miner & Mining Co. the following Articles, viz:

Three pieces of the following
pieces of which are now in the
mine of the same name.
Three pieces of the
2nd piece of the
same name.
Three pieces of the
same name.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. S. Burleigh & Co.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No

Receipt for

To

From

186

RECEIVED at

1865

from

this

day of

the following Articles, viz:

Handwritten text, likely a receipt or acknowledgment, mentioning "this receipt" and "the following Articles".

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Handwritten signature or initials.

[No. 32.]

No. Abst. G 4² Qr. 186 3

St. M. Co. Weston

Wm. Company Brice

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Oct. Nov & Dec* 1863

Issued *Oct 23rd* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Wm Brown
October 1863, and ending the 14th of December 1863, at *Dublin Va*

in the service of *A. Z. C. Morton*

C. S. Army for *52* days, commencing the *33rd* of

1863, at *Dublin Va*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | Pounds of Fodder. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | | Number of Rations | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | | Corn | Barley | Oats | Hay | Fodder | |
| <i>1863</i>
<i>Oct-33rd</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>2</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>104</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | <i>18</i> | <i>1848</i> | | | | <i>42</i> | |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be distributed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Dublin Va*, the *23rd* of *October* 1863, of *Thos L Brown Maj*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twelve hundred & forty eight* - pounds of corn,
two - pounds of oats, *& forty* pounds of
two - pounds of hay, and
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Morton, R C

OF NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.
Lb.

No. 29

Receipt for 1 Bl Petard 200 lbs

To Mr Jellison

From R C Morton

Nov 2 1863

RECEIVED at Sydney this 2^d day of
November 1863, from White Selling Bureau
the following Articles, viz:

One barrel of Potash weighing
Two hundred and eighty pounds
or thereabouts

Marked
J. Hannah
Bonjacks

39 - 31 = 208 7

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Six*
Seaman Regiment, of *—*
November 1863, and ending on the *17* of *Decr*
 in the service of *H. & Brimmer, Company*
 for *27* days, commencing the *13th* of
 1863, at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

| Date of Report | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | |
| | 1 | — | — | 1 | 27 | 282 | 4 | — | 12 | 14 | — | 108 | — | 42 | 198 | — | |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | — | — | — | — | |
| On hand, to be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | 108 | — | 42 | 198 | — | |

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. & Brimmer

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Mifflin*, the *15* of *Decr* 1863, of *C. Brown Brimmer*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Seaman* *—* pounds of corn, *—*
— pounds of barley, *—* pounds of oats, *—*
— pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H. & Brimmer

C. S. MIRE AND MINING SERVICE

No

Receipt for 5-1-12

To 4-1-12

From 2-1-12

1912

Ry.

RECEIVED at Lynchburg this 14th day of January 1864, from Chas. C. Bell the following Articles, viz:

(Harrison)
 Dec 11. 7 Jan.
 Trip Sick
 April

Two other Kelt's weighting
in hundred & five pounds
625 gms 200

121 (1)

Lithua Bremer
- Christenhaus
1a

Two Iron Kettles weighing
five hundred & twenty nine
pounds (29^{lb}) @ 50^c

12580

A. H. Curry

The little weighing three
annals and truly important
22/67 (5) 104

64 20.

1100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. *5*

Receipt for *25 lbs Blasting Powder*
10 cases

To *Major Richard Moulton*

From *Lieut R C Moulton*

29 Feb 1864

RECEIVED at

this

day of

1864

from

Major Richard Norton

the following Articles, viz:

St. Helena Co. for cutting 25.00
do do 10.00
do 200.00
do 22.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Richard Norton

INVOICE OF

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU PROPERTY

Turned over by *Wm. C. Smith*

To *W. R. Smith*

Feb 22 186*2*

No. *11*

INVOICE of Mine and Mining Bureau Property turned over at, Channing

this 1st day of April 1862 by

Shelton

10. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

MARKS

DESIGNATION.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

[Faint handwritten notes]

Ther. - 11/11

Case

John H. Smith

2000000

DEPLICATES.

5

Richard Weston Gray

No 40.

No.

Abstract K

Q. 142

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *the 1st Regt. U.S. Col.*
Stationed at *Fort Mifflin*

Black Horse
Grey Horse
Am. Col.

Total required,

40 4 2

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
by the following circumstances, viz: *For Ammunition of the 1st Regt. U.S. Col.*
At Fort Mifflin

By J. E. Smith, Quartermaster, 1st Regt. U.S. Col.
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Received at *Fort Mifflin* the *3rd* day of *March* 1864, of
Assistant Quartermaster, *Fort Mifflin*
Tara (Kase) Kelaca

in full of the above Requisition.

At Fort Mifflin

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. *23*

Receipt for *S. mine - R. mine*

To *W. L. ...*

From *U. L. ...*

186*7*

RECEIVED at

Lynchburg

this

day of

March

1864

from

John Bellinger, Bureau

the following Articles, viz:

*J Kern
Major
Adjut*

121 Hrs (Vols) Little, weighing

315 lbs

630 "

720 \$126 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

John Bellinger

INVOICE OF

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU PROPERTY

Turned over by *Genl. J. M. Smith*

To *J. P. Smith*

1864 1864

No. _____

this

10

MARK -

DESIGNATION.

On the 10th

Richard Martin Price.

DUPLICATES.

No. 40.

No. Abstract K Qr 156

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 11.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Sponsored at

Total required,

On 11-11-11 to be discussed.

Quoted, repeated.

by the following circumstances: *He was a member of the House of Representatives*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requestion.

Commanding.

Recent

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition

C. S. & M. Service
Certificate No 2

Dr. R. C. G. G. G. G.

Fort Com. & Bacon
Aug. 30. 1864,

V

Confederate States of America,

NITRE AND MINING DISTRICT, NO. 3

Trinidad, May. 30 1864

Shirley Smith has taken some fine pictures
quadric and on the 2nd of May in South
Western Volcanic the mouth of May 1864. In the
hurry & confusion of leaving my subordinates
there was a place, and in turning some
one over to Major Brown in his C.S.A. I lost
25 Bushels of corn 1400 lbs. & five hundred & fifty
pounds of bacon. I suppose they were taken
and used by our army as they were encamped
around and I did not have sufficient guard
to protect the property against the Indians, and
to keep them from taking the meat & corn,
as they were without ration.

R. P. Brown & Co.

I will assist

Sumner to be for me, a justice of the peace
for the Territory. This 26 day of Feb 1864

Samuel McCarson J.P.

Ref

March 20th 1865
The Com^{rs} having
looked over the
papers alluded to
was that A. & B.
& herein as closed,
find nothing in
proper form for
them to act upon -
The act - must be
stated, & if the parties
can't agree, call
in to our assistance
& if this is not sufficient
then refer the matter
to act - state the
no. of trees - down
- acres &c &c County
&c

E. H. H. H.
Robt. Tibbony

Morton

R C

For me
Wm. H. H.

Confederate States of America,
NITRE AND MINING DISTRICT, NO.

Winchester Dec, 10. 64

Mr D. B. Whitaker

Richmond Va

Sir,

I enclose herewith
a letter written by myself, &
examined by Lt Col Minton, & also
a list of some specimens
which I have the opportunity
to send you as a gift of time
at present.

Very Respectfully

R. C. Minton Capt & g. m. c.

Page

Dec 2. 85 Sheet - E. 1/4 Sec. 34, T. 8N.

R. L. Monroe Salt

Field Notes

Dec 23rd 1885

Final Acquisition

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 175

Albion Lane

Dec 25 1863

Appropriation: J. J. P.

Appropriation:

Ordnance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To Al Morton Lt 1st Dr

1862.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

Dec 26 For Travelling Expenses on
duty as Artillery & Mining Service
as per State Court record \$38

Received
Richard M. Mays

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Thirty Eight and
that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.
that it was unpaid here to which but one check

Received at Richmond this 29 day of Dec 1862
Al Morton 1st Lieut. C. S. Nitro and Mining Service, Thirty Eight and
Thirty Eight dollars cents, in full of the above account.

\$ 38

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Al Morton Lt 1st

Morton R. C.

~~Sent N. D. Service.~~

Captain

Morton. R. C.

Va

RECOMMEND FOR Lieut. N. M. Coffey

SEE $\frac{245}{3}$

WITH

J. M. St John

Horton. N. C.

Let. Feb 7/69

Take down to 100 ft

RECOM'D FOR C. H. H. ✓

SEE ²⁰²₅ APPEN IS 1864 (1-157)

WITH PERSONAL MEMO OF

J. N. D. H.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. /

Lieut. V. C. Horton

22 July 1918

Cash Received, \$12,000.00

Approved

Ordinance Service No.

Purchase and maintenance of
Nitrate No. 1200000

Purchase of Fuel and
Refrigeration

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Genl W. P. Beardon is hereby directed to remit

Genl C. S. Collier in full

Twenty thousand ————— Dollars.

to be expended for service of the Nitre and Mining Bureau, for which amount the said

Genl C. S. Collier will be accountable, and will render accounts

to the Confederate States Treasury Department.

Appropriation:

Ordinance service in all its branches.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c. \$2,000,000

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron,

RECEIVED AT

Washington

this 2^d day of

186

of the Confederate States Nitre and Mining Service,

Twenty thousand ————— Dollars,

to be expended for said Service, for which amount I am accountable, and will render accounts to

the Confederate States Treasury Department.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1

Capt R. C. Morton
25 September 186

Cash Remittance.

Appropriation

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron

REBEL
170
1868
10

WAR DEPARTMENT.

is hereby directed to remit

will be accountable, and will render accounts

to the Confederate States Treasury Department, *under the following*
Richard Norton & Co.
 Appropriation: *To make advances on contracts for the production*
of Coal & Iron \$5,818.82

1. *Peridroma* and *peridromata* in Nere. &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron

RECEIVED at *Bootsacks* on this *20th* day of *September* 186 *27*

C S Nitro and Mining Service

1 Dollars

the Confederate States Treasury Department.

Reverend Capt &

N^o 7418

Genl. R. C. Norton

August 11th 1863.

2nd

1478

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 29th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

N. C. Morton, Agent Nitro & Mining Bureau at N. & M. Dist N. S. for disbursements on account of the Ordnance Department for the 1st 2nd 3rd Quarters 1863 and find that he is chargeable as follows:

| | | Purchased & Manufactured
Exp Nitro |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1863 | | |
| May 3 rd | To Balance on Settlement No 1135 | 408 65 |
| | By H. F. Meardon, Lieut & Ordnance Officer | |
| | For this amount of him per acct in acct current, viz: \$300000 Jan 1 st 1863, \$300000 Feb 1 st 1863, \$3956.25 May 9 th 1863, & \$300000 June 1863 making a total of | 14986 25 |
| | By General A. M. money advanced | |
| | For this sum: Dec 1 st 1862 per acct in account current | 15 00 |
| | " " " " Jan 10 th 1863 " " " " " | 116 75 |
| | " " " " March " " " " " | 46 80 |
| | " " " " Apr 26 th " " " " " | 52 00 |
| | " " " " " " " " " | 20 00 |
| | " " " " " 30 th " " " " " | 24 35 |
| | " " " " " 1 st " " " " " | 32 20 |
| | " " " " May 1 st " " " " " | 19 35 |
| | " " " " June 7 th " " " " " | 71 50 |
| | | \$15792 85 |

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By General A. M. money advanced
For this sum disbursed by him at N. & M. Dist N. S. on account of the Ordnance Dept during the 1st 2nd 3rd Quarters 1863 per Abstracts & Vouchers herewith

Balance due C. S.

\$14877 98
914 87
\$15792 85

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. O. J. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Oranger Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 10th

day of

August

1863.

Comptroller.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 172

Lt. R. C. Morton

May 30 1864

Cash Remittance, \$15000.00

Appropriation:

Nitre and Mining Service, \$15000.00

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Lieut. H. F. REARDON is hereby directed to remit

Eighteen thousand Dollars
to *Lieut. R. C. Minton*

to be expended for service of the Nitre and Mining Bureau, for which amount the said

Lieut. Minton will be accountable, and will render accounts

to the Confederate States Treasury Department.

Richard Minton

Appropriation:

Nitre and Mining Service.

\$ 15000

RECEIVED at

Brisack this *2^d* day of *May* 186*4*

of *H. F. REARDON*, 1st Lieutenant C. S. Nitre and Mining Corps,

Stephen Thorne Dollars, to be expended for

said Service, for which amount I am accountable, and will render accounts to the Confederate

States Treasury Department.

R. C. Minton

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 15

Ac. Winchester

April 25 1861

exp. 248

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To *R. C. Minton Lt Col*

186*4*.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

Feb 24 *Travelling money while*
Travelling duty as Capt
3 1/2 cents per station
Account & balance

Under Secy of War
March 1st

275

Approved
Richard W. Minton
Major

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Two Hundred & Seventy eight dollars

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

R. C. Minton Lt Col

Received at

Winchester

this

25

day of

Feb

1864

of

R. C. Minton

of, C. S. Nitro and Mining Service.

Two Hundred

and seventy eight

dollars

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

\$ 278

(Signed in Duplicate.)

R. C. Minton Lt Col

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 55

Re account copy

May 20 1864

Handling (4) \$12.00

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron. }

Confederate States of America,

To *A. C. Norton* *Sept 11* *Dr*

1862.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

| | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|---|
| <i>July 5</i> | <i>Expenses while
conducting military
operations in the field</i> | <i>128</i> | <i>Appraised as necessary
and under a
check</i> |
|---------------|---|------------|---|

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One hundred and twenty eight dollars

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

A. C. Norton Capt &c

RECEIVED at

Winchester

this

10

day of

July

1862

of

A. C. Norton Capt

, C. S. Nitre and Mining Service,

Winchester

and amounting to *eighty* dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

\$ 128

A. C. Norton Capt &c

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 46

McCormick & Co.

Dec 20 1864

Travelling exp 150.34

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To *RC Morton & Co* Dr

1864.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

*Quid 12 For Typing Travelling
in duty as per item
account enclosed from
April 20 to June 12, 04*

450 34

*A. J. Morton & Co - travelling
dinner and other expenses
on a party, Richard Morton & Co*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Four Hundred Fifty-Six 34/100 Dollars

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

RC Morton & Co

RECEIVED at

Chickasaw this *28* day of *June* 1864
of *RC Morton & Co*, C. S. Nitro and Mining Service, *Chickasaw*

and fifty six dollars *34* cents, in full of the above account.

\$450 (71)

Signed in Duplicate.)

RC Morton & Co

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 11

RC Grinnell & Co

Upd 1.5 1864

Trans Expd : 332 50

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron. }

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate States of America,

To the Honorable Secretary of War

Dr

1864.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

April 18 to June 18, 1864
at the camp of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Corps of the Army of the Potomac

\$33.00

Expended - Traveling
for - under orders & in
receipt of the Adjutant General's Office

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to
Three hundred and thirty three dollars
and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

A. C. Smith

RECEIVED at *Richmond* this *10* day of *April* 1864
of *A. C. Smith*
and *John Smith*
C. S. Nitro and Mining Service, *1st Div. 1st Corps*
dollars *33* cents, in full of the above account.

\$33.00

Signed in Duplicate.)

A. C. Smith

C. S. McDevine
Antiquarian & Co.
Fort & Bacon & Oats
Capt. R. C. Grinton
July 1. 04

Y

W

Confederate States of America,

NITRE AND MINING DISTRICT, NO. 3

Pinecastle July 28th 1864

I Certify that when General Hunter
made his raid in June last through
Virginia & back to F., that being
absent from Pinecastle on duty, and
only returning there the day the
Yankies came on, I did not have
time to remove Eight Hundred and
Forty three pounds of Bacon, & Fifty
Bushels of Oats - 480 lbs, which I had
stored here, and consequently they fell
into the hands of the Enemy.

Al Martin Capt 1st

Oath subscribed before me, a Justice of
the peace for Botetown Co. this 26th day
of July 1864

Samuel M. Cooper J.P.

Subscribed & sworn to on one paper as per

C.S. No. 211 Survey

Artificial Is. 1.

Lt. R.C. Gorton

Dead Head

May 30 1844

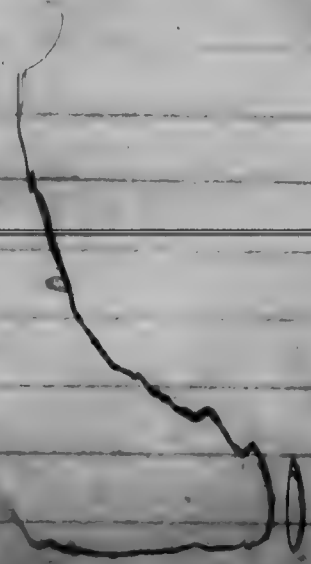
Confederate States of America,

NITRE AND MINING DISTRICT, NO.

Twicagto May 30 1864

Shurely certify that this day personally
appeared before me, a justice of the peace,
in & for the County of Porttont. R.C. Martin St
Regm Corps, and made oath that a boy
"C. S." Horse, in his possession, at work at
the Greenmount Nitro Works Over Samu
died. Cause - Said to be Lung fever.
Given under my hand & seal this
30th day of May 1864

N. K. McDowell (J.P.)



January 1894

The 1st of January

1. The 1st of January was a fine day with a light frost and a clear sky. The wind was from the north and the temperature was about 30 degrees below zero. The snow was not very deep but it was very dry and it was very easy to walk on. The ice was very hard and it was very dangerous to walk on. The children were very happy and they were very busy. They were playing in the snow and they were building snow houses. They were also making snow balls and they were throwing them at each other. The children were very happy and they were very busy. They were playing in the snow and they were building snow houses. They were also making snow balls and they were throwing them at each other.

2. The 2nd of January was a fine day with a light frost and a clear sky. The wind was from the north and the temperature was about 30 degrees below zero. The snow was not very deep but it was very dry and it was very easy to walk on. The ice was very hard and it was very dangerous to walk on. The children were very happy and they were very busy. They were playing in the snow and they were building snow houses. They were also making snow balls and they were throwing them at each other. The children were very happy and they were very busy. They were playing in the snow and they were building snow houses. They were also making snow balls and they were throwing them at each other.

1900-1901

1914

25-10-1964

In the - mala m... ..

2-11

may miss the little bird

2nd,

23

... ..

— 2 —

4. 5. 2. 3

Internal Mollus. P. Linn. 100.

1990

Confederate States
Voucher Bureau

Voucher No 15

May 12th 1862

R. C. Merton, Sup^t 3^d Dist.

Services &c. \$174.55

Sup^t 3^d Dist.

Approved for One hundred
& seventy five, ⁵⁵Two dollars.

J. M. D. John

Major &

Sup^t

90

Confederate States of America.

1862.

To R. C. Morton Supt. 3^d Militia Dist. Dr

May 1 For services rendered during the months of
March & April as Superintendent 3rd

REMARKS.

Supt. 3^d Militia Dist.
Militia Service

City Militia Dist. 38 — days at \$4.00 per day 152.00 &
(from 24th March to 30th April inclusive)

" 8 days hire of horse used on business connec-

ted with my duties as Supt. &c. per day 16.00

" feeding & stabling horse 8 days at 75¢ per day 6.00

" Telegraphic dispatch to W. A. Jones, Marion 55

from Hancock 3174.55

I certify that the above expenses were actually incurred & that it was impracticable to obtain suborders —

W. A. Jones

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One hundred and seventy four Dollars and fifty five cents — and that the
above services have been rendered — and that it was impracticable to obtain proper receipt from Marion
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for to the War Department

RECEIVED Richmond May 12th Richard M. Cooke Secy
Lieut. J. T. Pearson — One Hundred and seventy four
— Dollars fifty five Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

✓

R. C. Morton Supt. 3^d

27-70 Bu
 18-70 7. 1862
 18-70 7. 1862
 18-70 7. 1862



Rec^d of J. H. C. Omeron Rec^d
five Cents for two iron Miners,
to be used at the Govt Mint works

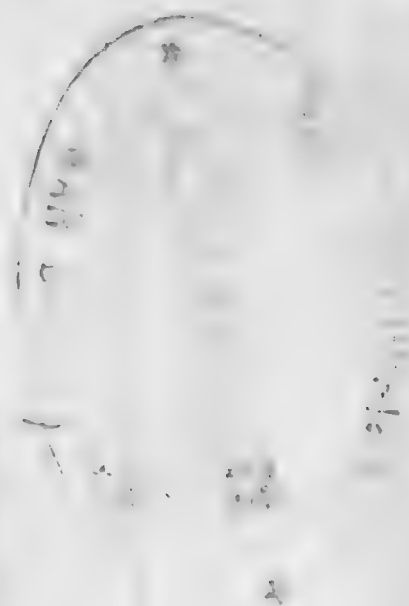
August. 7. 1862

A. G. Dennis

July 10 2

July 10 2

July 10 2



Central apt July 10. 62

Recd of H. C. Mason. Right five
cents, for cylinder sent to Capt Richard
Griffin. Richmond Va.

J. T. Mason
U. S.

Sub. in To

July 20. 02

Allegado, 1000

Dublin Sept Dec 22. 62

Al Morton - Mr
To Mr Telegraph Co Lr
To Telegram and Capt R Morton " 50

Geo J. Rhodes
J/ps

1800 10 20 1.

1800 10 20 2

1800 10 20 3

1800 10 20 4



Central Aug. 8. 62

Master R.R. Capt R.C. Munton Sr.

To Cash paid Telegram *
Capt R. Munton. Richmond 3 1/2 1.00

W. J. Goddard

Subv. Gov. Co.

July 26. 1862

See reply of 11.10

20 DIVISION

Dublin Aug 20 1862

Dr R E Morton

To Dr^d Telegraph Co 25r

Dispatch sent to Capt

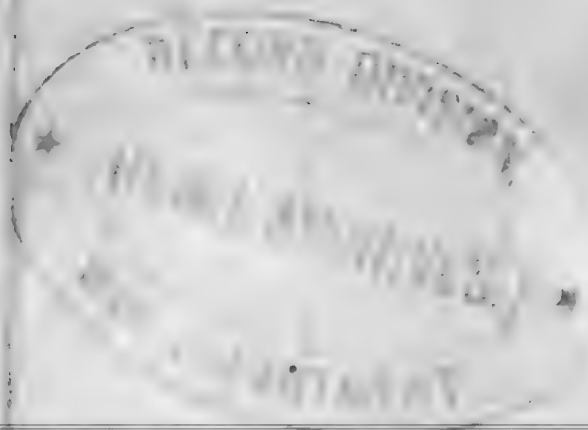
R^d Morton. Richmond Va

10c pay.

\$1.10

Geo J Rhodes
Cm

In your Service
Geo. S. Crupaceall
of 1 Dead Horse
St. R. C. Morton
June 29. 64



Confederate States of America,

NITRE AND MINING DISTRICT, NO. 3

Trineastle, Dec 29. 1864

This day personally appeared before
me, I Justice of the Peace for the
County of Portsmouth at the invitation of
Saml Mining Co., and heard each
that one Ez. Howard - Govt property - in his
possession since caused sufficient work
to be done. Said work was done at the
Saml works in Roanoke County.

Samuel M. Cooper J.P.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. *110*

Reimbursement

Sept 31 1-6

Nov 30 1-6

Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-
per, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Manufact-
ure of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To R. C. Jordan Esq

Dr.

1564

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS

Aug 23. In this station a small per bore was set & 10

[illegible]

... ..

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

| | | | |
|----|------------|-----------------------|----|
| 80 | 10, 11, 12 | 1. The first section | 10 |
| | | 2. The second section | 13 |

| | | |
|-----|------------------|----------|
| Sgt | John A. Buchanan | Buchanan |
|-----|------------------|----------|

1941

Silene 3
Hesperis

21. mchc " " " " " " " "

[illegible]

1861

06. 1948

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

30

141 38

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to \$100.00, and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

ACB in the Paper

RECEIVED at

Trinacra

this

三八

day of

410

186 1/2

of

Al' in the cap

, C. S. Nitre and Mining Services.

Benjamin

—other party, one

dollars

are

cents, in full of the above account.

8460

(Signed in Duplicate)

Chimarra *capitata*

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. *111*

A. C. Gordon Capt.

Sept 30 1867

Traveling \$200.

Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-
per, &c. &c. }

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To *A. C. Johnston Capt & Co.* Dr.

1864.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

Aug 21 For handling expenses, as per
Aug 21 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 22 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 23 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 24 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 25 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 26 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 27 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 28 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 29 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Aug 30 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 1 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 2 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 3 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 4 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 5 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 6 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 7 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 8 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 9 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 10 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 11 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 12 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 13 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 14 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 15 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 16 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 17 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 18 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 19 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 20 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 21 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 22 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 23 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 24 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 25 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 26 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 27 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 28 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 29 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Sept 30 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 1 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 2 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 3 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 4 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 5 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 6 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 7 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 8 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 9 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 10 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 11 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 12 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 13 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 14 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 15 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 16 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 17 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 18 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 19 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 20 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 21 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 22 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 23 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 24 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 25 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 26 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 27 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 28 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 29 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 30 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Oct 31 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 1 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 2 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 3 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 4 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 5 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 6 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 7 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 8 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 9 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 10 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 11 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 12 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 13 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 14 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 15 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 16 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 17 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 18 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 19 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 20 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 21 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 22 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 23 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 24 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 25 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 26 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 27 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 28 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 29 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Nov 30 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 1 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 2 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 3 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 4 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 5 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 6 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 7 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 8 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 9 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 10 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 11 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 12 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 13 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 14 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 15 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 16 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 17 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 18 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 19 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 20 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 21 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 22 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 23 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 24 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 25 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 26 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 27 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 28 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 29 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 30 10 days of 10 p. day 100
Dec 31 10 days of 10 p. day 100

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Five hundred & fifty dollars* and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED at

this

day of

1864.

of

C. S. Nitre and Mining Service

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

825

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 70

Wm. B. Brown & Co. 110

Aug 15 1864.

Amount \$ 114 (50)

Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-
per, &c. &c. }

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To *L. C. Garrison* *Apr 11* Dr.

| 1864. | DESIGNATION. | REMARKS. |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| <i>July</i> | <i>For Stationing of men for service in the Mining Bureau while on duty in the field per G.O. 9, 04</i> | |
| <i>17</i> | <i>In dinner for men at Williams</i> | <i>3 -</i> |
| <i>18</i> | <i>Stationing of men over night back Hall</i> | <i>8 -</i> |
| <i>19</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>5 -</i> |
| <i>20</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>8 -</i> |
| <i>21</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>22</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>23</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>24</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>25</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>3 -</i> |
| <i>26</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>8 -</i> |
| <i>27</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>28</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>29</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>30</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>Aug</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>6</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>7</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>8</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>9</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>10</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>11</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>12</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>13</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>14</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>15</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>16</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>17</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>18</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>19</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>20</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>21</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>22</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>23</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>24</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>25</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>26</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>27</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>28</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| <i>29</i> | <i>" Stationing " " " "</i> | <i>4 -</i> |
| <i>30</i> | <i>" Dinner " " " "</i> | <i>10 -</i> |
| | | <i>115 50</i> |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *One Hundred and fifteen Dollars and fifty cents*, that this expense was incurred while on duty in the field and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED at *Tricaster* *1st* this *10* day of *Aug* 1864
of *L. C. Garrison* *1st*, C. S. Nitre and Mining Service, *100* *100*
and given to dollars *115* cents, in full of the above account.
3 115 50
(Signed in Duplicate.) *L. C. Garrison*

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 71

McCormick & Co.

May 10 1864

Balance, 230

Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-
per, &c. &c. }

purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Confederate States of America,

To *CC Johnston*

Dr.

1864.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

July

8 *for travelling on duty under*
Genl. Johnston July 8th 9th
10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th
16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th
26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st
pay 10¢ per day

150

Aug

1 *for travelling on duty per*
Genl. Johnston Aug 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th
6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th
16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th
26th 27th 28th 29th 30th
pay 10¢ per day

70

230

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Two hundred thirty*
dollars and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED at

Memphis

this

10th

day of

August

1864

of

CC Johnston

Genl

C. S. Nitre and Mining Service,

Two hundred thirty

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

230

(Signed in Duplicate.)

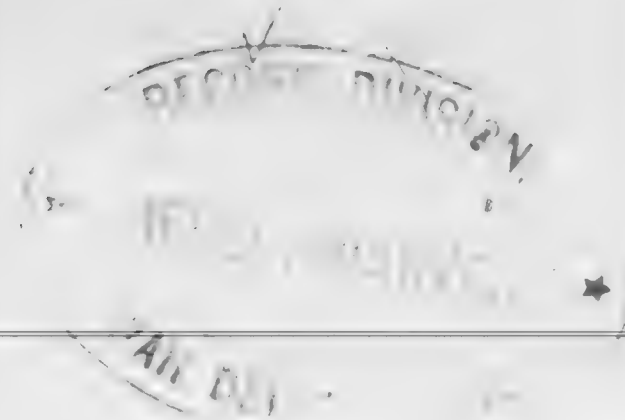
CC Johnston

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

VOUCHER No. 50.

1864

Issued to



Confederate States of America,

To *the Hon. Secy. of War* *DP*

| 1-02. | DESIGNATION. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| <i>200</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |
| <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |
| <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |
| <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |
| <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |
| <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |
| <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |
| <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |
| <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>1000</i> | |

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *1000*
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED at
of *200*

this *10th* day of *Jan* 186*7*

for ~~C. S.~~ Nitro Service,

Dollars *1000* Cents, in full of the above account.

\$ *0.00*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

1024. 3;

140654

Chloromastix

Received at Fincastle Va. April 9th 1783
from James Maurice, Disb^y Agt. Artillery Bureau,
the Sum of One hundred and fifty dollars
(\$150.) to be expended for the purchase of
Saltpetre &c. for which I am accountable
and will render accounts to the Treasury Dep^y
of the United States.

\$ 150⁰⁰

(Signed in duplicate)

Confederate States,
Tide Bureau,

Voucher No. 10.
R. E. Morton, Sup't
3^d Tide Dist of U.S.
April 9th 1862.
Receipt for Cash \$150.00

165

C. S. Tithe Bureau Richmond April 5th 1862

Mr. James Maurice, Dist. Agent Tithe Bureau,
is hereby directed to remit to Mr. R. C. Morton
Sup^t F. Tithe District of Va at Fincastle, Va
The sum of One hundred and fifty dollars
(\$150.) for which he will be accountable and will
render account to the Treasury Department of the
Confederate States.

\$150⁰⁰/₁₀₀

(Signed in duplicate)

J. H. D. J. H.
L. H.

The Expeditions of

1864

John C. Fremont Lt Col U.S.A.

Jan. Fort Laramie Travelling on duty in 3rd Dist. District.

| | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------|---------|
| 2 | Meal for self | at Clover | \$ 4.00 |
| 3 | Expense in procuring horses & dogs | | 80.00 |
| 7 | Meal & supper for self | at Buckhorn | 5.00 |
| 10 | Board & keep for horses, hiring freights & dogs | | 30.00 |
| | Breakfast for self | at Mountain House | 3.00 |
| 14 | Meal in night house | at Spring | 3.00 |
| 15 | Lodging & meal over night, procuring horses & dogs | | 12.00 |
| | Meal | " " Lafayette | 4.00 |
| 16 | Lodging & meal " " | " " Saline | 12.00 |
| " | Meal | " " Spring | 8.00 |
| 17 | Lodging & meal " " | " " Clear Lake | 5.00 |
| 18 | Meal | " " Barren | 3.00 |
| | Lodging & meal " " | " " Buchanan | 10.00 |
| 20 | " " " " | " " Tiger | 5.00 |
| 21 | Meal | " " Buchanan | 4.00 |
| 22 | Lodging & meal " " | " " Hammit | 5.00 |
| | Meal | " " Jackson | 3.00 |
| 25 | " " " " | " " Iowa | 3.00 |
| 30 | " " " " | " " Burke | 4.00 |
| 31 | Lodging & meal " " | " " Buchanan | 10.00 |
| | Meal | " " Blue River | 1.00 |
| Feb 2 | " " " " | " " Spring | 3.00 |
| 3 | Lodging & meal " " | " " Lafayette | 6.00 |
| | Meal | " " Saline | 6.00 |
| 4 | Lodging & meal " " | " " Hot Springs | 3.00 |
| | Meal | " " Hays P.O. | 3.00 |
| 5 | " " " " | " " Hardpan P.O. | 5.00 |
| 6 | Lodging & meal " " | " " Kearney | 5.00 |
| | Meal | " " Big Lake | 4.00 |
| 7 | Lodging & meal " " | " " Saline | 10.00 |
| 9 | Meal | " " Sinkin Lake | 4.00 |

Forwarded

\$ 252

Forwarded

\$222.25

| | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Feb. 14 | For Dinner | Indefatigable Jackson | 5.00 |
| 15 | " Lodging & Meals over Night | " Lyons | 0.00 |
| " | " Dinner | " Williams | 4.00 |
| 16 | " Lodging & Meals | " Buchanan | 10.00 |
| 20 | " Dinner | " Saline | 1.00 |
| 28 | " Lodging & Meals | " Lafayette | 8.00 |
| " | " Dinner | " Saline | 6.00 |
| 24 | " Lodging & Meals | " Barreche | 12.00 |
| | | | \$248 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct & just, & that the amount of Two hundred Seventy eight dollars was actual travelling expenses, as incurred by me as Superintendent of 3^d Grito District while travelling on duty, and that this travelling was necessary for the public service.

Respectfully, L. H. McE

Chief 3^d Grito District



1840

My dear friend,
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am
also well and hope these few lines
will find you the same. I am
very truly,
Your friend,
J. M. Smith

Yours truly,
J. M. Smith

Quoted from

can Property

July 11 11

Chapman 11

170

Salem Va July 10th 1862.
Received of Wm C. Norton seventy five (75) cents
for hauling one lb and four boxes for Salem V.
Had nice depot filled with saltfish & other fine
goods for sale.

Wm C. Norton

DUPLICATES

1111

10

10

Dear Mr. [unclear] right, give [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Yours truly, L. M. Bailey

Morton, Samuel

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

J S Martin

No. 22.

No.

ABSTRACT B. 502. 1864

Wm. Dammert Martin

DOLLARS

811 1/4
190

Paid 511 1/4 of September 1864

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr. Samuel Horton*

1864.

Dollars. Cts.

*For services rendered as contract
Physician from the 1st of
September 1864 to 30th of September
1864 at \$11.84 per month*

\$90.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

S. E. Rumble Quartermaster.

Received at *Samuel Horton* on the *30th* day of *September* 1864, of

S. E. Rumble Q. M., C. S. A.,

\$11.84 Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Dr. Samuel Horton
Contract Physician

Morton, T. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. M. - JH

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers hereto

Book Mark:

See Also

56 10 Aug

Voucher No. 1446.....

Paid the 15 day of Jan 1862

S. J. Morton

Dist. Master C. S.

From the 28 day of Sept 1861

To the 22 day of Nov 1861

Pay \$ 64.47

Forage.....

The State of North Carolina,

To *S. J. Morton* *Ord. Master*

DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

| Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| 1861
25 Sept. | 1861
22 Nov. | one | 28 | 33 | 1/3 | 64 | 17 | |

For myself

For year's service

COMMUTATION.

Forage for horses

Rooms kitchens

Cords of wood

64 17

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *S. J. Morton* *Ord. Master* the sum of *64 17* dollars.

this *13* day of *Jan* 18 *64*, the sum of

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *64 17*

Forage

Amount,

64 17

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. J. Morton

S. A. Clark S. M.

I hereby certify that Cadet
J. Morton has been employed
as a Second Class Drill Master
in my regiment, commencing
Sept 28th 1861 & was ordered
from me Nov 23rd 1861 you having
lost his commission & give him
this so as to receive his pay

E. Vance
Col Commandy 26th
Regt. N.C. 10th
V

Cadet J. Morton

Voucher No. 1187.....

Paid the 25 day of Nov. 1861

to J. Norton.....

for Dr. Martin..... C. S.

From the 6 day of July 1861

To the 12 day of Sept. 1861

Pay \$ 3. 33

Forage.....

Amount \$ 3. 33

The State of North Carolina,

T. *A. Martin* *Sgt Major*

Dr.

WHAT ACCOUNT

Com. charged

Form of service charged

Pay, per month

REMARKS

From -

To -

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dolls

Cts

1861.

1861.

1 July 12 Sept 20 6 33 33 73 33

Pay -

For interest

For

Agent's service

COMMUTATION

Forage for

horses

Rations

kitchen

Cords of wood

873 33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the State in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *at In Aid - Pay Master*
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received the sum of *Eighty three and 33*
this *23^d* day of *Novr.* 1861

being the amount in full of said account

Pay

Interest

Amount

** 13. ³³/₁₀₀*

Signed Duplicates

at 1 Martin Sgt Major

The Paymaster will
please pay Mr. G. J. Norton
as Driver Master from
the 6th of July to the 12th
of Sept. 1861.

J. S. Bantam
Adj. Genl.

Nov. 26. 1861.

Voucher No. 1523

Paid the 2nd day of Jan'y 1862

J. J. Morton

2nd Mar. C. S.

From the 2nd day of Nov. 1861

To the 2nd day of Jan'y 1862

Pay \$ 68.84

Forage....

Amount \$ 68.84

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. J. Morley - 2^d Class Dist. Master*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1861 | 1862 | | | | | | | |
| For myself | 23 Nov. | 25 Jan. | two | 2 | 33 | 33 | 68 | 54 | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms | | | | | | | | | |
| Kitchens | | | | | | | | | |
| Cards of wood | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 68 | 54 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of 1862

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. J. Morley - Pay Master* this *25* day of *Jan.* 1862, the sum of *Sixty eight and 54* 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. Morley

2^d Class Dist. Master

Morton J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Co. Steward Co. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44377241 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

W. L. Martin,
Hospital Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L.
Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at
Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April
21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Pro-
vost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *April 11*

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

9

(852)

J. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. L. Merlon

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital.

Farmville, Va.,

to May 1

1863

Dated May 1, 1863

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

May 21

1862

Wm. Stearns

May 1

1863

Wm. Stearns

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

W. Stearns
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Thos. L. Morton
Rank

Appears on a

List

of Hospital Stewards serving in the General Hos-
pital at Farmville, Va.

List dated

Feb'y 12 1865

Date of appointment

June 24 1864

Remarks

*Genl. Superintendent
of Hospital*

Inspection Report C, No 48. Inclosure 46

D. T. Parker Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Thos. S. Norton

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Steward's service

in

General Hospital,

at

Farmville, Va.,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Date of appointment *June 24*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Genl. Superintendent of Hospital*

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Memorandum
Conscript

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received
and sent.

Remarks: Richmond Va. June 24, 1864
Ap. Ord. 1147. Appointed Hosp.
Stevenson & Co. report to Surg.
A. D. Taliaferro at Farmville,
Va.

Confed. Arch. Chas. 6, File No. 513, page 111

11/16. Callahan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

311

1
Hoyt
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

under the head of "List of clothing furnished to
men detailed in General Hospital, Farmville, Va."

Date

Remarks:

, 1864.

Conted. Arch. Chgo., File No. 6-1-100 117

(635)

1925

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. L. Morton
Hospital Steward

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date April 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 36.

W. J. [Signature] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Phos Leighton
Steward

appears on a Register of the Sick and Wounded
at Division No. 3.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

under the head of "List of attendants."

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 39, page 49.

(035)

3107

L. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

The L. Morton
Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.,

for *July + Aug*, 1864
Dated Sept 4, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 24*, 1864

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Marye*

To what time *July 1*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark.

(646)

U. S. Steward

1373

Copyist.

son, Thomas L.

Script - H.S.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 147/7

June 24, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. L. Morton

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 qr 1864

Date of issue. Sept 8

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 674

Smith

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Thos. L. Morton.

Steward.

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL
of General Hospital at Farmville, Va.
for May 1st to July 1st, 1864.

ENLISTED:

When, 186

Where

By whom

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL:

When June 24, 1864.

How employed

LAST PAID:

By whom Maj. Marye.

To what time May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Desore.

Copyist.

Morton, L. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lieut. L. M. A. D. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

T. S. Morton

2 Lt. & Drill Master.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Conscript Bu

Date of appointment

Feby 3, 1864.

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

Feby 1, 1864.

Date of acceptance

Feby 12, 1864.

Delivered

Col Preston

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 413

R. B. Duncan

(1863)

576

Copyist.

J. S. Morton

[No. 40.]

No. 43 Abstract K 2^d Qr. 1864

Officer of the Guard

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 9th

1864

PP

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Officer Guard

Stationed at CAMP LEE.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *one is required for the use of the Chief Guard.*

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at CAMP LEE, the 9th day of May
Assistant Quartermaster, One Hall Tent

1864, of Major

Geo F. Maynard.

in full of the above Requisition.

P. G. Monroe
Lieut & Officer of Honor

[No. 35.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Le...*
 stationed at *...* for the *...* commencing on the *...*
 of *...* and ending on the *...* of *...* 186*7*.

| Quires Letter Paper | Quires Foolscap Paper | Sheets Cartridge Paper | Number <i>5</i> | Quires of Wax | Pieces of Tape | Papers Ink Powder | Envelopes |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| <i>2 1/2</i> | | | <i>3</i> | | | | <i>15</i> |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *...* on the *...* of *...* 186*7*, of
... Quartermaster C. S. Army, *...* quires of letter
 paper, *...* quires of foolscap paper, *...* sheets of cartridge
 ounces of sealing-wax, *...* pieces of tape, *...* papers ink powder.

[Signed in Duplicate]

...
...

[No. 21.]

No. *68* Abst. B. *2* Qr. 186*4*

Lucas J. Morton

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *16*^{*66*} *00*

Paid *60* of *May* 186*4*

S

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 2nd Lieut J S Morton Dr.

DOLLARS. Cts

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 11th of April 1864, to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive. 2 rooms at 30 dollars each per month, 40 00
 For commutation of fuel for the same period--

| | Cords | Feet | Inches | |
|-------------|-------|------|--------|-----------------------------|
| For myself, | 1 | 42 | | |
| Being | 1 | 42 | | at \$ 50.00 per cord, 66 66 |
| | | | | 106 66 |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to 2nd Lieut J S Morton during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Maynard Maj. Q. M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by Order of the Army of War during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Morton

2nd Lieut J S Morton

Received at Camp Lee, the 6th day of May 1864 of
 Major W. H. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army
 the sum of One hundred & Six Dollars
 and Sixty Six Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. S. Morton

2nd Lieut J S Morton

VOUCHER NO. 218

Paid the 6 day of Jan 1864

L. S. Morton

Wm. J. A. Dill C S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 3 day of 1864

Pay, - - \$ 1361

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1361

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut R. J. Norton, A.D.C.* Dr.
Regt 1st Miss

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>1st Decr</i> | <i>1st Decr</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>135</i> | | <i>135</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | <i>\$ 135</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain Banks* *Decr* *1861* and to the *1st* day of *Decr* *1861*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Banks* the sum of *one hundred & thirty five* Dollars, this *1st* day of *Jan* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *135*

Forage,

Amount, *135*

(Signed Duplicates)

Capt Banks
Decr
one hundred & thirty five Dollars.
1st Lieut R. J. Norton

VOUCHER, No 29

Paid the 1 day of Sept 1863

J. S. Merton 2nd Lt

Drill master O. S

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 1 day of " 1863

Pay, \$ 80

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 80

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lieut T. M. Norton & Co. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>Aug 31</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>81</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For unpaid | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>8 10</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Burke's Co. a. M.*

and to the *1st* day of *August* *1864*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Burke's Co.* *1* day of *August* *1864*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *80 00*

Forage. *—*

Amount. *80 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

T. M. Norton
2nd Lieut & Co. Dr.

Martin, T. L.

[No. 40.]

No. 64. Abstract K 2d Qr. 1864

Reserve Troops
Stationery

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

June 13th 1864

~~2 Mares~~

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

~~4~~ ~~Rolls of letter paper~~
4 ~~Rolls of writing paper~~
2 Packages of ~~Official Envelopes~~
1 ~~Box of Steel Pens~~
1/2 ~~Box of Pen Holders~~ Reserve Project

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of ~~Company Reserve Force~~
P. Q. Norton ~~Adjutant Major Force~~
at ~~Camp Lee~~ will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

RECEIVED at ~~Camp Lee~~ the 13th of ~~June~~ 1864 of ~~Major G. B. Hays~~ ~~Adjutant~~ Assistant Quartermaster.
~~Rolls of letter paper 50 Envelopes 36 Steel Pens 6 Pen Holders~~

In full of the

Requisition.

P. Q. Norton
Adjutant Major Force
at ~~Camp Lee~~

VOUCHER No. 70

Paid the 1 day of February 1865

J. L. Watkins

Private & Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1865

To the 1 day of February 1865

Pay, - - - \$ 135

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 135

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of February 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *1st Lieut J. H. Norton A.D.C.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | <i>1st Jan/65</i> | <i>27th Jan/65</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$135</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain Barksdale A.D.C.*

and to the *3rd* day of *December* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Barksdale*, this *13th* day of *February* 1865, the sum of *one hundred & thirty five* Dollars.

Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$135*

Forage.

Amount, *\$135*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Norton

1st Lt. A.D.C.

Big and Moon's Shop

[No. 21.]

No. 18 Abst. B ^{2nd} Qr. 1864

St. J. P. Norton

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

150 Dollars

Paid 13 of April 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lieut. J. S. Morton* Dr.

Drill m

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Camp Lee*, from
the *1* of *Mar.* 186*4*, to the *31* of *Mar.*
1864, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, *?*

Being

at *25* ^{cts} per cord,

80 00
150 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Lieut. J. S. Morton* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. P. May Jr Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Camp Lee* by *Order of Secy of War*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Morton

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *13* day of *April* 186*4*
of *Major H. P. May Jr* Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of *One Hundred Fifty* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. S. Morton *Quartermaster*

VOUCHER No. *361*

Paid the *16* day of *Mar* 18*64*

Y. S. McCune 2^d Lt.

Drill Master C. S.

From the *1* day of *Sept* 18*64*

To the *2* day of *Oct* 18*64*

Pay, \$ *160*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *160*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

~~no public property of, and is not indebted to, or is arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.~~

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lt J. G. Morton* *Dr. Mr acty aid or line*
Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay— | <i>Sept 1st</i> | <i>Oct 31</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>80</i> | | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for— | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were regularly kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Barksdale* from *August 1864*

and to the *91* day of *August* 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Barksdale*
this *17* day of *Oct* 1864, the sum of *One hundred and sixty* $\frac{2}{10}$ Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *160*

Forage,

Amount, *0*

(Signed Duplicates)

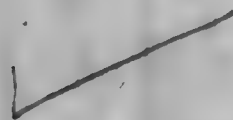
J. G. Morton
2nd Lt

Worship No 46

Receipt

J. J. Watson

Twenty five 25



2

8

10

12

Speltz & Co.

Meridian trip

February 26 1863

Received from Capt W C Bowditch acc^t

3.574 Pounds Sugar

in Exchange for

1937 Pounds Bacon

at the following rate

2 Pounds Sugar for 1 Pound Bacon

J P Norton

No
ORDNANCE WAREHOUSE

Feb 2

Receipt for stores issued to

For his own use

1st Q. 1864.

Morton Thomas

Freeman's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44182980 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

0112

Major + C. M. Sherman, Brigade

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of the Northern South-
District of Arkansas, and surrendered on the
11th day of May, 1865, by Brig. Genl. M.
Jeff. Thompson, commanding said Army, to
Major Genl. G. M. Dodge, commanding the
Department of the Missouri.

Paroled at Jacksonport, Arkansas, June 5, 1865.

Number of roll

212

039c,

J. H. Course

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. R. Morton

Maj.

Brigade Staff

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Brigade and Regimental Staff
of Freeman's Brigade, Shelby's
Division, Price's Army, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

Roster dated

Oct 30, 1864.

Position on Staff C. S.

By whom appointed Col. Freeman

Age

Date of appointment July 23/64

Nativity Mo.

Where appointed from Arks.

Remarks: Subject to approval Comd'r

T. M. D.

M G. G. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Thomas Morton

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Hospital Stewards awaiting
orders."

Admitted Dec. 30. 186

Capacity Commissary.

Date of order 186

Date received 186

Ordered to

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 192.

L. F. Sykes.

(125)

4703

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. Morton

Maj. Freeman's Brigade

Appears on a

Report

of Commissaries of Subsistence doing duty in the
Northern Sub District of Arkansas.

Report dated

Sept. 13 , 1864

Age

State appointed from Arkansas

By whom appointed Col Freeman

By whose order as- } Col. Freeman
signed to duty, }

Date of appointment July 28 , 1864

Date of bond not bonded , 1864

Remarks

3.A.
Morton, Thos. R.,
Maj. & C.S.

Freeman's (Col. T.R.) Comd.

Freeman's (Col. T.R.) Comd.

- ✓ July 23, 1864. Appointed Maj. & C.S. by Col. T.R. Freeman, cmdg. Brig., Price's Army.
(Pencil note on slip by Moody.)
✓ Oct. 30, 1864--Return shows him Maj. & C.S. to Col. T.R. Freeman, cmdg. Brig., Shelly's
Div., Price's Army.†

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 -----as

-----as-----

Prepared by *pub* Examined by *pub*

Morton, Thos. E.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
Thos. E. Morton ✓
H. Stud.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From *Nov 15*, 1863.

To *Feb 10*, 1864.

When paid *Feb 11*, 1864.

By whom *J. Amble*

Amount *177.03*

Remarks: *Check on hand*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 327

L. E. Fike

(626)

5030

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Stewart

Spec

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of _____, 186

Date of commission _____, 186

Date of appointment _____, 186

Division _____

Reported for duty _____, 186

Remarks _____

Spec

Dis

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Chas. S. ...

Howe

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Date of commission *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Date of appointment *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Division

Reported for duty *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Remarks *Discharged June 1st*

Service -

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

*James E. Morton,
Hospl. Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Jan 20 1865
Spec. Ind. No. 1. 112
On D.O.
Requires him to report
to Surg. J. M. P. Hout
Gro. for assignment
to duty.*

*(H. S. Hout E. Morton, G. H.
No. 9).*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 102

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

711
James M. Smith
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:
He is a
Dr. of the
Army

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 302, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. S. ...
Hosp. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Dec. 31 1863
Will ... at
the ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 122

M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Thos. E. Morton

H. Stwd.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Feb. 10.*, 186*4*.

Date of payment *Feb. 11.*, 186*4*.

By whom *J. Arublen*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Cl. 5, P. No. 111, page *355*

(836)

J. C. Gay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. E. Martin

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "List of regularly detailed
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail *Dec. 28* 1861.

Order of detail

Reported for duty *Jan'y 21*, 1864.

How employed

Steward

Disease

Remarks:

*Discharged from
Service Feb'y 11, 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 26.

U. S. Andrew

(635)

5147

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. E. Morton

Gen. Steward

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Hospital Attendants de-
tailed or appointed."

When employed

Jan 22, 1864

Remarks:

*Discharged the
Service Feb.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 197, page 188

(685)

J. A. Brown

Copyst.

Morton H Douglas

Med. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Corp Steward Corp Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44319684 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also 1st Int. Army

Confederate.

M

*W. Douglas Martin
Aspheld Stewart.*

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men of the Medical Department
paroled in accordance with the terms of a
Military Convention entered into on the 26th
day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E.
Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Greensboro, N. C. Apr 29, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

689

(652)

in M. C.

Copyist. =

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

W. D. Morton

Hospital

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Stuart
Hospital at Richmond Va
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment March 2, 1862

By whom appointed

Date of assignment May 23, 1864

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Morton

Hosp. Std.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Stuart Hosp. Richmond Va.

1864

Date of issue July 19, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Morton

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Stuart Hosp. Richmond Va.
for

186

Date of issue Nov 24

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larling

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W D Morton

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Stuart Hosp. Richmond Va.

1864

Date of issue Oct 13, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. S. Minton

Steward

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Detailed Men in
Chimborazo Hospital No. 2." 1864

Disease

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Date of appointment
or detail.

Feb. 24. 1864.

By whom

Date of entrance to hospital

186

Remarks:

Transf. to Old Fair
Ground May 28 '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 85, page 3

L. Bay

Copyist.

(625)

3849

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Wm L. J. J. J.

Age 20 years

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Date Jan 14, 1864.

Appointed

Remarks: A discharged conscript. An applicant
for the appointment of Hospital Steward. By
occupation a Student of Medicine for five
months. Has never been on duty as Hospital Steward.
Resides in Prince Edward Co. Va. Furnishes
satisfactory evidence of Moral Character
See communication of Mr. Alexander B. Cunningham
Does not possess a sufficient knowledge of
Pharmacy Examination satisfactory as regards
the other duties of a Hospital Steward.
Unfit for field service. Hypertrophy of
heart. Post Office Farmville Va.

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6. File No. 557, page 84

(CONFEDERATE.)

711
1
W. J. ...
H. ...
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail Feb 24, 1864.

Order of detail 31st M. L. C.

Reported for duty Feb 11, 1865.

How employed

Disease

Remarks: Held from duty by
S. A. 46 M. L. C. March 24
M. S. to report to Surg.
Admitted in Apr. (See letter)
with him for assignment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 26.

(288)

5147

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*200. 100
Suffered from
dysentery, diarrhoea, &c.
and all the while
in the hospital
suffered from
actinomycosis
of the jaw. Some
of the bones were
absorbed.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 565, page

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

Thos. J. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

While ...
...
... Dr's. Office ...
...
...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 121

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

H. S. Morton
Asst Steward

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Return

of Civil and Military Officers on duty

in
at

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Return dated

Dec. 12, 1864.

State from which appointed

Va

Disabled or detailed

General powers or duties

Apothecary

Remarks:

Book mark.

(Signature)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. D. ...
W. D. ...
Asst. Steward

Appears on a

List

of detailed men on duty

in Stuart Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Nov. 1*, 1864.

By whom detailed

Appointed *Mar. 2*, 1864.

Assigned to duty *May 23*, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Steward

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Stuart Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Date of appointment, 186 .

Date of assignment, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661)

Wm. L. Steward
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

57

H. L. Gordon
Sharp Street

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Stuart Hospital.

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of *Sept* 1864.

Date of appointment *Mar 2* 1862.

Date of assignment *May 23* 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661)

2500

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm.

W. H. ...
Hos Steward

Appears

Return

of Medical Officer and Hospital Steward

in
at Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

during the month of *June* 1864.

Date of appointment *March 2, 1862*

Date of assignment *May 20, 1864*

Remarks *Still on duty*

Book made

[Signature]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

it is
not

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Stuart Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Sept + Oct* 1862
dated Nov 1862

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *Aug* 1862

How employed *As Surgeon*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen Dugan*

To what time *Sept* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent in Reg*
not fit

Book mark

C. L. M.

Copyist

M
N E
HTA
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Stuart Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.

for *Nov & Dec* 1864
dated Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital.

When *May* 23 1864

How employed *as* 5000

Last paid

By whom

To what time

May 1864
Oct 1864

Present

Remarks

Present
absent 4 Dec
1864

Book number

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11th L. Morton

Age 20 years.

Appears on a Record Book of the
Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Date Jan. 22, 1864.

Appointed , 186 .

Remarks: A discharged soldier
By occupation a teacher + Medical
Student. Residence, Farmville
Va. Incapable of duties of a
soldier in consequence of
Hypertrophy of Heart + Great
Debility. Physically capable of
duties of Steward in Hospital &
probably in field. Furnishes
satisfactory evidence of Moral Char-
acter (See letter of Rev. A. B. Garrison)
Exam. Not satisfactory for the duties of Hospital
Steward. Possesses sufficient intelligence + education
for the duties of Mess Steward & Cook.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 87

(686)

J. Hunt

1437

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

May 26. 864.
Relieved from duty
at Chimborazo Hosp.
I will report to Surg.
J. M. Reddick in Chg.
Rec. Hosp. and Fair
ground for assign-
ment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2. 6

C. L. Hines

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

H. S. Morton

Hos. Howard

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Sept.*, 186 *4*.

Remarks: *Furloughed for 30 days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page

H. H. Burinkman

(226)

(CONFEDERATE.)

111
111
N 1
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

3d Division.

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Jan & Feb
Not dated

, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Feb 18, 1865.

How employed

Nov... land

Last paid

By whom

May 1865

To what use

Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed by Sec. of War

Entitled to \$28 per month

Book mark

W. H. C. ...

(645)

1865

copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

N. L. Morton
H. S. Hosp

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Stuart Hosp

Period

to Aug. 30 1864

Remarks:

Farmville, ? a.

Confed. Arch., Cha. 6 P. N. 177, page

191

(226)

Aug 13

1796

copying

(Confederate.)

71

James H. Johnston

Hospital No. 2 at Greensboro, N. C.

Appears on a

Roll

of Medical Officers, Stewards, attendants, and patients at Way Hospital No. 2 at Greensboro, N. Carolina, April 29, 1865, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 24th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., *April 29*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

690

(65-1)

1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Douglas Gorton
Hospl. Stuart

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Detailed Men in
Chimborazo Hospital No. 2." 1864

Disease

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of appointment
or detail.

By whom

Date of entrance to hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 85, page 2

(135)

19

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Douglas Morton

Hospl. St. Andrew, Chamberlayne Hospl. ...

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of
cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

In

General Hospital,

at

Farmville, Va.

Date

May 10, 186*4*.

Post Office

Farmville

County

State

When furloughed

May 10, 186*4*.

By whom

Commissioned Surgeon

Hospital furloughed from

Richmond

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease

Amoebic dysentery in attack

biliousness and fever

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 515, page

(635)

1916

Copyist.

Morton, Douglas

Subject: Appt. H. S.

Special Order Number 45/25

Feb. 24, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Doc

H. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Rich 4, 1864.

Date of paper

Rich 2, 1864.

Where from

Richmond

Where sent

Remarks

Appd. Genl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *12*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Langdon Horton

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Feb. 2nd 1862,
Appointed Temp. Surg.
Will report to Surg.
W. A. Carrington, and Dr.
in this city.*

B
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 352, page 5

W. A. Carrington

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

21. 2. 1862
While engaged in duty
at the Medical Department
at the Army of Northern Virginia
at the Medical Department

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of Leo B-12 Battu Va Ardy

Angela Martin

Private Co. Capt Martin

Regt of B. Regt

1st Regt

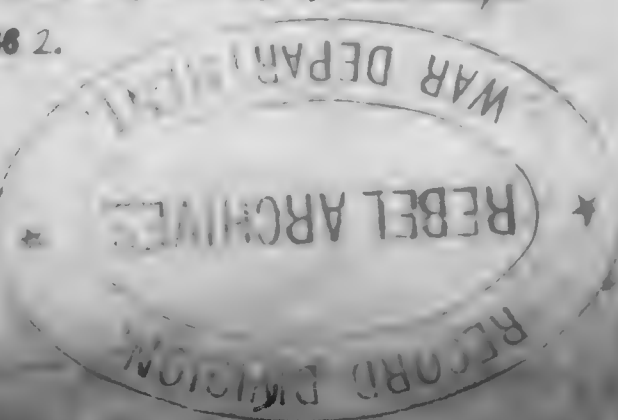
1st Regt

1st Regt

1st Regt

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Oct 19

1882.



Private Martin has been treated for "functional disease of the heart" by several Physicians and was collected out to enlist. Still I am not satisfied as to his disease having treated him for 2 months and watched his case carefully. He was not anxious to be discharged, could he have been detailed for duty in the Department where he could not be exposed to the vicissitudes of the front. He was a student who enlisted and would, I have no doubt, be pleased to be detailed.

Battery No 8

W. A. Still
Distinguished
Capt.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____, of Captain _____
Company, (), of the _____ Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by _____
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

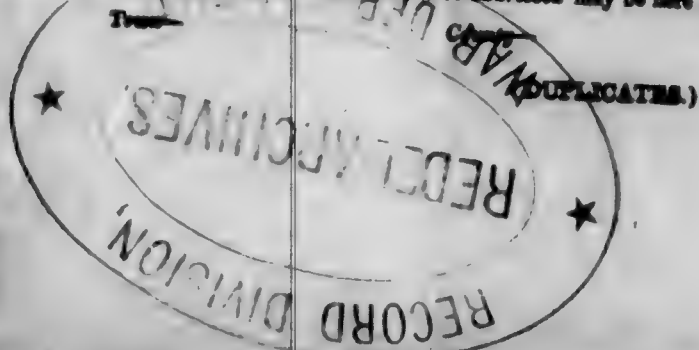
"Functional disease of the heart together with the physical
inability to perform the duties of a soldier"

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Omegar Martin

Private *Co. 1st Regt. Mass.*

120990 *Regt of Cavalry*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of disability on account of disability.)

James M. Martin of Captain *James M. Martin*
Company, (*15*) of the *12th Battalion* of Confederate States
was enlisted by *James M. Martin*, of
the *12th Battalion* at *Richmond*
on the *1st* day of *April* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Virginia* in the State of *Virginia* is *right*
years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (See circular directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Battery, 1st Va. Artillery*

DATE: *July 5th 1862*

James M. Martin Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. Martin* of
Captain *Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See circular per. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

"Functional Disease of the heart" And Physical
inability to perform the duties of a soldier
W. O. Hill Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Genl Hospital Howard House
Richmond Va
Oct 28th 1864

W. Douglas Gordon
Hospital Director

Application for transfer
to Charleston Va

W. H. Gordon
Genl Hospital

Surgeon in Chief

Medical Officer
Sur. Genl's
Rec forwarded
to Genl Surgeon
for his infirmary
transfer made

W. H. Gordon
Med Director
9

Genl Hospital, Howard Grove
Richmond Va
Feb 25th 1866

Wm. W. Cunningham
Medical Director

Sir,

The fact that I have
attended only one course of lectures, though I believe
I am fully prepared to pass an examination -
Others are now entering for graduation at the Medical
College of Va. I therefore most respectfully apply to
be transferred to Charlottesville, so that I may have
an opportunity of offering for a degree at the University
whose to succeed is dependent on merit alone. I can
not reasonably hope for the occurrence of such an
opportunity during the continuance of the war -
The wounds on which I base my appli-
cation will by no means afford a pretext for my
ceasing to be engaged from any duty which I would
otherwise wish to perform.

Yours Respectfully

Yours Obd Servt

W. Douglas Morison

Wm. J. Stewart

196

Morton, W^m M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Wm M. Morton
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Ala*
To whom reported *Surg. Genl. by letter*
Date of appointment *Augt 31*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.
To take rank *May 18*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *March 8*, 1864.
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *W. L.*
Remarks: *Sept 29 - 64. 20*
Turn Regt. U. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 353

A. B. Roman
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

50

Tenn.

M. J. Martin

Asst Surg 20 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers. Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta
Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Tyler's Brigade
Division Baker's Division
Date of appointment May 18, 1863.
How assigned Asst. Surg.
Whose authority, Sec of War.

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Collins

Copy

Morton, Wm. U.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rec. for Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Morton, Wm. U.

ila

May 18 1882

SEE A

FILED

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

20

June

Dr. C. C. Martin
Asst. Surg. to Capt. Dean

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Date

June 13, 1865.

Disease

6.8.

Remarks:

unaffected

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 24. page 52

C. C. Martin

Copyist.

(645)

2833

(CONFEDERATE.)

101
M. M. Harrison
Asst. Surg.
appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks:

Appointed by Sec.
of War 31 Aug. 1863.
Promoted from 1st
Major 1863.
Passed Board at
Shelbyville May 11, 1863.
May 31, 1864 20. Tenn.
Regt. December 1864.
Wounded at Nashville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 146

Copyist

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

183

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART